COMPUTERWORLD

to license outsourcing

Resellers fill gap with new programs

By William Brandel

Wayne Pattison is a hanny man While many of his peers struggle to manage compliance with the many software licensing schemes on the market, he has few worries.

That is because Pattison the director of data center operations at the Kansas City Southern Railway Co., has unloaded the monitoring, reporting and maintenance of the railroad's software licenses to a third-party reseller.

"We've done it for six months, and it has been very successful." Pattison said. "I don't really know if it has saved us money but I do know that it is very convenient. And that's what this is all aboutconvenience '

Strange bedfellows

By outsourcing license management caretaking to resellers and other third parties, users and vendors are finally finding common ground on an issue that usually has them at loggerheads. This is License management, page 16



Once you acquire the technical skills to develop object-oriented programs, you have to master the mind-set needed to help you make the most of this emerging technology. Here's a 12-step surviv-IN DEPTH, PAGE 89

Newspape

Users warm | Few mourn DOS decline

Upgrades made moot by newer systems, customers say

By Stuart J. Johnston

The apparent impending demise of MS-DOS may just trigger a New Orleans-style send-off, with users dancing all the way to the grave-

In recent interviews, Microsoft Corp. executives said they doubt there will be much demand for any further undates of DOS once Chicago, which will not require DOS. ships next year. Chicago is the next release of Windows

At least one other purveyor of DOS - Novell, Inc. - may have seen the writing on the wall. The company is widely rumored to be nearing a decision to cut its losses and phase out Novell DOS. However, a spokeswoman for the Provo, Utah-based firm refused to confirm or deny the reports.

And despite statements by IBM officials that this will leave them an opening in the operating

Sales of DOS

applications in the first quarter of 1994 plunged 34% from a year earlier

to \$303 million. according to a recent report by the Software Publishers Association At the same time sales of Windows

applications jumped 43% to \$899 million.

systems arena, via the company's PC DOS offering, an informal survey of both large and small users

shows that Microsoft may be right.

For example, even though nearly a third of Stone Container Corp.'s 3,000-plus PCs still run only DOS, "I'm not sure I'd be complaining" if Microsoft does not release further upgrades, said Ki Wilson, a senior microcomputer analyst at the Chicago firm. "The [current DOS1 6.2 feature set is pretty compelling," he added.

Windows dominates

"I don't think that would be a real large issue for us. We've implemented standards that the base desktop machines will all have Windows," said Michael Schaeffer, LAN support team leader for Amoco's Chicago campus.

"I don't think we care about MS-DOS 7.0 [be-

DOS nage 117

Software kingpins

Novell head offers truce to Microsoft

By Elisabeth Horwitt

Robert Frankenberg's first official act as Novell Inc. chairman last week was a momentous one He es. tablished detente with the network operating system giant's longtime rival. Microsoft Corp.

At a meeting with Gartner Group, Inc. analysts last week, Frankenberg said he had met with Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates the previous week. "The Microsoft bashing and bad relationships will go away," reported David Cappuccio, an analyst at the Stamford, Conn., research firm.

Higher profile

Ending the silence he has maintained since his appointment as Ray Noorda's successor last March, Frankenberg also briefed some analysts on several announcements slated for the Networld Interop show early next

Among the key product introductions will be Mosaic front ends that will enable NetWare clients and servers to interact on the Internet World-Wide Web. Also in the Novell, page 10

Powersoft catches user flak

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

Powersoft Corp. would do well to stabilize the current version of its PowerBuilder 3.0 client/server development tools before touting the capabilities of its upcoming Release 4.0, according to a number of frustrated developers on CompuServe's Powersoft Forum last wook

While many users cited productivity gains in creating applications with PowerBuilder, at least 50 users voiced complaints on CompuServe over the past month about the instability of the tool in a variety of

In CompuServe discussions dealing with general protection faults, developers described system failures occurring, for instance, with Powersoft's debugger, screen and database painters and in conjunction with certain video monitors.

"I've been doing extensive, intensive PowerBuilder development for over a year.... PowerBuilder has a dual personality: Good PB and Evil PB."

-CompuServe user on PowerBuilder bugs

"I'd like them to fix the bugs in 3.0 before they come out with a new version," said Joe Pearson, an analyst at JDP Computer Services in Boise, Idaho, who provides consulting services for several banks and the state of Idaho.

"It's ridiculous. We've got a mission-critical application which Powersoft, page 117

Big Oil overhauls IS role

By Julia King and Jean S. Bozman

Fueled in part by more efficient information systems, cutbacks at major oil companies are reverberating through the ranks of IS departments. The result is a recasting as well as a downsizing of the IS role.

Several of the top petroleum firms trimmed 10,000 jobs in recent weeks as part of an inexorable drive to decimate costs and boost profits. And as more

companies embrace packaged applications and rely on outside providers for industry data, IS is increasingly finding itself a target of the cost-cutters.

Moreover, implementations of open systems - with their use of packaged software,



lam Bartz: Large IS shops must cope with

Unix servers, relational databases and PC clients - are proving far less costly than labor-intensive mainframe data centers. IS executives said.

The magnitude of change in the oil industry, where the revenue of large firms ranges between \$20 billion and \$100 billion, is stunning. The shift is also emblematic of trends sweeping the industry, said William E. Bartz, president and chief executive officer of the Petrotechnical Open Software

Corp. and a former Chevron Corp. executive.

The biggest change you're seeing in the oil business today is that these huge IS staffs that used to build [application] systems are being eliminated." Bartz said.

Oil, page 20

#BXBBJFT###### CAR-RT SORT ## CR35 #UIU7ZE300M099039# UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0001 UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0011 6 XC SERIAL PUBLICATIONS 300 N ZEEB RD ANN ARBOR MI 48103-1553

Wholesalers SEE MANAGEMENT.

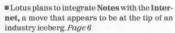
Wal-Mart and Kmart keep co low by cutting out the middlen whenever possible. But outline at a few wholesale distributors like n Chaimowitz of GT Interactive Software, are

ng information systems to stay indispensable.



NEWS

- As Powersoft officials press forward with a new version of their development tool, scheduled for unveiling this week some developers say they are still having problems with the current release. Page 1
- Desktop vendors keep announcing price cuts, but users want to know just how deep the euts will go. Page 4
- Users grapple with the issue of how and Unix servers Page 6



- Old-time IBM competitors Amdahl, Hitachi and Unisys head a group opposing IBM's efforts to end a 38-year-old antitrust accord. Page 7
- IBM plans a faster version of CICS/6000 that analysts say should finally make it competitive with rival Unix transaction processing prodnets Page 12
- Users and vendors plan to share information about security threats and solutions. Page 14
- Cisco tightens ties with Chipcom and Cabletron through technology-sharing agreements. Page 15
- Novell's beta version of NetWare 4.1 is on time, and users say it looks good. Page 16
- The first voice-centric PDA hits the market with BellSouth's Simon. Page 24

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

■ Thinking Machines has filed for Chapter 11, but analysts and users remain hot on parallel processing's promise. Page 30

DESKTOP COMPUTING

■ The Borland Database Engine provides a common engine for developers across Borland's product line. Page 39

WORKGROUP COMPUTING

While network managers often overlook them, network modeling tools can make network design more of a science than a black art. Page 45

ENTERPRISE NETWORKING

■ Banvan's upcoming product enhancements may be too late to retain some corporate customers Page 57

LARGE SYSTEMS

Closer Look: Client/server computing makes application integration possible, but there's nothing easy about it. Page 63

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

■ Corporate IS developers are about to step into a storm of object-oriented activity. Page 71

So you have mastered C++ and Smalltalk. But to make your objectoriented development effort work, you need a far-ranging vision, sharp focus and this 12-step survival guide, Page 89

CARFERS

■ No two approaches are the same when supporting a mixed environment. However, one thing is clear: Support staffs are creatively doing more with less. Page 96

MARKETPLACE

Individual chargeback products are not comprehensive enough for distributed environments. Page 106

COMMENTARY

- Paul Gillin warns that Apple must focus on core markets and technologies. Page 34
- Philippe Amouval says Microsoft succeeds by doing things right, not through predatory practices. Page 35
- Paul Strassmann says that information architectures are useless if they don't take into account the corporate power structure. Page 35

Calendar......Page 85 Company IndexPage 114 Editorial/Letters to the editorPage 34 Aug. 19 Stock Ticker..... Page 115 How to contact Computerworld ... Page 118

Executive Briefing

It may not have the impact of the Nixon/Soviet detente efforts, but Novell and Microsoft took a step toward world peace in the computer industry when new Novell Chairman Robert Frankenberg and Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates sat down for what has been described as an amiable talk. Page 1

Fueled in part by more efficient information systems, cutbacks at the major oil companies have been ongoing for the past several years. But now IS is becoming a target, as more petroleum companies embrace packaged software applications and rely on outside providers for industry data. Page 1

There are staff cuts elsewhere as well. Sources say Scott Paper is paying the way to outsource its IS organization by cutting jobs and placing the remaining staffers in a holding pattern. Meanwhile, Bell Atlantic is bracing for beefed-up competition by cutting costs and personnel and developing open information systems. Page 8

What does the future hold for IS? Prepare for a client/server world where hardware, applications and skills are disposable, users do much of their own programming and chargebacks are a thing of the past, or you may end up a disposable person. That's the advice of PNC Mortgage's outspoken IS chief, Leilani Allen. Page 84

Plans to open Denver International Airport — which will replace Stapleton Airport - are still on hold, as the city struggles to get a computerized baggage system on-line. The airport, which was set to open on March 15, may not open now until Dec. 31. Page 28

Managers of multinational networks want products - and product support services - that help extend their networks to countries whose information highways are less sophisticated than those in the U.S. But sometimes what they get is a product tailored for the U.S. networking environment that is supported poorly - if at all - in other regions of the world. Page 57

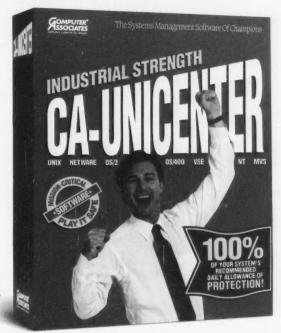
Future network and systems management applications will pore over data sent across networks and peek into desktop computers, sometimes with the help of products that take control of processes on LAN-attached PCs without users' knowledge. As a result, network and IS managers are beginning to rethink their privacy and security policies. Page 14

The 5th Wave by Rich Tennant



YEAH, I'VE FINISHED REVIEWING THE MONITOR, KEYBOARD, CPU AND PRINTER. AND I'M JUST FINISHING UP MY REVIEW OF THE MOUSE RIGHT NOW.

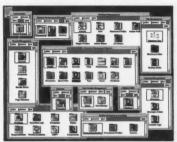
For A Fortified Client/Server Environment, Add This To Your Diet.



Now there's a way to efficiently manage your distributed systems. And to protect against security lapses, corrupted or lost data, systems failures and backup disasters.

It's CA-UNICENTER, the industry's

most comprehensive client/server systems software from the leading systems software company. Thanks to the consistent GUI across all systems and functions, you'll be able to manage a multitude of operating environments from a single desktop.



And CA-UNICENTER gives you absolute control over absolutely everything: security, event management, job scheduling, archive and backup, help desk, inventory control, performance monitoring, resource accounting - you name it.

Best of all, you can continue to leverage your existing hardware and software investments since CA-UNICENTER supports a broad range of platforms - from mainframes to UNIX to LANs.

You also have the comfort of knowing it's backed by CA, with 20 vears of success in managing mission-critical computing.

> So why take chances? Play it safe with CA-UNICENTER.





For A Free Case Study On Distributed Systems Management And Information On Seminars Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 10102.

Learn how CA-UNICENTER can take the risk out of your client/server environment.



And why you shouldn't be running your systems - or your business - without it. Call us today.

UNIX NETWARE OS/2 OS/400 VSE WINDOWS NT

Virus infection spurs Internet debate

By Gary H. Anthes

■ Quiz time. Internet service providers that allow computer viruses to be distributed over their networks are: a) criminals; b) negligent but not criminals; c) innocent parties with no responsibility for what moves over their networks; d) defenders of free speech.

No matter how you might answer the above, you would have found support last week in a growing debate over allegations that an Internet access provider knowingly allows computer viruses to be distributed over its network

The vendor, Netcom On-Line Communications, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., said it was investigating a user alleged to be distributing viruses but so far had turned up no evidence of illegal or improper behavior.

"If we determine he is distributing a virus that would be disruptive, he's out of here in a heartbeat," said Netcom President John Whalen

Breaching the 'netiquette'

Whalen said users engaging in illegal activity — or even significant breaches of "netiquette" — are given the boot. In one highly publicized case, Netcom recently yanked network access from an Arizona law firm that violated Internet rules by broadcasting advertisements for its legal services.

According to virus authority Fridrik Skulason, president of Frisk Software International in Reykjavik, Iceland, the offending account contains 40Hex. Crupt and

Nuke InfoJournal, underground magazines that contain annotated virus source code and instructions for writing viruses.

One of the viruses available on a Netcom account, according to Skulason, is "KOH," which encrypts files on the hard disk and then replicates them to diskettes. "The author claims it is completely harmless, but that

is absolute bull—," he said. "It can cause serious compatibility problems under certain circumstances"

Skulason posted a complaint about Netcom several weeks ago to the Internet news group comp.security.misc. He later received a reply saying that while Netcom does not endorse the distribution of viruses. viruses are not illegal.

Dennis David, vice president of operations at Netcom, said he knew of a Netcom customer who had the virus material available for file transfer. "Why he has it out

there, I don't know," David said. "But companies that write antivirus code need to have virus samples available. How do I know whether this user is supplying virus code to legitimate accounts?"

Computer security experts said it is generally not possible to determine who is ultimately harmed by viruses downloaded from Internet bulletin boards because most viruses come from multiple sources and there is generally no audit trail showing who has downloaded an item.

It is difficult for access providers to keep harmful

things such as viruses off their networks, said Anthony M. Rutkowski, executive director at the Internet Society in Reston, Va. "But if a specific instance is brought to their attention, the operator has a responsibility to do something."

"I don't think they have a responsibility for searching through every file, but as soon as Netcom knows [virus-

es] exist, it would be their responsibility to get rid of it," said Peter S. Tippett, director of security and enterprise products at Symantec/Peter Norton Products Group.

Damned either way

But the issue is not that simple, said Mark Rasch, a computer crime specialist at the Washington law firm of Arent Fox Kintner Plotkin & Kahn. "Service providers are damned if they do and damned if they don't," he said.

According to Rasch, if providers attempt to regulate the information on their networks, they stand accused of violating First Amendment speech rights. If they keep hands off but know that harm may result from something on their networks, they could be sued as an accomplice by the party harmed. "Of the two, I'd rather get sued on First Amendment grounds," he said

Whalen said the right to free speech cuts both ways. "We have a First Amendment right not to carry customers who violate rules, just as a newsstand owner could refuse to carry pornography."

Desktop pricing plunge accelerates

By Jaikumar Vijayan

As desktop prices continue their seemingly crazy free fall, many customers are asking, 'Just how much further will they

"Definitely more," if current trends are any indication, according to Tom Kucharvy, president of Summit Strategies in Boston. In fact, figures from market research firm WorkGroup Technologies, Inc. in Hampton, N.H., show that on average, prices for typical 60-MHz Intel Corp. Pentium boxes, for instance, could drop by an estimated 18% between this year's second and third quarters. That being the case, some users said they will put off purchases.

Leaders set trends

As vendors prepare for the busy late third- and fourth-quarter season, users can expect to see further price cuts from second- and third-tier vendors. These expected cuts are provoked primarily by market leader Compaq Computer Corp.'s announcement last week that it is dropping prices again, analysts said.

Compaq rolled back prices on almost its entire product line by up to 22%. The Houston-based box maker's second major price reduction in less than three months could once again significantly lower the pricing bar, according to analysts.

After the most recent reductions, n high-end Compaq DeskPro XL that used to sell for \$3,299 will now sell for \$2,999; a value-priced ProLinea previously selling

for about \$2,299 now sells for \$1,949.

In response, analysts said, users can expect cuts from competitors that match or exceed those announced by Compaq.

The latest Compaq price cuts follow similar but smaller cuts from first-tier rivals IBM PC Co. and Dell Computer Corp. For instance, earlier this month, Dell "What is probably going to happen is that the current \$1,500 to \$2,500 price points are going to get reestablished with a new feature list." McCarron said.

The recent price cuts are said to be fueled by falling processor prices — particularly Intel's Pentium push — and an increasing willingness by top-tier ven-

dors to buy market share. In turn, this activity is expected to result in lower prices as the Christmas season approaches, according to analysts.

Waiting for a big drop

Users are watching closely, and there are indications that at least a few may be postponing purchase decisions and waiting for prices to fall even further.

"Our current strategy is to delay almost all our purchases 'til the best possible time," said John Williams, manager of MIS at Priority Pharmacy in San Diego. "Vendors have been making some

huge price reductions so we have decided to wait and see before buying."

Others may be thinking of doing the same. "With these periodic price cuts, it's better to just hold on for some time to get a better deal," said Frank Chastain, a manager of information systems at Sprint Corp. in Overland Park. Kan.

Also key is the possibility that as more vendors start to offer price cuts, increased competition at the retail and reseller end of the channel could mean even lower street prices.

However, not many think a real price war will erupt.

"Ithink if inventory levels remain high, then pricing could drop," said Richard Zwetchkenbaum, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. He discounted the possibility of a price war though and said prices are dropping because of rapid product transitions.

"I don't see it in Compaq's or anybody's interest to generate a price war. They want to keep products moving and manage life cycle transition. Today's product that isn't moving is tomorrow's landfill." Zwetchkenbaum said.

Corrections

Make no mistake about it — Digital Equipment Corp.'s Alpha AXP system is, indeed, a 64-bit system. Due to an error, it was described twice as a 32-bit system [CW, July 18 and Aug. 15]. In fact, Digital made the transition from 32 to 64 bits ahead of Hewlett-Packard Co., IBM and Sun Microsystems, Inc., its chief competitors and runs a 64-bit Unix variant as well.

Due to a reporting error, "Software agents target 'cyberglut'" [CW, Aug. 15] included a chart stating that a Deep Woods Technology client firm had 400 employees. The company has 24,000 employees but only 400 were included in the survey detailed in the chart.

PRICE FOR 1994	PERCENT CHANGE
Q1 - \$4,199	NA
Q2 - \$3,197	31%
Q3 - \$2,698*	18%

Desktop drops

Average pricing for a system with a 66 MALIZ

Source: WorkGroup Technologies, Inc., Hampton N.H.

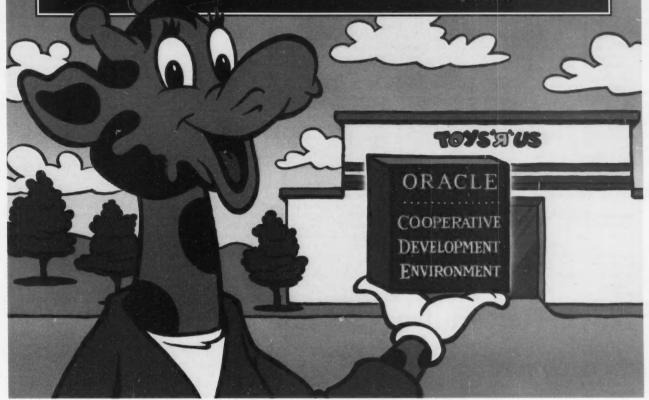
dropped prices on some server products by up to 23% and recently introduced very aggressively priced Pentium products. This month, Dell started shipping a new 90-MHz Pentium system for \$2,799.

Dean McCarron, an analyst at Mercury Research in Scottsdale, Ariz, predicted that as more vendors respond to pricing actions by the top vendors, some systems, such as those based on high-end Pentium 60- and 66-MHz processors, could start becoming widely available for less than \$2,000.

"ORACLE CDE STOOD HEAD AND SHOULDERS

ABOVE THE REST."

Fileen Gabriel V.P. Information Systems Tous 'R' Us Inc.



WHY THIS LEADING RETAILER CHOSE ORACLE CDE FOR WORLDWIDE APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT.

After real world testing of all the major competitors,
Toys 'R' Us chose Oracle Cooperative Development

Environment (CDE) suite of tools, Oracle Consulting and Oracle Support to help build in-store and back office systems for the worldwide chain. "Oracle's flexibility

will dramatically shrink our

of Benefit As is a larger to the second of t

CDE's open, integrated solution for enterprise-wide client/server applications development covers the entire development cycle. It includes CASE, 4GL, 3GL and enduser tools in a repositorydriven modular approach to reducing development time.



Oracle sells more tools than any independent software company.*

implementation time and costs for new customer service, distribution, and corporate office mission critical-applications," comments Ms. Gabriel. For the CDE Technology and Executive Brochures that provide a complete overview of CDE products, call 1-800-633-1071, Ext. 8167.

ORACLE

Users still struggle to link NetWare, Unix

By Jean S. Bozman

As Unix servers become more widely used as database servers and hosts of corporate applications, they are increasingly colliding with the Novell, Inc. NetWare LANs that dominate PC users' workgroups.

Information systems managers said last week they are wrestling with finding the best way to hook NetWare

and Unix systems together. But the problem remains that Unix and NetWare have two different ways of handling files, directories and print services.

"It doesn't take a rocket scientist to see that there's a big hole in integrating Unix and NetWare," said David M. Smith, director of advanced operating environments research at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. Yet so far, he said, Novell has failed to

edge out Unix players in providing NetWare/Unix links, even though Novell bought Unix System Laboratories, Inc. and its Unix source code last year.

A Computerworld survey of 60 IS shops last week

showed that 78% of them already interconnect their PC LANs and Unix networks.

There is no lack of products to tie NetWare and Unix

together, users and industry analysts said. Novell, along with third-party software firms and Unix systems vendors, has a number of TCP/IP Network File System and IPX/SPX protocol packages that create connectivity.

In the works

other vendors

While independent software firms and Unix system vendors offer their solutions to the problem, Noyell is expected to throw its hat in-

to the ring with an enhanced NetWare/Unix integration package when UnixWare 2.0 shins later this year

Keith Brown, director of technical marketing at Novell's Unix Systems Group, said last week that Novell plans to enhance its Unix-Ware 2.0 Unix operating systems this fall to include greater connectivity between Net-Ware and a wide variety of Unix systems from

Some users at Unix-centric sites, including New Orleans utility firm Entergy Corp. and the American Barrick Goldstrike, Inc. goldmine in Elko, Nev., are so frustrated with duplicated directories and features that they are removing NetWare LANs.

"Our whole point in doing this was that we would get to one common network," said Dan Sullivan, a hardware technician at the Barrick mine who manages PC/Unix integration. "The critical item there was maintaining three separate networks," including two Net-Ware networks that once had 120 of the site's 500 PCs.

Using both NetWare and Unix servers, however, is more widespread. "The problem is there's a sort of emotional reconciliation here," said Tony Carrato, a consultant at Mile-High Information Services in Denver. "How do I persuade myself it's OK to run NetWare and realiza-

NetWare is wonderful for file and print services but [that it] doesn't make much of an [enterprise] application server?"

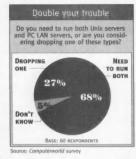
Some user sites are standardizing on NetWare LANs for workgroups but are adding connectivity to a new generation of Unix enterprise servers. "Our PCs are on Novell for the most part, but we are all migrating to Unix" servers, said Joey Cartwright, a technical adviser at Federal Express Corp. in Memphis.

Cartwright said about 300 corporate application developers on NetWare LANs need to access the Unix servers that run Fedex's corporate applications. His group is evaluating a number of TCP/IP packages for PCs, including LAN WorkPlace from Novell, to create the links.

McGill University in Montreal has more than 500 Unix workstations and servers on campus and about 4,000 PCs, many of them on NetWare LANs.

"It all comes down to what you want to do and where does your application reside," said Lisa Laing, a network systems analyst at McGill's computing center. "That determines which servers hold the applications."

Users consider dumping Banyan's Vines. See page 57.



Internet integration plans ramping up

By Lynda Radosevich

Firms looking at the vast, uncharted territory of the Internet for new ways to disseminate information should receive a helping hand from familiar vendors by early next year.

Lotus Development Corp. said it plans to integrate Notes with the Internet, a move that appears to be at the tip of a large industry ice-berg. Oracle Corp., WordPerfect Corp. and SunSoft, Inc. also acknowledged they are working on software that will integrate their products with the World-Wide Web, a standard client/server hypertext system that runs over the Internet.

A Web server lets firms publish information with live links to data on other servers. It can be accessed using Internet browsers such as Mosaic. In short, it can function as public groupware. Yet creating a Web server is more complex than creating simple Internet messaging or news-feed connections.

The promised integration, however, will ease the creation of Web servers. It does this primarily by setting up two-way links between popular commercial applications such as Notes and HyperText Markup Language (HTML), the Web's document format. The links will enable users to quickly develop information applications using commercial software

and make the information available to Internet users who have Web browsers.

"There's a whole growth of activity on the Internet and on Notes. This ties the biggest groupware platforms [Notes and



HOW TO MAKE THE WORLD-WIDE WEB BETTER FOR CORPORATE GROUPWARE

- More extensive database capabilities such as forms authoring
- More sophisticated tools for full text searching
- MORE EXTENSIVE replication capability
- TIGHTER SECURITY such as encryption capability
- LESS COMPLICATED authoring tools for creating web servers
- Support for an interactive model. Web is used mainly for browsing now

Source: Corporate Software, Inc., Arlington, Va.

the Web] into one," said Ameet Patel, manager of advanced technologies at BASF Corp., an international conglomerate with U.S. headquarters in Parsippany, N.J. This is what makes it so interesting to corporate users such as himself, he added.

Although user companies want to use the Web to reach the Internet's wildly expanding user base, authoring Web servers is not easy because the software is public domain software and lacks support (see chart). That is where the commercial software can step in users said.

A Computerworld

survey of 60 IS sites

showed that 59% of

the respondents were

"not at all likely" to

replace any PC I ANs

the next 12 months

with Univ servers over

Lotus officials confirmed last week that the company plans to enable Web browsers to access information in a Notes database and to enable Notes clients to access Web servers.

An Internet-equipped version of Notes could be a lower-cost, lower-support version of the AT&T Network Notes service that AT&T Corp. and Lotus announced for early 1995. Lotus plans a low-cost Notes client aimed in part at preventing users from turning to commercial versions of Mosaic clients (see below).

To deliver Internet capabilities this year, Lotus will probably partner with

companies that already have developed HTML-to-Notes code, analysts said.

Corporate Software, Inc. is a likely candidate. At GroupWare '94 in San Jose, Calif., the company demonstrated Web-Link, a bidirectional gateway that lets developers create Notes databases and convert them to Web servers.

Other vendors also have big plans for Internet integration. Oracle said it will unveil a corporate enterprise version of its Oracle Media Server at its Sept. 25 user conference in San Francisco. The Media Server, based on Oracle 7, will include the bidirectional software needed to create Web servers using Oracle, said Ray Bell, a director of product integration.

WordPerfect expects to have HTML authoring software by next year, said a source close to the firm. And SunSoft will soon ship billing and security software that helps users commercialize the Web.

Notes on the cheap

Lotus plans to announce a cheaper version of Notes that will likely provide Notes electronic mail and access to Notes databases next month and deliver it shortly thereafter, according to sources close to the company. However, they said the product, Notes Express, will not offer the full slate of development capabilities.

Notes costs \$495 per user and sells commercially for as low as \$300. Notes Express will cost roughly \$100, the sources said. Analysts and users said lower-cost clients are key to broadening Notes acceptance at Notes sites and on the Internet.

Lotus already said it will develop a Notes "lite" client to use with AT&T Network Notes, but the sources said this is a separate development that Lotus will market. But it is unclear how Notes Express will differ from a client/server version of CC:Mail due in 1995 with Notes Version 4.0 that Lotus said will have Notes database access.

-Lynda Radosevich

Industry group assails IBM bid to end decree

Association goes to court to maintain status quo

By Mark Halper

Concerned that IBM's efforts to terminate a 38-year-old antitrust decree could damage competing hardware and software vendors an association representing a broad swath of the computer and communications industry is opposing the recovering giant's latest attempts to set aside the ruling.

The Computer & Communications Industry Association (CCIA) plans to file a motion today in U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York requesting permission to intervene in the case, according to a memorandum the group filed with the court late last month.

IBM asked the same court in June to terminate the 1956 Consent Decree. which among other restrictions prevents IBM from providing special hardware and software pricing to its own outsourcing subsidiary, Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. [CW, June 13].

For users, the case raises the question of whether a successful IBM effort would

result in lower prices but fewer choices of product and services vendors.





StorageTek CEO Ryal Poppa: Decree promotes competition

by leveraging its market power to gain account-controlling service contracts. IBM has argued that the consent decree is an anachronism that applied before the company fell from its position as a dominant industry power.

"IBM has already stated its intention to exercise its monopoly power should the consent decree be terminated," the CCIA said in its memorandum. "With the consent decree terminated, IBM would want to cross-subsidize its service subsidiary by not having it compete fairly on the basis of its costs.

Keeping a close eve

The CCIA noted in its filing that its members include venerable IBM competitors such as Hitachi Data Systems Corp., Amdahl Corp., Unisys Corp., Storage Technology Corp. and Tandem Computers, Inc. However, the CCIA filing does not necessarily mean that each of those companies oppose the IBM initiative to remove the consent decree.

Still, the named companies are watching the matter closely.

'We were one of those that requested CCIA take an active role in this action," said Ryal Poppa, chief executive officer at StorageTek. "The consent decree places certain restrictions on IBM that

we believe will be useful in assisting us and others in our industry in working with IBM."

Poppa said he fully supports the spirit, if not the letter, of the consent decree. which he described as promoting competition. IBM's storage division has been

uncooperative in providing software interfaces to StorageTek, and abolishing the consent decree would encourage more of that type of behavior. Poppa

Don Fowler, senior vice president at Tandem, said the CCIA acted independently of Tandem but that the company is looking into the possible ramifications

terminated. The company should complete an evaluation in two to three weeks.

A Unisys spokesman declined to comment on the case and the Hitachi evecutive monitoring the consent decree issue was on vacation and could not be reached.



News Shorts

More OS/2 apps on the way

IBM said last week it will sweeten the deal for OS/2 users by hundling more than 10 applications with the next version of the operating system, expected around October Called Ronus Pak the bundle will include a suite of native 32-bit applications. Included will be a word processor, spreadsheet, database, graphics application, communications program and a personal information manager.

HP posts strong Q3 revenue

Building on its growing strength in Unix servers and PCs. Hewlett-Packard Co. reported a strong third quarter for its computer products. Sales of HP 9000 Model 800s — HP's largest Unix servers — accelerated, creating 40% more revenue in this third fiscal quarter than for the same period in 1993. HP said. Steady growth in PCs and HP's printer business comhined with Univ server sales to push quarterly revenue 22% higher than the same quarter last year Quarterly revenue was \$6.1 billion, including \$4.6 billion. related to computer sales, with profits of \$347 million.

AT&T GIS to port Unix to NT

Microsoft Corp. last week enlisted AT&T Global Information Solutions in its battle to gain enterprise acceptance of Windows NT. The two companies announced that AT&T GIS will port key Unix features to the 32-bit operating system. Drawing on software it offers in the Unix world, AT&T GIS will port its Top End transaction processing, LifeKeeper FRS clustering and NetVault and CommVault network backup and restore programs to NT, the company said.

MCI announces SMDS pricing

MCI Communications Corp. became the first longdistance carrier to announce pricing for Switched Multimegabit Data Service (SMDS) last week, Pricing for MCI's HyperStream SMDS service is composed of two parts: a monthly port/subscription charge based on access speed; and transport charges. MCI's pricing does not include the fees charged by a user's local exchange carrier for an SMDS access point.

Cray gets \$4.2 million in fed deal

Financially strapped Cray Computer Corp. signed a deal to get up to \$4.2 million from the National Security Agency (NSA) for use in developing a promised system combining its Cray-3 supercomputer with massively parallel processing chips engineered by the NSA [CW, July 18]. The NSA has not committed to purchasing the Cray-3/MPP hybrid, which will make its appearance during the second quarter of next

Compag to put safety warning on PCs

Beginning in the fourth quarter of this year, Compaq Computer Corp. will start placing labels on its keyboards urging customers to read a safety booklet included with every Compag computer. The booklet, an updated version of an existing one, will offer suggestions on furniture, posture and lighting.

SHORT TAKES The Student Loan Marketing Association (known as Sallie Mae) said Washington veteran Edith W. Martin will become its chief technology officer.... Five Los Angeles gang members involved in a nationwide high-tech check forgery scheme were sentenced to 24 to 37 months in prison last week in Charlotte, N.C., after they pleaded guilty to bank fraud. Prosecutors said the gang, which used inexpensive computer equipment to generate counterfeit checks, was involved in passing more than \$2 million in fake

IS feels heat at paper giant.

Scott Paper Co. last week terminated about 20% of its information systems staff and placed another 70% of IS employees on hold until October, when the company is widely expected to outsource its entire IS operation.

"I'm going home now to bawl my eyes out," said a programmer analvst as she walked through the parking lot at the company's Philguished by its cost-cutting nyrotechnics (see timeline below).

nounced it would cut 8,300 jobs companywide in the next three years, a move expected to save

porate headquarters staff, which the company said will decline from 1.100 workers to about 450. The company is also selling its 55-acre office campus as part of an overall restructuring that has been distin-

In January, the company an-

er this month, Dunlap widened the restructuring to include cutting 10.500 workers companywide by the end of this year.

Waitinggame

Last week. Scott officials refused to comment specifically on the most recent round of IS cuts, but several staffers confirmed the layoffe and their "on hold" status

"On Tuesday, we were each given a time for an appointment to learn our status," a staffer said. "The people who were let go also had appointments with an employment agency. They're finished today'

Another applications developer who was placed on hold said the cutbacks were not a total surprise to the IS staff. Many employees, including the developer, had been interviewing for new jobs over the nast few months, he said

IS staffers said the company also plans to cut 30 of about 40 onsite contractors. Additionally, they said plans call for outsourcing several other corporate functions, including payroll and compensation and benefits.

Scott Paper's downsizing rolls forward IANUARY 1994 APRIL 1994 • JUNE 1994 August 1994 Dunlag announces a pecialist Albert 1. will cut 8,300 Dunlap is named utting schedule corporate staff. inhs in three CEO the first by two years ncluding IS, taking company outsider the company from amed to the post 1,100 to 450 worker

headquarters Wednesday. "Today, I still have n job, but for how long I don't know. We're not looking for any rational

Last week's IS cuts were part of

\$400 million. But in June, that plan was accelerated under orders from Scott's new chairman and chief executive officer, Albert J. Dunlap, who is called "Chainsaw" and "Rambo" by employees. Earli-

. and at telecom firm - again

By Julia King

Bell Atlantic Corp. Chief Information Officer Ralph Szygenda last week disclosed plans to radically overhaul the company's 3,000person information systems organization.

Among other changes, it is closing five of seven data centers, cutting another 250 IS jobs in the next three years and developing several client/server systems designed to streamline service delivery.

Competitive pressures have already prompted an unprecedent-

ed increase in new systems development, which now accounts for about 60% of the total IS effort at the company. This compares with less than 30% a year ago.

We have major systems development going on in customer service, billings and collections," Szygenda said in an interview last week. "What we're looking for is an

overall reduction in our cost By next year, Szygenda said, the

company will have more than doubled and possibly tripled its installed base of distributed workstations, which already number

several thousand Also due large ly to an increase in the use of computer-aided software engineering tools and object-oriented programming, development time has been compressed significantly.

"I have a major concept of chunking, [under which] you have to deliver some portion of valueadded information every months," Szygenda said. "You can't wait six years like before."

Three months ago, Bell Atlantic cut about 290 IS jobs, according to IS sources. The most recent reduc-

tions and the data consolidacenter tions, which are exnected to save hundreds of millions of dollars during the next decade, are the latest in a series of major organizational changes marking Szygenda's year-long tenure as CIO.

Shortly after joining the Philadelphiabased telecommunications company in

June 1993, Szygenda decentralized its IS organization, bringing in veteran IS executives from MCI Communications Corp., American Airlines and Texas Instruments Inc., among others, as CIOs at Bell Atlantic's six business units

'We're looking at changing every process in the IS organization." Szygenda said. The overhaul, which involves between 25 and 30 business process engineers who report to Szygenda, is expected to take another three to six months

Growing trend

Like every other telecommunications company, Bell Atlantic is pushing aggressively into open systems to prepare for the inevitable joint ventures that lie ahead. Communications companies will increasingly team up with one another as well as with content providers to offer network-based information and entertainment services

The trend is "consolidation, expanding the footprint and having a greater degree of influence. You'll see constant and continual change, joint ventures and alliances," said Elaine Altman, a telecommunications analyst at Furman, Selz, Inc. in New York.

Doing more with less and the associated productivity gains are taking their toll on IS staffers.

"From an economic perspective, what Bell Atlantic is doing makes sense," one staffer said. But I'm working five times as hard as I did six or seven years ago. I'd like to know, where do the cuts stop?'

Bell Atlantic's Ralph Szygenda: 'We're looking at changing every process in IS'



Coming Very Soon.

Connect PRODUCT VINIX.

Connect PRODUCT VINIX.

Connect PRODUCT Soon.

Con 1-800-700 ans.

Con 1-800-700 ans.

Con 1-800-700 ans.

There Pen For

Free Pen For

Free Pen Rouleing.

We not only help you CONNECT point A to point B, we give you an incredible number of choices on how to do it.

Typically, the issue isn't linking two computers to move data, it's finding the communications software product that lets *you* choose which platforms, operating systems and protocols to use.

Sterling Software's CONNECT family of information transportation software lets you do just that. You choose how you want to communicate with <u>each</u> customer, trading partner and internal client.

The CONNECT product family supports virtually any platform and most communications protocols, links a vast variety of applications, and moves an unlimited amount of data. Quickly. Simply. Reliably.

To CONNECT with Confidence, any time, any way, any where, your choice is clear. Call Sterling Software, **1-800-700-5599**.

See us at Networld**+Interop* — Booth 4260

CONNECT with Confidence



CONNECT:Direct — Formerly Network DataMover and NDM • CONNECT:Mailbox — Formerly Sterling Supertracs • CONNECT:Queue — Formerly Sterling NQS, NQS/Exec

© 1994, Sterling Software, Inc. CONNECT-Direct, CONNECT-Mailbox and CONNECT-Queue are marks of Sterling Software, Inc. All other products referenced are the service mark, trademark, or registered trademark of their respective owner.



Microsoft, Novell

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

works is a massive reorganization of Novell's business units

The new Novell will comprise four business units, according to an analyst briefed by Frankenberg. The units will comprise application products (including WordPerfect and, most likely, AppWare): UnixWare: NetWare: and client software (such as the upcoming Mosaic client for the Internet).

Frankenberg also said he will de-emphasize those product areas that are outside Novell's core businesses, such as Novell DOS 7.0. He also confirmed plans to lay off 1,000 employees or more.

Frankenberg told Gartner Group that the main purpose of Novell's new rapport with Microsoft will be to ensure that the companies work together to develop

products to tie Microsoft clients into Novell network operating system platforms, according to Cappuccio. Frankenberg further said that he, Gates and Paul Maritz, Microsoft senior vice president, will meet three times a year to ensure that the work is going well.

Users said they will benefit greatly if the vendors are really ending their longstanding, mudslinging rivalry, which has held back the delivery of satisfactory Microsoft clients for NetWare

The change of heart is plain good news for users who want to mix Microsoft clients and Novell networks. "If Frankenberg and Gates work together on good requestors and, in particular, timely ones. everyone would benefit, and [Microsoft] would sell more NT in the NetWare envi-

ronment," said Lisa Laing, a network systems analyst at McGill University Montreal "We are still waiting for a NetWare client for NT that works well'

Microsoft and Novell broke off their co-development on such a product last fall and came up with



Novell's Robert Frankenberg: Microsoft-bashing will go away'

their own entirely different versions neither of which is satisfactory. Laing said. For example, the Microsoft version. which the university now uses, lacks Net-Ware Directory Services (NDS) support. Microsoft has no current plans to provide NDS support on its NetWare requestor, a company spokesman said.

The detente follows the demise of the antitrust investigation of Microsoft, of which Novell was said to be a major back-

While analysts refused to go into details of the nondisclosure briefings, they expressed approval of the directions Frankenberg outlined in his reorganization plans.

'In general, all the things he said were heartening," said Richard Buchanan, a senior analyst at Forrester Research. Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. "He has done extensive analyses of all of Novell's businesses to understand which can stand alone and compete."

When PERCY CLOSED HIS EYES.

he pictured the streams of electronic messages that now ran regular slalom courses between the home office and all 2,000 of his franchisees' busy locations; like tireless, happy ants carrying valuable morsels from picnic tables to the nest and back again.

The phone bills were smaller. There was no army of programmers and technicians

hovering over a blinking hatchyard of leased-line modems and mainframe-consuming communications software in constant need of tweaking, tuning or just one more patch. There was only the contented hum of the new LANconnected RemoteWare® server in the corner of his data center, quietly managing this virtual reality network of electronic commerce that kept his telephone silent, his desk clean of the uncontrollable CIO clutter of a year ago.

The company had leapt up from its corporate coma with the painless electro-shock therapy of its new RemoteWare client/server system. Suddenly, automated dial-up communications sent centrally-created electronic forms, documents, reports and mail coursing effortlessly through once-clogged arteries between corporate legacy systems and remote franchise PCs. New, easy-to-use applications were created in weeks, not months, and distributed electronically. Paperless ordering became a reality. Centralized billing made national account

programs a source of new business for franchiser and franchisee alike, and gave Percy more than one night such as this.

XcelleNet

Nights in which the CIO of a large corporation could actually put his head to pillow at a reasonable hour,

> close his eyes, and dream of ants and picnics and RemoteWare, with the smile of a man much younger all over his face.

AUTOMATING REMOTE POSSIBILITIES.

FOR INFO, CALL 1-800-322-3366.

Browsing the Web

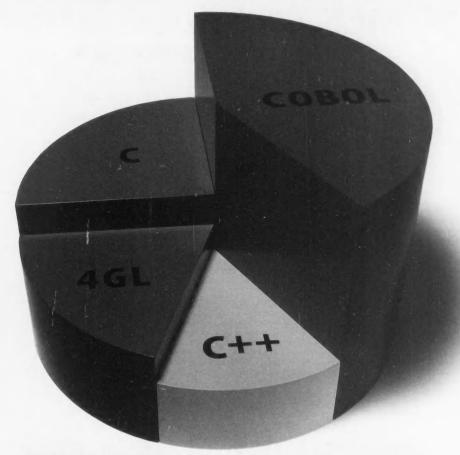
On the product side, Novell will announce a Mosaic-based browser of World-Wide Web servers on the Internet. The browser will be embedded in Novell's LAN Workplace client software, according to a user who requested anonymity.

Mosaic is public domain software that provides a view into the Web, which uses Hypertext to embed live links in one document to route the user to another server.

Novell will also provide support for Mosaic on NetWare so that a LAN Workplace DOS client will be able to use the same front end to access either NetWare or an Internet Web server, the user said.

WordPerfect is also working on a Mosaic-based product, so the Web products could turn out to be an example of the synergy Novell Chairman Robert Frankenberg is working for.

-Elisabeth Horwitt



With all the hype surrounding business programming, one thing has been conspicuously absent: the facts.

No matter how you slice it, COBOL means business programming.

According to the Gartner Group 80% of all programmers today use COBOL.

That's right, COBOL. The language that some, shall we say, "unenlightened" industry pundits think has gone the way of punch-cards and vacuum tubes. The reality is, COBOL is more vital to business today than it ever was and at Micro Focus, we know why.

Versatility—We've made COBOL the most "open" system in the industry. Micro Focus COBOL programmers can target applications to DOS, Windows, OS/2 and literally hundreds of UNIX® environments (something that

current C, C++ and 4GLs only aspire to do). We've also added communications facilities and data access capabilities that make COBOL the ideal choice for developing client/server or cross-platform applications.

Performance—We've made COBOL scream. Applications written in Micro Focus COBOL run as fast as anything written in C or C++ and faster than most 4GL-based applications, too.

Productivity—We've made COBOL more productive than C, C++ and 4GLs by adding advanced tools like Animator, for streamlining source code debugging as well as syntax extensions to handle graphical user interfaces,

file and record locking and other important functions. We've also brought the latest development facilities like Dialog System Professional," our rapid application development tool for Windows and OS/2* Revolve," our comprehensive system-wide analysis tool, and even object orientation, with our Object COBOL Option."

Those are just a few reasons why programmers insist on Micro Focus COBOL for business application development. To learn more, call 1-800 MF COBOL and ask for our white paper: "COBOL vs. C."

Micro Focus: The past, present and future of programming.

MICRO FOCUS®

Faster CICS/6000 to rev up IBM Unix

By Craig Stedman

Later this year or early next, IBM plans to ship a faster version of its CICS/6000 transaction monitor—a move that should make the RS/6000-based software's performance competitive with rival Unix transaction processing products, analysts said.

IBM's acquisition of Transarc Corp. (see story below) last week was viewed in part by observers as a way for the company to gain more control over CICS/6000 development. CICS/6000, a Unix version of the widely used mainframe CICS, is built on top of Transarc's Encina on-line transaction processing technology.

Both CICS/6000 and Encina have been hindered by slow performance since they became available last year, said Rich Evans, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Westport, Conn. "People don't complain about the functionality of CICS/6000," he said. "They would just like to see it run faster."

IBM confirmed that another version of CICS/6000 is due late this year or early next year. Performance "is an area that will improve over time as the product matures," said Dave Chapman, business development manager at IBM's software lab in Hursley Park, England. Between 10 and 20 customers are using CICS/6000 in production mode now. Chapman added.

Lamonts, Inc., a Bellevue, Wash., retailer, had to work around bottlenecks in Encina's Structured File Server to get performance similar to that of mainframe CICS on a 15-user sales audit application put on

CICS/6000 in April, said Jon Reitan, direc-

Lamonts is unloading batch data into a Btrieve Technologies database to avoid the bottlenecks and then merging the information back into Encina, Reitan said. CICS/ 6000's throughput "wouldn't be comparable [to the mainframe version] if we weren't doing that." he said.

Performance "is a big issue right now" because Lamonts does about two-thirds of its business in November and December, and CICS/6000 has not yet faced that heavy a sales auditing work load, Reitan said.

A CICS/6000 1.1.1 release that shipped this summer can handle roughly 40 to 50 transactions per second — three times more than the first version that came out last year. Evans said. The promised Vernical statement of the companion of the compan

At a glance sio

EMPLOYEES

ANNUAL SALES

PRODUCTS

Encina transaction processing environment; DCE implementation; AFS network file system

Number of customers

Encina and DCE - 150 DCE only - 150 AFS - 500

ENCINA LICENSEES

IBM, Hewlett-Packard, Digita Stratus, Fujitsu, Hitachi, NEC Siemens AG

Estimate by industry analyst

sion 1.2 should get CICS/6000 into the 60 to 100 transactions per second range already occupied by Novell, Inc.'s Tuxedo software and AT&T Global Information Solutions' Too End product, he added.

IBM "still may not be the winner, but it gets them close," Evans said. "They won't have to be ashamed anymore."

Roy Schulte, vice president of software management strategies at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., agreed but said the time IBM is taking to resolve the performance problems is hurting the company's ability to prepare CiCS/6000 for large, mission-critical applications.

"At a time when they could be building various extensions to the product, they're back to the drawing board reimplementing the basic modules." Schulte said.

IBM weds a needy Transarc

HM last week purchased full ownership of Transarc, a small company that is one of the key suppliers of distributed computing and Unix transaction processing technology. Based in Pittsburgh, Transarc will continue to operate independently as a subsidiary of IBM, the companies said.

IBM provided Transarc's start-up funding and already owned more than

40% of the company, according to industry sources. As a result, users, analysts and other vendors that have licensed Transare's Encina technology said they take at face value IBM's promise of a hands-off approach.

"I don't read bad things into this," said Alan Dickman, a technical staff member at US West Technologies, Inc. in Denver. "In the short term, it's not going to have any impact whatsoever, at least on the basis of what I've heard." US West is doing exploratory work with the Encina transaction monitor, according to Dickman.

Transarc executives said the company has been profitable for the past three quarters, but analysts noted that its resources were stretched thin by a slower than expected ramp-up for Encina during the past year.

"The evidence is that this was a marriage of need," said Jim Johnson, chairman of The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass.

-Craig Stedman

OpenVision to regroup products

Needful things

"Tivoli has a

framework but few

products: OpenVision

has the products and is

retrofitting to a

framework," said Nili

Young, an executive

vice president at D. H.

Brown Associates in

Port Chester, N.Y.

By Suruchi Mohan

Hoping to be perceived as an enterprisewide systems management company, Open Vision last week announced that it will bundle some of its products and integration service offerings.

In addition to consolidating its 26 products into 13, OpenVision will offer product suites, some of which will be integrated with thirdparty applications.

But some analysts took a skeptical view of the announcement as an attempt by OpenVision to position itself as a hot growth company that will soon go public.

"OpenVision bought a bunch of point solutions and [tried to] build them into a

bunch of systems management products," said Judith Hurwitz, president of Hurwitz Consulting Group, Inc. in Watertown, Mass. "Even in the best of circumstances that's hard. They haven't sold as many point products as they expected to, [and] the venture guys want them to go public."

While acknowledging that OpenVision management wants the company to go public, Rich Kreysar, senior vice presi-

dent of marketing at OpenVision, denied being pressured by investment firms. The whole exercise was motivated by user demand so "users can buy all solutions from a single vendor," he said.

Users had a mixed response to the

"complete solution" approach, however. Jim Swanson, a vice president at CS First Boston, a New York bank, said he plans to stick to point products and not buy services.

On the other hand, Tsvi Gal, vice president of information technology at Wells Fargo Bank in San Francisco, applauded the move as a step in the right direction.

OpenVision's strategy is to divide its goods and services into four tiers:

- PointSolutions, offering the original point products.
- SuiteSolutions, offering three to four products and some consulting to solve specific systems management problems.
- SolutionsPlus, offering an enhancement of OpenVision products to work with certain applications.
- QuickConnect Services, offering Open-Vision products and services along with an application from a partner.

Motorola urges cloning with new developer's kit

By Jaikumar Vijayan

The bid to spur a PowerPC desktop clone market received a boost last week when Motorola, Inc.'s Microprocessor Division announced a developer's program for OEMs and independent soft

ware and hardware vendors.
For users waiting for more desktop products based on the RISC microprocessor, Motorola's initiative could mean greater and quicker availability of PowerPC products. Apple Com-

puter, Inc. is the only major U.S. vendor to have announced a desktop product based on the PowerPC. Its PowerPC partner, IBM, plans to announce a desktop computer based on the processor in October [CW, Aug. 1].

"It's a good move to seed the market with developer kits and get things moving with the PowerPC," said Robert Anderson, a senior analyst at A. O. Smith Automotive Products in Milwaukee. "So far, Apple has not been evangelizing the PowerPC as much as they should have."

Motorola's developer's program documents and promotes a reference design that complies with the PowerPC Reference Platform (Prep) specification using the PowerPC 603 or 604 processors. Under the program, Motorola will seed the market with a developer's evaluation kit, a manufacturing kit and a demonstration system running under Microsoft

Corp.'s Windows NT for PowerPC. The demo system will be loaned to qualified customers and vendors, according to a

Motorola spokesman.

Analysts said they expect a significant number of companies to snap up the developer's kits, though they estimated that the real clone market expansion would happen only when the software component surfaces.

"By making Prep-compliant motherboards easily available, it certainly takes away one of the barriers to entry" into the PowerPC clone market, said Martin Reynolds, an analyst at Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp in Santa Clara, Calif.

But, he said, "The key to the clone market is Apple's operating system. If they license the System 7 operating system, the market will really explode."

Microsoft's Office 4.2 for the Mac turns out to be a memory hog. See page 41.

Lewlett-Packard computer systems helped Spalding's worldwide revenue grow four times faster than the industry average.

"Our HP 3000s have taken the worry out of daily operations and future growth. They leave us free to concentrate on customer service."

 Bard White, Spalding's CIO and Worldwide Director of MIS

Instead of investing in mainframes, Spalding looked for a better way to manage its growing business. A way that would make the I15-year-old sporting goods company more responsive to customer demands around the world and save money at the same time.

So HP developed a networked solution built around powerful HP 3000 Business Systems in a dozen data centers and distribution hubs worldwide. This gives Spalding instant global access to management information, helping them react quickly to changing consumer needs, and deliver products faster.

To learn more, call 1-800-637-7740, Ext. 7460 for our free video, *Strategic Computing*, starring some onthe-ball business leaders. It shows why you might want to rethink your company's game plan.



data security info

Members receive solutions, tips

By Gary H. Anthes

The National Computer Security Association (NCSA) and Computer Sciences Corp. today will announce a coalition of users, vendors and government agencies that will share information about computer security threats and solutions.

The National Infosec Exchange (NIE) is intended to pull together information from widely diverse sources - including vendor products, user-derived solutions, government databases and underground electronic bulletin boards and make it easily available to members via on-line databases, teleconferencing, hot lines, alerts and special interest forums.

What this offers is an opportunity to deal with a consolidated view of the data security world." said George Caldwell, director of security services at Rochester Tel Corn "This would be helpful so we don't have to hunt and fish and peck '

NIE members will have access to a new unit at NCSA called the Underground Research Laboratory. The two-person unit will search Internet bulletin boards and other hacker hangouts for information about computer threats and vulnerabilities. Intelligence information will be placed into a hypertext



NCSA's Robert Bales:

database and made available to subscribers daily, said Robert Bales, executive director of the NCSA in Carlisle, Pa.

"These underground bulletin boards are a primary source of computer passwords and PBX codes that someone has hacked," said Mick Moritz, NIE project manager at NCSA. "But getting into the boards and staying on can be tricky."

"Many companies have one or two people dedicated to getting on bulletin boards to look for people targeting them," said Peter S. Tippett, director of security and enterprise products at Symantec/Peter Norton Products Group. "This would save them money and in many cases provide them with information they didn't even know was available.'

Annual dues for the NIE program, which will be run by the NCSA under a member-elected management council, will be about \$5,000 for small companies and \$10,000 to \$15,000 for large firms, according to Jim Harper, director of information systems security at Computer Sciences

At Chevron Information Technology Co. in San Ramon, Calif., two full-time people devote their time to look for computer threats and vulnerabilities. Bob Cartwright, a security technology specialist, said Chevron decided not to sign up for the NIE service because the company believes its security bases are covered and did not want to hand off responsibility to another organization.

"But for a smaller company, it would be a good investment because there is no one place they can go to get everything they need," Cartwright said. "This would satisfy their

NIE sponsors are hoping to make previously unavailable information from the National Security Agency (NSA) accessible to members and the public. "NSA has done probably billions of dollars of work in security product testing and evaluation," Bales said. "This information could give corporations a leg up on understanding how these products perform in different situations.

Users, vendors, civil libertarians clash over Internet rules of the road. See page 4

Fed group provides Privacy issues surface

Desktop interface can track games, specific software usage

By Steve Moore

Within the next two years managers of information evetoms and networks may find their jobs complicated by the challenge of protecting the privacy and security of users whose desktop PCs support the Desktop Management Interface (DMI).

The DMI, which was developed by the Desktop Management Task Force, is a set of standards through which server-based management applications will be able to remotely configure and manage desktop PCs across multiple platforms.

The potential for network and systems information intended for diagnostic or administrative purposes being used for other purposes has existed since the earliest days of network management, said Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp. in Voorhees, N.J. "The combination of remote monitoring and remote control has the notential to turn any network into a fishhourd "ho weerned

Network management systems are already able to peek at the contents of every packet sent across a LAN or WAN by any user.

Once the DMI is supported in a broad range of PC hardware and software, network and systems management applications operating from multiple control points will know exactly which applications PC users have installed, when they access them and for

"I can see value in logging what is being used on desktops so vou can rightsize vour software purchases but you have to be careful to ensure the privacy of end users," said Al Brusewitz. director of information security at Rockwell International Corp. in Seal Reach Calif

"Users may not like the fact that LAN administrators will know what game software they put on their machines and how much they use it," said Dave Passmore, a principal consultant at Decisis, Inc. in Herndon. Va. "Forget the network issues and just think about monitoring application usage. That will raise a much bigger stink if DMI reports generated automatically somehow get into management's hands.

A task force official said, however, that security is the responsibility of the network operating system providers and the network service providers, "The DMI is as secure as the network to which it is attached," said Chris Thomas, director of technology and alliances at Intel Corp. and chairman of the task

As an interface located inside a computer, the DMI like any other aspect of the system — could be the target of foul play. "The DMI specification did reserve space for security, but at this point it is up to the developer as to how it is provided." Thomas said.

The desktop security and privacy situation may be complicated by an emerging class of LAN remotecontrol products capable of taking control of processes on networked PCs without users' knowledge

"Remote control is an issue regardless of DMI," said Richard Roller, IS director at the Guggenheim Museum in New York. Roller emphasized that he is not worried about DMI's effect on end users in his organization because "we're not trying to be Big Brother, and in fact we go to great lengths not to be.

But Brusewitz said he expects DMI will "help us take better control and ensure we have proper licensing for software we have, as well as monitor games and other things that shouldn't be on the system and have them removed."

On the upside. DMI will ensure that corporate assets are used for business purposes only, Brusewitz said. "In some respect, you're invading their space, but you can't think of a PC as your own little private world when it's connected to the corporate network."

Network modeling tools can take mystery out of network design. See Page 45.

Jsers eye IBM on-line order system

By Craig Stedman

An IRM plan to create an on-line system for buying and distributing desktop software remains sketchy, but several information systems executives gave the concept favorable reviews last week. Electronic purchasing will hopefully result in faster delivery and lower prices, they said.

"I can see using something like that," said Ted Kassel, vice president of information services at Sysco Food Services/Albany, a division of Sysco Corp. based in Albany, N.Y. "A lot of times we do need software quickly. When we buy through dealers now, it takes a couple of days to get here."

The on-line system "could be useful, assuming that IBM gets enough [independent software vendors on the bandwagon." said an IS executive at a large insurance company in the Midwest. "We find ourselves in a situation where speed is important, and we have to get things to users instantaneously."

IBM said a prototype of the on-line sys tem with six of its own software products for sale is being tested by Sears, Roebuck and Co. Sears declined to comment on the project last week beyond saying it has been able "to very cost-effectively distribute and manage software

Several more pilots are planned for later this year and IBM expects to go live with the service in 1995, said Kathy Howell, director of worldwide software packaging development at IBM. However, many specific details still have not been finalized.

No other software vendors have signed up for the on-line system yet, and IBM is still trying to figure out how this would be priced," Howell said. Packaging and shipping costs should be reduced, but how much of the savings customers will see is unclear at this point, she added.

IBM is also still mulling whether it will charge customers for connecting to its global network, the medium through which the software would be ordered and delivered. And the date for starting the system depends on how the pilot installations are received, Howell said.

"It sounds like they're still sort of feeling their way," said Paul Mason, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. Microsoft Corp. an-

nounced plans for a similar offering earlier this year along with many partners, but IBM may have a better chance to sign up other software vendors, he added.

IBM has other alternative software distribution irons in the fire. It is working with unidentified retail outlets on kiosks that customers could use to buy software on customized CD-ROMs. a project that will likely

be publicized late this

vear, IBM said.

Cisco partnerings aim to ease network management

By Stephen P. Klett Jr. and Steve Moore

Cisco Systems, Inc. last week raised the ante in the integrated hub/router noker game. The players around the table with Cisco include chief competitor Wellfleet Communications, Inc. and Big 3 hub vendors SynOptics Communications, Inc., Cabletron Systems, Inc. and Chipcom

With an eye on easing network management, Cisco strengthened its ties to both Chipcom and Cabletron in the form of tighter integration of its routing technology and software in each vendor's hub platforms.

In the process, the San Jose, Calif.based internetworking giant further cooled its long-standing relationship with SynOptics. "We certainly are not doing any more development work with SynOptics, and our long-term relationship is in doubt," said Don Listwin, vice president of marketing at Cisco.

Cisco and Chipcom will extend their 4vear-old technology-sharing relationship by integrating Cisco's Internetwork Operating System (IOS) software into Chipcom's line of Oncore intelligent switching hubs. IOS runs on diverse network management platforms and makes the platforms appear to be a single entity. IOS automatically allocates resources and ensures that the network will support a wide variety of protocols, media, services and platforms, Cisco said.

The two companies will also integrate their management software, CiscoWorks and Ondemand, so that each application supports a window from which the other can be managed.

Savings in the long run

Analysts said the increasing focus on hub and router partnerships will eventually provide users with a single point of sale, which should engender - in addition to consolidated network management - increased volume discounts and cost savings by minimizing the number of boxes on their networks.

"Making their management software work together will make life simpler by making it easier to monitor our network," said Jerry Wyble, MIS network manager at Foxwoods Casino in Ledyard, Conn., which uses Chipcom hubs with integrated Cisco router modules

The deal "should give us better interoperability and allow for better management ... by giving us one piece of software to manage both environments,' agreed Andy Ofalt, network coordinator at Pennsylvania State University's Center for Design and Computing.

Cisco and Cabletron are working on a similar deal, and Cabletron confirmed that a modular version of Cisco's just-introduced midrange Cisco 4500 router will be available for Cabletron's MMAC-Plus hub by the first quarter of next year.

However, analysts said they did not expect either partnership to spawn integration benefits any time soon. The two applications will be "separate packages across a common enterprise network management system and currently the only one they both run on is SunNet Manager," said John Morency, principal consultant at Strategic Networks Consulting, Inc. in Rockland, Mass. "It will take time for Chipcom to develop a device module specific to a Cisco router to run in the Ondemand NCS environment."

These partnerships could minimize customers' choices and take away some of their flexibility. Users don't want to be forced to buy vendor A's hubs because they have routers from vendor B." said Kathryn Korostoff, president of Sage Network Research, Inc. in Natick, Mass.

Meanwhile, for some Cisco/Cabletron users, simply putting a router in a hub does not offer enough of a benefit over keeping them separate

"We've looked at putting Cisco routers in our [Cabletron] hubs, but the only advantage is you have one fewer box to maintain. You still have separate management software that can't speak to each other." said Jon Castle, message engineer at Commonwealth Edison in Chi-

JAM6. IT'S GOOD STUFF.

JAM 6 gives you everything

you need to create complex,

demanding client-server applications . . .

with far less effort and more

ment tool.

freedom than any other develop-

JAM 6 helps your work flow faster and more intuitively thanks to its powerful object-based graphical environment.

With our Visual Object

Repository, you simply drag and drop data objects (with all applicable attributes. rules.

procedures

relationships between objects) onto your

Development

Object-Oriented

· Repository Driven

Graphical Environment

Powerful

application screens.

Complex transactions are a

IAM 6 has all the right ingredients. It's the next-generation develop-ment tool for high-performance client-server applications.

snap because the JAM 6 Trans-

action Manager automatically

With IAM 6 you develop your application quickly, reliably and cost-effectively. Then run it royalty-free on numerous presentation environments, 100 hardware platforms, nine operating systems, 20 databases, and any network.

IAM 6 offers you

power, speed and unrestricted flexi-



All this good stuff, and more, makes JAM 6 the best, most practical development tool available. Get the whole story in our product brochure. Call today for your FREE

Demonstration Kit. 1-800-458-3313.

For international inquiries: 212-267-7722

or Fax 212-608-6753.



JAM. The Word Is Spreading.

generates applications that are

optimized for your database.

HIGH PERFORMANCE

SERVER APPLICATIONS

NEW YORK ATLANTA BOSTON CHICAGO HOUSTON NEW JERSEY ORLANDO SAN PERANCISCO BENELUX BRAZIL CROATIA DENMARK FINLAND FRANCE Germany india frare italy merico russia singapore slovenia sweden switzerland thalland dinted kingdom vanezuela

Delivery of stable beta version keeps Novell on track with NetWare 4.1

By Elisabeth Horwitt

Last week's official release of a beta version of NetWare 4.1 moved Novell, Inc. past another milestone on the road to shipping the product by year's end. More importantly, users said the Provo, Utah, company seems to have finally gotten its next-generation network operating system right this time.

Alpha users and beta customers who received the code ahead of the pack said Version 4.1 is now stable and relatively bug-free. "It does what it is supposed to do," said Michael Haye, a programmer analyst at the University of Michigan who has been testing the latest alpha version.

"A couple of beta users called to tell me that they are totally enamored with it," said David Cappuccio, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

This beta delivery is an important step for Novell for two reasons. NetWare 4.1, which should advance and correct problems found in earlier generations of 4.x, is now slated to ship by year's end, about nine months behind its original ship date. Also, because of those problems, many users have put off purchasing Novell's enterprise-based network services platform until Networks ervices platform.

Ware 4 1 is delivered

What the majority of users are waiting for, Cappuccio said, is Version 4.1's promised ability to provide a single global directory and user administration tool set across both NetWare 4.x and 3.x installations.

Users agreed. The "big thing we are looking for in 4.1 is prune and graft and the ability to move containers [of NDS user and resource objects] around," said Erik Dauplaise, a network administrator at Duracell International, Inc.'s technology center in Needham, Mass. In addition, Version 4.1 will enable the manufacturer to integrate two NetWare Directory Service (NDS) directory trees that were set up at two different sites.

Major impact

Kansas State University is interested in NetWare 4.1's NetSync feature, which will extend NDS support to legacy NetWare 3.x installations, said Jim Braun, a software development manager at the Manhattan, Kan, school. This will allow users to access NetWare 3.x and 4.x resources with a single log-in and enable LAN administrators to administer both sides of the house with a single set of Windows-based tools called NWAdmin.

While Braun has not yet implemented his NetWare 4.1

beta code, he said that based on reading the documentation, "I think it will be one of those releases that will have major impact on industry; they have obviously listened to their customers really well."

Braun added that he was pleased to read about a Version 4.1 NetWare Loadable Module (NLM) that "allows you to prioritize processes in the server CPU, so that if

an NLM is hogging CPU utilization, you can slow it down and allocate [the extra resources] to other NLMs."

Most important to the University of Michigan is the promised NetWare Control Program support for the Macintosh, Haye said. This feature worked well on the latest alpha version he tested, enabling Macintoshes to access full NetWare 4.x services, including NDS, he added.

Meanwhile, a few thousand Novell customers are buying the recently released NetWare

4.02, reassured by Novell's promise of an easy migration to Version 4.1, Cappuccio said [CW, July 25].

Kansas Stato's Jim

Braun · Novell has

Tietened to their mis.

tomers really well'

At least one company, U.S. Bancorp in Portland, Ore., said it sees no reason to make that migration. The bank is in the process of implementing NetWare 4.02 across some 450 branch LANs in its regional banking network. "NetWare 4.02 does everything we want," said Chris Weitz, network operations center manager at the bank.

While U.S. Bancorp can get along with the server-centric NetWare 3.11 for many of its sites, it wanted 4.x's global directory for administering all 450 LANs from a central operations center Weitz said.

The bank waited for Version 4.02 because it fixed the major bugs that plagued earlier versions, Weitz said. In addition, Version 4.02 is "far more scalable" than its predecessors in terms of backing up multiple directory partitions on a single server, he added.

The one attraction Version 4.1 offers the bank is support of Novell's NetWare Link Services Protocol, which cuts down on interserver traffic across a wide-area network, Weitz said. However, U.S. Bancorp said it can get along without this feature.

Update delays cost Banyan. See page 57.

Total package

ovell's NetWare 4.1 will ship with a bundled version of its Global Message Handling System (MHS), which will use NDS instead of its own directory. Because Global MHS came out during the NetWare 3.x era, before NDS came into existence, until now it has retained its own global directory, which users had to manage separately from NDS.

Novell is already moving to converge NetWare 4.x with its WordPerfect Corp. subsidiary's GroupWise messaging structure. GroupWise 4.1, which is shipping now, interoperates with Global MHS and will use

NDS as its directory by year's end, a Novell spokesman said. Novell intends to have one unified messaging structure by late 1995 or early 1996, he said.

Also last week, Novell announced NetWare MHS
Mail Slots, available on the CompuServe's Netwire
bulletin board. Slots can be used to automatically
link message-enabled applications to MHS services
and mailboxes. The applications can be written to
Novell's Storage Management Facility 7 or to any of
the leading messaging application programming interfaces.

— Elisabeth Horvottt

Licensing

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

happening on an increasing basis for the following reasons:

- •Users are finding it increasingly difficult to track the plethora of software license agreements they are now using.
- Proposed standard license technologies such as License Server API have lost support among software vendors [CW, Aug. 15].
- Resellers, which are facing diminishing margin pressures from product commoditization, have been looking to license management services to fill a revenue void (see story page 4).
- New component-based architectures such as Microsoft Corp.'s Object Linking and Embedding 2.0 are rapidly increasing license management complexities for vendors and users alike.

As a result of these issues, bewildered users have been easting about for a solution to their management nightmare.

While IS is just warming to the idea, it clearly has legs considering today's mar-

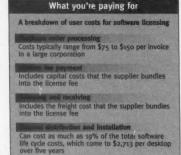
ket conditions. Corporate Software, Inc., a reseller in Canton, Mass., contends that it has contracted with 80% of its customers — mostly Fortune 500 accounts — to manage some of their software licensing. However, only 20% has jumped into it large scale, said Steve Bradford, director of operation re-engineering at Corporate Software.

Security blanket

Not all resellers are as convinced that software license management programs are a panacea. Right now, most sites have difficulties in figuring out how much

of or what they have on-site," "said Cary Jenkins, product manager of software distribution at Entex Information Services in Rye Brook, N.Y. Entex also offers license management services.

Because an accurate count of software inventories eludes most users, it is these blanket agreements with a third-party vendor that best inoculate users from the complexities of license usage, said Priscilla Tate, executive director at Technol-



e: Gartner Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn.

ogy Managers Forum in New York.

"It's not only the only option, but it's a smart move," Tate said. "Technical managers do change jobs, and who is left in the know after they leave?"

While users are in need of compliance methods, vendors are looking for user-friendly ways to sell more software. For example, Microsoft is now considering a number of approaches that could be introduced as soon as early next year, said

Jeff Drexler, senior product manager of organizational licensing at Microsoft.

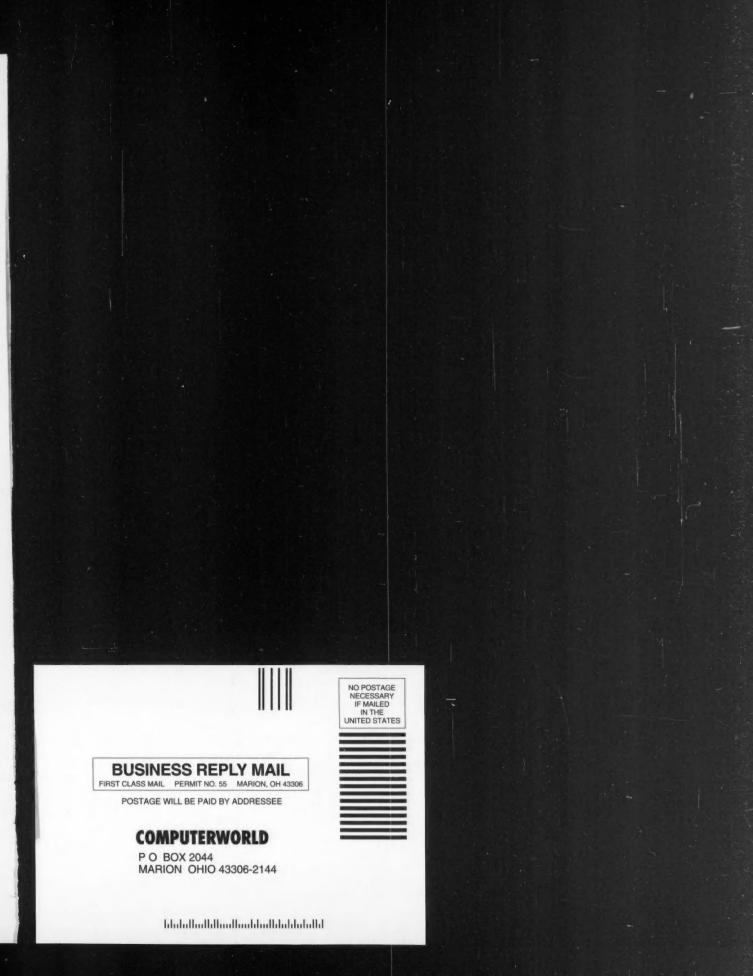
Microsoft is now considering letting users simply fax in licensing upgrades, which are often another sticking point with users, Drexler said.

Symantec Corp. in Cupertino, Calif., launched its own easy-upgrade program earlier this year. Instead of renegotiating, the site license, upgrades and maintenance agreements are handled by the reseller in any fashion that works.

Lotus Development Corp., which launched its Passport licensing program this spring, has no plans to upgrade it, a spokeswoman said. A WordPerfect Corp. spokeswoman said the company had no comment on its licensing policies.

In the meantime, resellers are recruiting small vendors for inclusion in their product mix.

"I just joined this company, and my No. 1 objective is to get a reseller to handle our licensing for us," said David Solomont, president of Clear Software, Inc. in Newton, Mass. "The issue isn't us just gaining clout with users. It's a matter of who is set up to do this. We aren't. The resellers are."



51 Issues for \$28 539.95

 $\label{eq:Yes,I} \textbf{Yes}, \textbf{I} \ \text{want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week.} \ \textbf{I} \ \text{accept your offer of $39.95^* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.}$

First Name	AL .	Last Name	
Title	Company		
Address	City	State	Zip
* U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South Am	ow Renew erica \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295. Foreign lete the questions below to qualify for t		
BUSINESSANDUSTRY (Circle one) Marketessand (Mer Pens computer) Pensandersand (Mer Pens computer) Pensandersan	TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one) MANSOP MANAGEMENT SMSSOP Management LAN May SMSSOP Management LAN May SMSSOP Management SMSSOP Management SMSSOP Management SMSSOP SMSSOP Management SMSSOP SMSSO	51. Sales & Mid 70. Medical, Leg OTHER PROFES 80. Information Journalists, 90. Other Titled	gel, Accounting Mgt. SSIONAL MANAGEMENT Centers/Libraries, Educators, Students Personnel silvate, specify, recommend, le all that apply)

Introducing Watcom SQL for NetWare

For innovation, no one strikes faster than Watcom. And Watcom SQL for NetWare is no exception. It unleashes the performance and scalability that departmental and workgroup applications demand, in one cost-effective NLM database package.

UNLEASHING CLIENT/SERVER SQL DATABASE POWER

Integration in a flash.

Watcom SQL integrates easily into your environment. You can continue to use powerful application development tools such as PowerBuilder, plus a wide range of ODBC compliant front-end products.

A storm of scaling possibilities.

Watcom SQL gives you the power to scale your environment from standalone to multi-user. And your applications can be designed to run in both—without changes. Even database files created in the standalone environment can be copied directly to the network to be used with the multi-user server.

More thunder for your buck.

The ease of use, minimal resource requirements and lightning performance of Watcom SQL all come at a very competitive price. Which makes it a cost effective way for professional developers, VARs and corporate IS departments to deliver a new standard of PC-based client/server

To see the power for yourself or for more information call 1-800-395-3525

Watcom

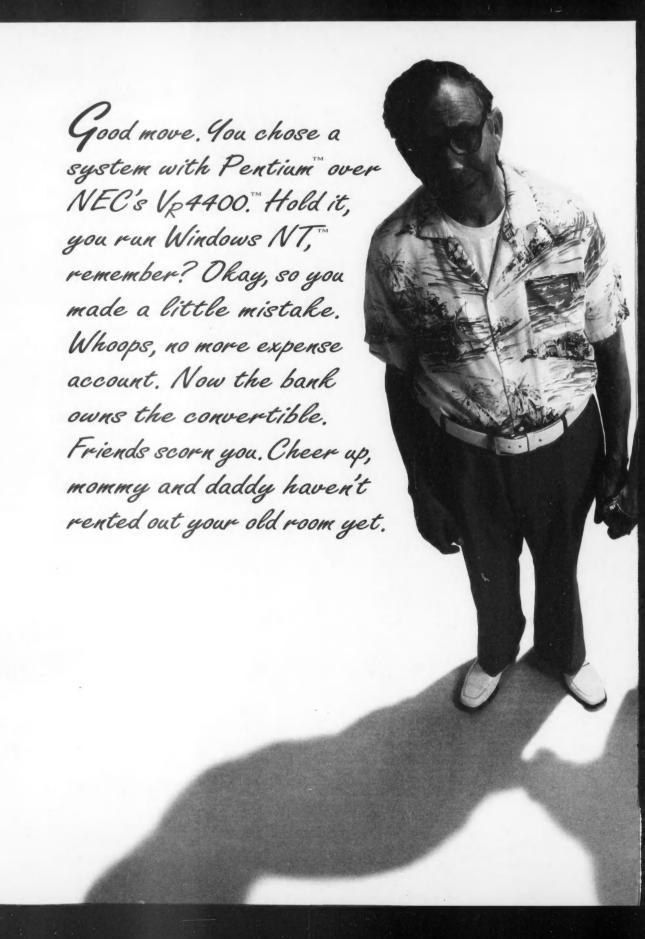
SQL database solutions.

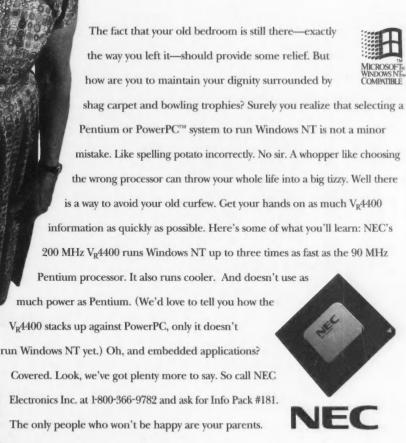
A Powersoft Company

Vatcom International

415 Phillip Street, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada N2L 3X2 Telephone (519) 886-3700 Fax (519) 747-4971

latcom and the Lightning Device are trademarks of Watcom International Corporation. their trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Copyright 1994 Watcomternational Corporation.







 \bigcirc 1994 NEC Electronics Inc. Microsoft and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other registered marks and trademarks are property of their respective holders.

Oil firms

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Some recent examples of the changes under way include the following:

- Unocal in Los Angeles and Amoco Corp. in Chicago announced massive corporate reorganizations that in the end will mean fewer IS jobs, according to company executives.
- In late June, Texaco, Inc., Atlantic Richfield Co. and Mobil Corp. joined Amoco in announcing staff cuts that will add up to a net loss of 10,000 oil industry jobs.
- Unocal and Texaco are also cutting costs by selling off a good chunk of their domestic oil production operations.

In addition, Unocal and
Amoco are restructuring
highly decentralized IS groups to
form "shared-service organizations"
designed to provide lower costs and onestop IS support and services to all parts
of the corporation. That contrasts with
the former IS role of developing and
maintaining complex mainframe appli-

Yet at Amoco, the initial enthusiasm to move to distributed computing caused some organizational chaos.

"Over the last three years, there was a

big push in Amoco to distributed computing," said Mike Wilson, manager of planning and new technology introductions. "A lot of independent decisions were made [because] each department had its own support staff."

Drastic IS cuts

Now, Wilson said, Amoco is looking to slash IS support costs and achieve greater economies by following corporate technology standards that a new central-

ized technology unit will administer. A reorganization of IS is ongoing and is expected to be complete in the next two to three months, he said.

Unocal, a \$10 billion petroleum and geothermal energy company, is also centralizing IS, which will serve three newly created finance, growth and operations divisions. To

slash overhead costs, Unocal is looking to outsource more routine IS operations such as network operations and management.

The IS personnel who are left behind may find themselves advising business units on technology.

"We're becoming more of a consulting group than a do-it group," said Paul Jones, general manager of Unocal information services. "Now our job isto consult. find a best-of-breed solution and go get it."

"Any way you look at it, everything we're doing now is all related to cost-cutting," said Walt Temple, manager of fine in contain information services at Unocal's Sugarland, Texas, office. "What it comes down to for IS is working smarter and

working in more of a partnership with our clients"

For example, IS is creating more relational views of data so business users can easily access the information they need in a familiar form. Also, IS is providing users with more on-line support, Temple said.

Still, IS is not im-

Still, IS is not immune to the wrenching reorganizations

that are being applied as oil companies refocus on core oil exploration and oil refining businesses.

Part of the pie

"The cutbacks affect the whole services side of the business, and IS is just a part of that," said Yvonne Donohoe, chairman of Petrotechnical Open Software Corp.

and a global information technology consultant at BP Exploration, Inc. in Houston. "Generally, they're not targeted at IS only. The company is getting back to the center of its core activities."

center of its core activities.

Efficiency and cost-cutting lessons learned during
open systems deployment
on the exploration and production side of the oil business are now being applied
more broadly, according to
Donohoe. But the task of migrating back-office business
applications from mainframes to open systems is
expected to proceed more
slowly than it did in the exploration side of the oil business, users said.

"You're going to find it's

very hard to do a one-to-one mapping of work loads," said Bob Washa, technology manager of Chevron's Advanced Financial Information System in San Ramon, Calif.

Chevron is cautiously ramping up the work load of three Hewlett-Packard Co.



T500 Unix financial servers from 250 users to 550 users in January, using financial packages from SAP America, Inc. "There's no strategy here that we're going to be out of mainframes in three years," Washa said.

Likewise, a number of major oil firms are piloting client/server financial systems based on packaged Unix applica-

tions and relational databases, said Ed Wahtera, a partner at Andersen Consulting's U.S. Energy practice in Houston. But many oil refining, marketing and accounting departments may be more resistant to using client/ server and open systems than the exploration groups were, he said.

"One of the things that held the oil companies [back] from going to client/ server transaction systems was their concern about security and the investment they made in the [main-frame] environment," Wahtera said. "They're slowly coming around to the fact that they probably need to change."

Steamlining ahead?

Driving the IS department reductions are declining oil prices, increasingly restrictive environmental regulations and cutthroat competition. Yet the price of oil rose from \$13 a barrel this spring to about \$20 in recent weeks This could boost profits for a streamlined oil-and-gas company, oil industry IS executives said.

IS: Exploration experts

exaco is actively restructuring its \$34 billion business, announcing this summer that it is reducing domestic oil exploration in favor of international exploration and production

But while Texaco's IS group built open systems solutions that helped cut exploration costs, it is now contemplating how to apply those lessons to its commercial operations such as finance and billing. IS is less than .05% of revenue, Texaco IS executives said.

"We've taken some steps last year about consolidating our operations," said Don Bennett, general manager of the information technology department at Texaco in Houston.

Re-engineering moves are well under way — both for the business and the way information technology supports it.

"As the operating groups get to their new size, we will go through a process with them to validate or modify the business process," Bennett said. As re-engineering changes the flow of business and data, further cuts will be studied. But he said it is too early to say what those cuts will be.

-Jean S. Bozman



Learn the latest information on automating communications with your mobile computers in the field. XcelleNet and Toshiba introduce the perfect way to improve your mobile communications processes using RemoteWare. Free seminars are being held in 28 cities, and we'll be in your area soon. The topic is hot, and the information is free. So reserve your seat today.

Call 1-800-322-3366



In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

75MHz.



OPEN 'ER UP.

Dock in the optional Desk Station IV for



instant connection to your monitor, full-size keyboard, printer. and network.

The integrated sound systemmicrophone and speakerblus borts for external microphone, headphones, or speakers, let you record and present loud and clear.



program provides bumper-to-bumper



inces Fire-up the new software standard for video playback in your multimedia presentations

Dual PCMCIA expansion slots-Type II and an oversized Type III- can run simultaneously to give you almost limitless flexibilit

Now you can keep full multimedia files on your bortable. 500MB



The T-Plan service protection for years



INTRODUCING THE T4800CT. Start portable multimedia computing in high gear. With a 75MHz IntelDX4 processor racing through all your number-crunching and graphics-intensive applications. See your work in 256 simultaneous colors on the vivid TFT-LCD active matrix display. And create the most exciting presentations possible, using full audio capabilities, VL Local-Bus video, and the added thrust of an integrated graphics accelerator. See how it feels.

Call 1-800-457-7777 for the dealer nearest you.

T4800CT FEATURES:

- 75MHz IntelDX4™
- 3.3 volt processor, 16K cache
- 9.5" dia. color SVGA TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 500MB HDD
- 8MB RAM expandable to 24MB
- Two PCMCIA slots (16mm and 5mm)
- VL Local-Bus video
- Integrated graphics accelerator
- WAV Audio
- Audio jacks: Headphone/Speaker and Microphone
- 6.9 lbs.

- NiMH battery for extended life
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive Ballpoint[™] Mouse with QuickPort[™]
- · Pre-installed software: DOS, Windows for Workgroups®, Windows Sound System™, Run Time and Video for Windows, and Indeo™ video







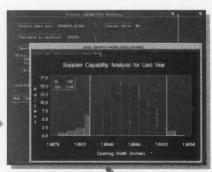
In Touch with Tomorrow

© 1994 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. The Intel Inside and Indeo video logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

The Client/Server Solut

The SAS System for Information Delivery is a new concept in client/server software. It provides workable strategies for overcoming the barriers that stand between people and the information they need. For instance, the SAS System strategy for **universal data access** makes it easy to reach all your diverse "islands of information"— including host system files, flat files, and corporate DBMS's such as DB2. ORACLE.

and dBASE®





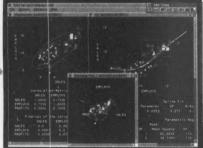




An exclusive MultiVendor Architecture is behind the SAS System's strategy for **hardware independence**. Applications run the same way across PCs, workstations, and host systems — making true client/server computing a reality while exploiting the particular strengths of each platform.

The property of the particular strengths of each platform.

Address the needs of users at every level with the SAS System's strategy for **interface versatility**. An EIS interface puts decision makers in command of the facts—when they need them. There's also a task-oriented menu-driven interface for business





The SAS

Enterprise Wide In

ion for EIS and Beyond

analysts... plus object-oriented and fullfunction programming environments for applications developers.

The SAS System's applications

integration strategy provides one seamless solution for virtually any application that involves accessing, managing, analyzing, or presenting data. Choose integrated tools for decision support, reporting, financial analysis, market research, project

management, quality improvement, and more. All backed by SAS Institute Inc., a vital force in the information







Parker Founment & Services

industry with a strong commitment to helping you succeed—and an unrivaled dedication to training, documentation, technical support, and consulting services.

See for yourself how the SAS System of software brings out the best in your hardware and the people who use it. Just give us a call at **919-677-8200** for a free video, plus details about a free software evaluation.





SAS Institute Inc. Phone 919-677-8200 Fax 919-677-8123

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright ©1993 by SAS Institute Inc.







BellSouth PDA needs price cut, applications

By Michael Fitzgerald

While Apple Computer, Inc.'s Newton became the personal digital assistant (PDA) everyone loved to slam, Simon may just be the PDA everyone wishes were cheaper.

Simon is BellSouth Cellular Corp.'s

\$899 cellular phone, fax, pager and electronic-mailbox rolled into one. The device weighs 18 ounces and has a number of PDA-like features, including a PCMCIA Type II slot, a calendar and an address book — but it lacks third-party applications. It is also available only in Atlantabased BellSouth Cellular's markets.

Analysts said Simon should cost \$200 less and needs an open application development environment instead of its current closed one.

"Tiove the idea," said Amy Wohl, editor of "Trendsletter," a newsletter in Bala Cynwyd, Pa. But she said usage costs for Simon were a question mark, and its price was probably too high.

At least one user liked the product.

"It sounds exactly like the types of products we were hoping would come to market, and clearly we'll evaluate it for probable pilot," said Edward N. Altman, vice president of MIS at Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer. Inc. in Santa Monica, Calif.

DON'T MISS THE BUSINESS PROCESS AUTOMATION EVENT OF THE YEAR!

IDC/Avante's

Work Management '94

SEPTEMBER 28 - 30 . FAIRVIEW MARRIOTT . FALLS CHURCH, VIRGINIA

CORPORATE HOSTS INCLUDE:

FileNet



Your Vision Our Solution





ViewStar

WANG







NETWORK WORLD

Come join us for IDC/Avante's Work Management '94: "The Conference on Business Process Automation," where independent experts, experienced customers, and industry leaders will teach you to:

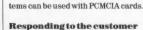
- Successfully match the best technology to your business processes
- Identify which business processes offer the greatest opportunity for automation
- Analyze leading products such as: Lotus Notes, IBM's FlowMark, Microsoft's Information Exchange, and complete solutions from vendors such as FileNet, ViewStar, and Wang
- Effectively address the issue of white collar productivity
- Plan for and evaluate the return on investment in IT

WORK MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGIES INCLUDE:

- > Work flow
- ➤ Document management
- > Imaging
- ➤ Groupware
- ➤ E-mail

THE CONFERENCE FEATURES:

- > 28 conference sessions
- Exposition and reception for networking and product demonstrations
 - Technology suites for private demonstrations
- Work Management Award presentations
- > Return on investment (ROI) workshop



BellSouth's Simon uses a nen inter-

Industry observers have noted that

phone companies, by coming at the PDA market with a focus on voice, might have

a better approach than the data-oriented

computer makers [CW, Feb. 14]. Simon establishes BellSouth as the first phone

Simon uses a pen interface but does

not recognize handwriting. Rather, Simon has PredictaKey that constantly

updates a six-letter screen as the user

es Lotus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail for electronic-mail. Other E-mail sys-

company to sell a PDA-type device.

face for dialing and data input

Dan Norman, BellSouth Cellular's director of research, said Simon was developed in response to customer focus groups that said they were interested in n phone with additional built-in features.

"We think there are a lot of people who want information on the move," Norman said, adding that Simon targets both corporate and individual users. BellSouth expects to sell between 50,000 and 100,000 units in the product's first year.

Timothy Schmidt, a mobile computing analyst at Probe Research, Inc. in Orlando, Fla., challenged the unit's potential.

"I don't think they went the full distance" on Simon, he said, suggesting that the product should have been designed so the user could look at the screen while using it as a phone. Schmidt also criticized BellSouth's lack of applications, saying Simon suffers from the same problem that plagues Newton.

Norman defended Simon's lack of applications. "It has all the software a road warrior needs," he said.

REGISTER TODAY!

First 100 paid registrants will receive a complimentary copy of IDC/Avante's Lotus Notes: Agent of Change report (a \$495 value)

To register or for more information, call (508) 935-4100

Jim learns
4,000 new
prospects
are accessing
his product
literature...



"We see BASISplus as the key component in our future text and document management systems."

Parke Davis - Medical Division

"If you have documents based on text, we have the answer, BASISplus."

Scottish Nuclear

"Our publishing life-cycle has been dramatically reduced. The application manages the entire process from initial input, to update, through to production."

Thomson Professional Publishing

...a day, every day. With BASIS®.

Document database technology is beginning to deliver jackpot productivity. It started with E-mail. What a stroke. Next came LAN-based groupware products — widely successful but lacking the bandwidth for large or complex documents.

Then came BASIS on client/server. With its unparalleled capacity for managing 100 gigabyte documents in multi-user environments. BASIS took the groupware concept enterprise-wide, into complex problems like SGML document storage, electronic publishing, corporate litigation and ISO9000.

And now, soon to be released worldwide, there's BASIS WEBserver[™]—
a way to 'publish' intelligent document repositories of rich information on
the Internet — together with advanced capabilities for retrieval and
management.

Instead of wading through hundreds of disconnected flat files (which may or may not be up-to-date), researchers who enter 'BASIS space' will be able to run full-text queries from hypertext anchors, navigate retrieved documents hit-to-hit, launch related demos — and much more, all from standard interfaces like Mosaic and Cello.

If you're planning to publish product catalogs, white papers, or any large document collection on the Web call 1-800-328-2648 or send mail to WEBSERVER@IDLOCLC.ORG.

BASISplus • BASIS Desktop • BASIS SGMLserver • TECHLIBplus



Call 1-800-328-2648 or E-mail

WEBSERVER@IDI.OCLC.ORG. BASIS databases were designed and optimized for documents, not data. If you're building a document management system without BASIS, you may be locking yourself into unnecessary limitations and a smaller return than you should.

Get the facts by asking for a free copy of *The BASIS Difference*, a straightforward discussion of how storage impacts reusability, time-to-information, maintenance costs, and return on investment.



Information Dimensions

5080 Tuttle Crossing Boulevard Dublin, Obio 43017-3569

Integrators, please inquire about our Partnership and Value Added Reseller Programs

nlike some hardware system management software packages which only monitor your server, NetFinity~ 2.0 from IBM can also manage your clients. This powerful and easy to use software allows you to store and track system data; remotely detect, diagnose and solve system problems; and anticipate system requirements. Among other things.

And because NetFinity 2.0 works on DOS/Windows," OS/2° and Novell® Netware, and with network protocols like NetBIOS, TCP/IP and IPX, you can simply load it on to the LAN client system you already have.

Of course, since we also make some pretty nice

How can you manage a client/server system if you can only manage the server?

hardware, we'd like to add that there's a way you can get even more out of NetFinity 2.0 – by pairing it with IBM PC servers and PS/2* clients. That way, you'll get the added protection of several IBM-exclusive feature enhancements that give you more systems management power.

To find out more about our latest PC servers, PS/2* clients or NetFinity 2.0, call your nearest dealer. To order NetFinity 2.0 call IBM PC Direct* at 1800 426-7742** or, for information by fax, call 1800 IBM-4FAX and request document 2509. We'll be sure to fax it out right away.





Remote System
Manager
Relax. You're in control.
Now you can remotely
access and control all

NetFinity 2.0 enabled systems.



NetFinity 2.0 lets you prevent that sneaky dog from gaining unauthorized access.



System
Information Tool
What's up out there?
NetFinity 2.0 gives you
20/20 vision to check memory,
SCSI configurations,
disk drives and
practically everything else.



System Monitors
Uh oh. Major disaster
about to happen
with a system.
NetFinity 2.0 lets you
spot it before it
blows up in your face.



IBM PC Server 95



Alert Manager With NetFinity 2.0, you can receive and process application-generated alerts. You can specify almost any action in response to the alert, including being notified anywhere by beeper.



Database

Why carry everything
around in your head or
on a clipboard?

NetFinity 2.0 stores all your
system data gathered by
the System Information Tool
and by System Profile Service
in a DB2/2" database.



Power-On
Error Detect
Yipe! If things aren't right
at start-up of a PS/2,
you'll know right away.
NetFinity 2.0 sends you all
start-up errors and
warnings automatically.



You can't see everything.
With NetFinity 2.0,

maybe you can.
It sends SNMP alerts from
your PC to your
LAN management system,
such as IBM LAN NetView
and NetView/6000.



One, two, three bytes you're out!

Simulated baseball games via pagerlike devices help newspapers, fans endure strike's duration

By Mark Halper

The Colorado Rockies' chance of capturing the National League West pennant crumbled a bit last week, when star center fielder Ellis Burks reinjured his wrist.

At least, that's what the computer sim-

Despite a baseball players' strike, disconsolate and angry fans around the country are receiving news like this, including simulated accounts of games, team standings and player performance from a Skokie, Ill.-based company called State Inc.

"This was an interesting year for baseball, with Matt Williams chasing Roger Maris [single-season home run record], Tony Gwynn chasing 400, and Frank Thomas chasing the triple crown," said Barry Forbis, sports editor at the Rocky.

Mountain News, a Denver-based newspaper that is printing results provided by Stats. "We thought it would be interesting to see if it would all happen."

Addicted to statistics

Another way some baseball addicts are staving off withdrawal is by viewing this information on a real-time, pitch-by-pitch 1½-sq.-in. LCD display mounted on a Motorola, Inc. pagerlike device called Sports Trax.

After reformatting the information provided by Stats, Motorola broadcasts simulated Toronto Blue Jays and Chicago White Sox games via satellite to the 900-MHz Sports'Trax pocket-size receivers, said Mike Marrs, a manager at Motorola's derivative technologies division in Boyton Beach, Fla.

"We were looking for something to turn the lemon into lemonade," Marrs said of the strike, which idled about 100 games in its first week.

Newspapers need it

Box score

Microsoft Com

co-founder Paul Allen

is a minority

chareholder in State

As of late last week, Stats was sending on-line and faxed results to close to a dozen North American newspapers. The service provides a near ready-made way

to fill the dreaded "holes" on pages that editors had counted on filling with actual game reports.

"We're a tabloid newspaper, and sports is one of our big things," said Ciaran Ganley, a news reporter at the Toronto Sun, which last week prominently dis-

played tongue-in-cheek stories of World Series champion Blue Jays' games on page three. The paper was also sponsoring a contest giving away SportTrax gadgets to fans it selected as managers of simulated teams.

"A lot of newspapers will go back and write about historical things that happened to the team, but we only have one year of history," Forbis said.

Before the strike, Motorola had been selling the \$149 sports pagers — including three years of home-team broadcasts — in Toronto and more recently in Chi-

Jersey City, N.J.-based SportsTicker, a

Stats competitor and Dow Jones & Co. subsidiary, had been culling real-time game information from reporters, or "human transponders" attending games, Marrs said. These reporters would enter game developments on laptop computers and transmit them to central SportsTicker computers for retransmission to Motorola.

With the advent of the strike, Stats stepped in as a source of simulated information by using a lineup of five clustered Digital Equipment Corp. VAXs and MicroVAXes and about 40 PCs running a variety of game simulation software.

Injured players

Computer probabilities include not only the obvious action such as hitting but also less ordinary events such as injuries, as in Burks' case.

The Rockies' outfielder, who had only

recently returned to the pre-strike lineup after missing most of the season, had hit three home runs in the Rockies' first two simulated games before injuring his wrist.

"He can pinch hit; he can play defense for an inning or two, but he can't play a whole game," Forbis said.

Once the strike ends, Stats will resume selling real baseball statistics. It also sells data from other sports, said Arthur Ashley Stats' vice president of systems

At that time, Motorola will probably use both Stats and SportsTicker as sources for real game information for its sports pager, Marrs said.



The Motorola SportsTrax audibly alerts fans to real-time game developments with things such as a siren for a home run, a chirp for an inning change and a rally trumpet for a rallu

Red hot sales

The company has sold "well into the thousands" of pagers in its two pilot markets and is ready to roll out the product in other cities, according to Marrs.

That was not always the case. Marrs noted that Motorola had initially worried about objections from traditional radio broadcasters, but those objections never materialized.

And early internal concerns that Motorola may have developed a flash-in-thepan product have

subsided, at least for now. Marrs said Motorola has sold "well into the thousands" of units.

"We were concerned that this could be a hula hoop.... But the clubs are embracing it, and the league is embracing it," Marrs said.

Baggage system woes costing Denver airport millions

By Jean S. Bozman

■ The meter is still running at the Denver International Airport where a malfunctioning computerized baggage system is expected to delay the facility's opening until the end of the year.

As millions in delay costs continue to mount, the city has decided to spend another \$50 million on a temporary manual system. Moreover, it is mulling a \$225 mil-

lion bond issue designed to defray delay costs, spokesmen for the city said last week.

The Denver International Airport was supposed to open in March, but a decision was made in May to postpone its opening until a computerized baggage system could be brought on-line.

Dollars down the drain

To date, the airport has cost the city about \$3.2 billion, not including airline and Federal Aviation Administration costs for constructing the facilities. The daily \$1 million cost of the delay includes operations costs

and about \$500,000 for interest on bond issues. Airlines are paying 80% of the interest and the city 20%, Denver officials said.

The airport's baggage system, which was to provide unified handling of baggage for all airlines, has cost \$193 million. The automated system, which uses IBM-compatible PCs to direct 4,000 baggage carts over a 20 mile-long automated cart system, was built

by BAE Automated Systems, Inc. in Carrollton, Texas [CW, May 16]. However, tests showed it damaged baggage and was un-

reliable because it directed luggage to the wrong flights. Consultants have yet to resolve the problem.

Heeding the advice of lawyers, BAE officials would not comment on the problem. Meanwhile, until the baggage system is fixed, Denver's Stapleton Airport will continue to serve the city.

To open the new airport, Denver has agreed to spend \$50 million more to build a conveyor-driven system that relies on people rather than computers to direct baggage-loading. Denver plans to contract with Rapistan Demag Corp. in Grand Rapids, Mich., to build the conveyor-driven system, said Briggs Gamblin, a spokesman for Mayor Wellington Webb. It is even possible that the conveyor and computer-driven

cart systems could be combined as the BAE system comes on-line, he added.

Last Wednesday, city officials met with managers

from United Airlines, the largest carrier that will serve Denver, to discuss the ongoing baggage-handling crisis. The airlines still want the BAE system to be repaired, Gamblin said last week, but United managers were told

> of the city's decision to install the Rapistan conveyor system to get the airport open by 1995.

Most U.S. airports use separate conveyor-driven baggage systems in each airline's terminal area, but Denver still plans to have a unified system.

The Rapistan system will rely on traditional manual baggage-transfer methods used at most airports. Rapistan has built baggage systems for the Vancouver airport in British Columbia and the Bangkok Airport in Thailand, according to the company.

Guaranteed shipment

This time, the city has assured timely shipment of the conveyor-driven system by including provisions that offer a bonus for early completion and add penalties for running late, said city attorney Steven Niparko. The target date is now Dec. 31- nine months after the original March 9 opening date.

Ironically, Denver International's baggage system was supposed to make it more efficient than other airports, Briggs said. But Denver has not entirely given up on the idea. "It will shave minutes off turnaround time per flight and hopefully hours per day," he said.

Denver International
Airport will replace
Stapleton Airport,
which suffers from
too-short runways and
long flight delays, said
Briggs Gamblin, a
spokesman for
Denver's mayor.

LOOK HERE...

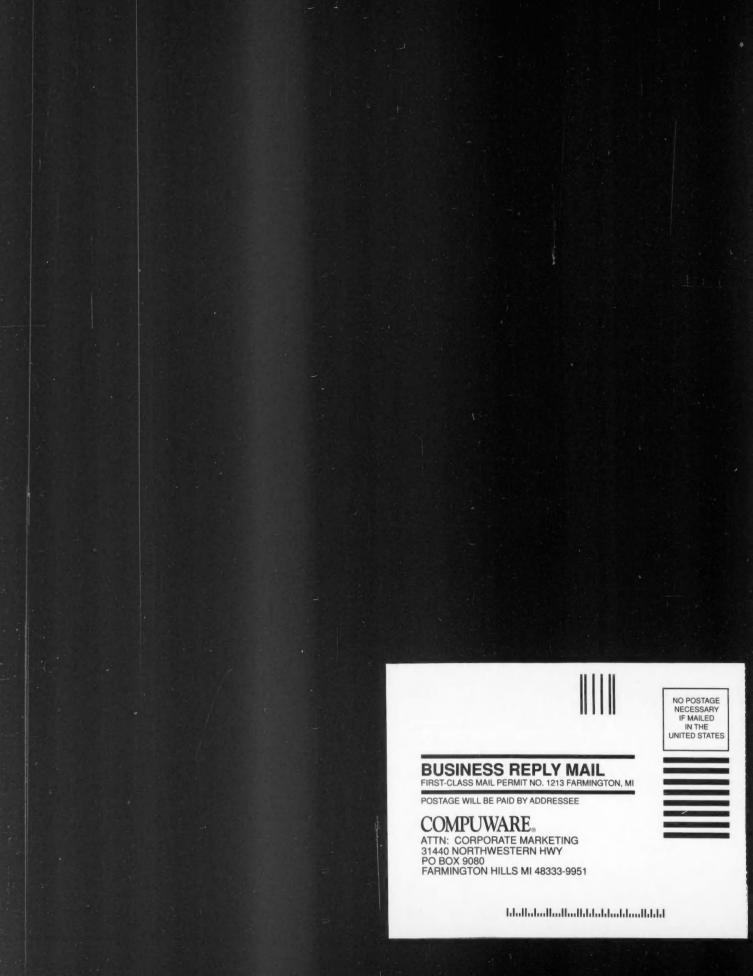
TO FIND THE RIGHT COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT SOLUTION.

Check here if you wish to receive a free copy of the "Client/Server Acronyms Reference Guide" and/or the "Managing Commercial Open Systems" White Paper

Managing Commercial Open systems	Managing Commercial Open Systems White Paper	Client/Serve Acronyms Reference Guide	Client/Server Acronyms Reference Guide
	S do you currently use?e platform(s) do you use?		Please send me more information or EcoTOOLS EcoCHARGEBACK
			2
			Zip Code

For immediate information on EcoTQOLS, please call 1-800-368-4ECO

Computerwork





STILL SEARCHING FOR THE RIGHT CLIENT/SERVER

ECOTOOLS IS THE WAY!

Client/Server Systems Management	EcoTOOLS	PATROL				
Commercial-Grade Production Management						
Role-based product security		BNISSIM				
Dynamically discover client/server relationships	/	MISSING				
Efficient, standards-based architecture	/	MISSING				
Inventory hardware/software configurations	V	MISSING				
"Click-on" graphs for performance detail	/	MISSING				
Real-Time Process Monitoring						
Identify problem processes	/	MISSING				
Capture UNIX and database performance snapshots	/	MISSING				
View executing SQL statements	V	MISSING				

To find out 35 other reasons how EcoTOOLS can keep your UNIX-based ORACLE and SYBASE applications up and running, call now.

1-800-368-4ECO or 1-810-737-7300

Compuware EcoTOOLS



EcoTOOLS is a trademark of Compuware Corporation. Patrol in a trademark of BMC Software, Inc.
All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.



STILL MISSING!

Computer Industry

Briefs

Oracle ends talks

Oracle Corp. said it has ceased discussions with Gupta Corp. concerning a possible merger and divested itself of Gupta holdings. Oracle began ditching its Gupta stock almost immediately after its 7.7% stake was disclosed last month, following a reported rebuff from Gupta. Oracle said it will focus instead on its own lowend client/server tools.

Phoenix sells unit

Phoenix Technologies Ltd. in Norwood, Mass., has sold its Printer Software Division to Xionics International, n Peabody, Mass., network image acceleration developer. The division went for \$5 million, a 15% equity stake in Xionics and a onetime performance-based payment.

Adobe ventures out

Adobe Systems, Inc. and Hambrecht & Quist Group have launched Adobe Ventures L.P., a venture capital partnership for emerging software companies. Adobe provided \$25 million to act as sole limited partner.

Chevenne improves

Cheyenne Software, Inc. reported revenue of \$87.7 million for fiscal year 1994, ended June 30 — a 72% increase from last year. Cheyenne was expecting 85% growth in that period and had posted an 184% increase in revenue from 1992 to 1993. Earnings were \$32.5 million, compared with \$20.7 million last year. Revenue for the quarter was \$25 million, which was within the company's expectations.

SHORT TAKES AT&T Global Information Solutions has agreed to purchase Compusist, Inc., a Dryden, N.Y., software development company... Watermark Software, Inc. has received a round of financing worth \$3.95 million... Applied Magnetics Corp. said it will cut 125 positions within 60 days and will continue to cut operating expenses.

Thinking Machines succumbs to Chapter 11

Analysts, users remain high on MPP's promise

By Ellis Booker

After nearly a year of searching for investors or a cash-rich buyer, pioneering supercomputer company Thinking Machines Corp. entered Chapter 11 bankruptey protection last week.

The 10-year-old Cambridge, Mass., firm said it will immediately fire about one-third of its 425 employees. It will retain a small group to support the 112 computers it has sold to date. The firm also hopes to license its technologies to others — which will be difficult, analysts said, now that companies such as IBM and AT&T Corp. are selling parallel systems.

Thinking Machines, which was lauded for its early implementation of so-called massively parallel processing (MPP), lost \$20 million on sales of \$82 million last year. Its woes, however, should not be taken as an indication that MPP has been oversold or that this form of high-performance computing will not have a dramatic impact on commercial systems in the coming years, according to industry analysts.

"Clearly this was far more indicative of Thinking Machines' situation," said Jeff Canin, a technical analyst at Salomon Brothers, Inc. in San Francisco. Had the company kept its expenses in line with realistic revenue expectations, it would not have run aground, according to Canin.

Thinking Machines was also badly hit by the downturn in government funding of high-performance computing projects.

The upside

In the shadow of the Thinking Machines shake-up, other high-performance computer vendors were making news. Pyramid Technology Corp. in San Jose, Calif., announced a joint development and distribution deal with

distribution deal with Information Management Co. in Edison, N.J., for distributed transaction processing tools. Cray Computer Corp. announced a \$p.2 million joint project with the National Security Agency to develop a Cray-3/ Super Scalable System, combining vector and scalable parallel processing.

"In my view, they never developed the organizational focus on the commercial market you'd need to break in," said Richard Winter, president of Winter Corp., a database consultancy in Cambridge, Mass.

Thinking big

Over the next couple of years, Winter predicted, databases will offer large-scale decision support using MPP or scalable multiprocessor architectures. A massively parallel system, Winter noted, can churn through a giant customer database 100 times faster than the fastest serial mainframe.

In fact, one of the most publicized MPP-based decision-support applications, American Express Co.'s Quantum project, is based on Thinking Machines' CM5 system.

Although details on Quantum are sketchy, the project is aimed at "data mining" the half-trillion bytes of data relating to how the company's 35 million credit cards have been used for the past three years.

"The program is up and running, and the equipment works well," said Bob Drummond, president and chief executive officer of Epsilon, Inc., the Burlington, Mass., subsidiary of American Express that built Quantum

"We absolutely believe in [this technology]... We know it works," Drummond said. While "very sad" about Thinking Machines' situation, Drummond said Epsilon never put all its eggs into the Thinking Machines basket: Its next two applications, for different customers, will run on a Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPARCstation and an IBM Powerparallel System SP2.

Merger boom doesn't faze software industry

By William Brandel

Mergers and acquisitions of software companies are at a five-year high, according to a study released last week by Broadview Associates, an investment banking firm in Fort Lee, N.J.

Transactions in the software and information services sector of the computer industry doubled from \$2.7 billion in the first six months of last year to \$5.4 billion during the same period this year, the study said.

"This level of merger and acquisition activity is good news for software consumers," said Alec Ellison, managing director at Broadview. "Merged larger companies can offer a broader breadth of products. The end result is more competition and lower software prices."

This spike was due mostly to a number of large acquisitions that occurred during the first six months of this year. Eight of these acquisitions were valued at more than \$100 million each, totaling \$2.8 billion.

While the Broadview numbers may measure an uptick in merger activity in the software industry at large, they do not indicate any major shifts or new trends, said Jeffrey Tarter, editor of "Soft Letter," a newsletter in Watertown, Mass.

Tarter said when Novell, Inc.'s purchase of WordPerfect Corp. is removed from the mix—a deal that placed the value of the combined companies at \$1.8 billion—it was actually an average year in the PC software industry. Moreover, even with the flurry of merger and acquisition activity, the face of the PC software industry has not been altered, he said.

"Almost all the same applications that were available on the market before are available today." Tarter said.

However, some significant changes have occurred in recent months. For example, history was made with the merger of Adobe

Systems, Inc. and Aldus Corp., a deal valued at \$525 million. Because the combined companies would have dominated the design and illustration market, the Federal Trade Commission for the first time said it would block the merger unless Aldus sold Freehand, its illustration and design program. Aldus must now turn the software package over to its former owner, Altsys Corp., by the end of next year.

Changing the deal

The way acquisition transactions are financed has changed dramatically in the past year as well. Stock deals accounted for 45% of transactions in the first half of this year, compared with 35% during the same period in 1993. By comparison, cash deals accounted for 34% of mergers during the first six months of this year, down from 44% during the comparable period in 1993.

'No-names' take off

y and large, the software industry enjoys continued growth, said Jeffrey Tarter, editor of the "Soft Letter" newsletter. While the top-end personal productivity market has matured, a new breed of no-name software applications is now moving up in the market, he said.

For example, Edmark Corp. in Redmond, Wash., is a \$10.1 million concern. Edmark makes educational software for DOS and Macintosh platforms. Micro Star Software in Carlsbad, Calif., is a \$4 million company that makes computer games. Microtac Software, Inc., a \$5 million company in San Diego, makes language-translation software. Many of these small companies are enjoying a growth rate that exceeds 100% per year, Tarter said.

400-MHz. A Cause For a New Revolution. The ALR REVOLUTION Q-SMP



Quad 100-MHz Pentium MultiProcessing!

As its name suggests, the new ALR Revolution Q-SMP™ is nothing short of revolutionary. Even in its base configuration, this system towers over the competition in both performance and value. By combining fast 90- and 100-MHz Pentium processors with 256-KB of level two write-back cache and our own performance boosting interleaved memory architecture, the Revolution O-SMP easily clocks over 110 VAX MIPS.

But that type of power is nothing compared to this system's ultimate potential. Thanks to its unique ALR O-SMP modular architecture, the Revolution Q-SMP can accommodate up to four 90- or 100-MHz Pentium processors. It would take a

small room full of 66-MHz i486DX2™ systems to equal this type of sym-



pentium

metrical multiprocessing power! More importantly, the Revolution O-SMP complies with the newly issued Intel® MP Spec v 1.1™ mul-

tiprocessing standard, making it compatible with soon to be released "off-the-shelf" multiprocessing versions of the most popular multiuser/network operating systems.

Matching this seemingly boundless processing power is a cavernous double-wide chassis with room for over 14-GB of fully accessible disk storage (over 22-GB with soon-to-be

ProLieut" 88-MHZ PENTIUM MAX 4 CPUs O-MHZ PENTIUM MAX 4 CPUs EDC/ECC Memer EBC/ECC Memory

\$6495 msap (1 cpu) \$8582 E8P* (1 cpu) \$22,100 MSRP (4 CPUs) \$35,700 ESP* (4 CPUs)

56495 MRRP (1 CPU) and \$6582 ESP (1 CPU) represents base model price. \$22,100 MSRP (4 CPUs) and \$587,00 ESP (4 CPUs) represents a system configuration consisting of 64-MB RAM, 2-GB \$520, CPUs (4 x 59-MB F10), CP-16m and Microsoft® Windows NTTM. *ESP (estimated street price) quoted by authorized Compaq® reseller. VAX MIST based on Drystone 2.1.

available 2-GB drives). Add 10 EISA expansion slots, three VESA VL local bus extensions, room for up to 1-GB of EDC (Error Detection & Correction) RAM, and our industry

leading 5 year/15 month warranty with the first year of on-site service for free*, and you have a

up to 12-GB of data storage, it offers plenty of room for high speed disk arrays, 32-bit LAN adapters, and other network expansion options. As your network grows, the DX4 processor module can easily be replaced with a 90- or 100-MHz Pentium processor. And when your needs increase even more, you can add a second Pentium processor, converting the Revolution MP into a true, symmetrical dual processing super server!

server that's nearly impossible to

To join the new revolution in server technology, visit your local ALR reseller today, or call us at:



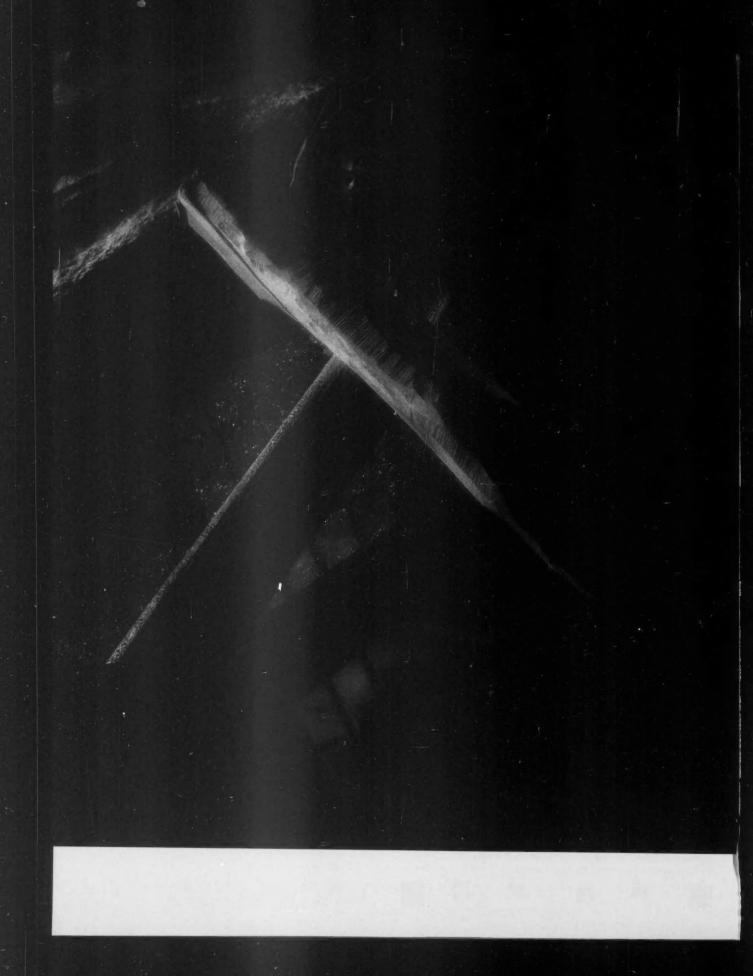












I'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR A "KILLER SOLUTION" FOR MY CLIENT/SERVER FINANCIAL NEEDS.

Ш	Please send	your white paper,	"Financial Software	Client/Server &	Beyond".
---	-------------	-------------------	---------------------	-----------------	----------

	Please	send	more	in	formation
--	--------	------	------	----	-----------

Please call.

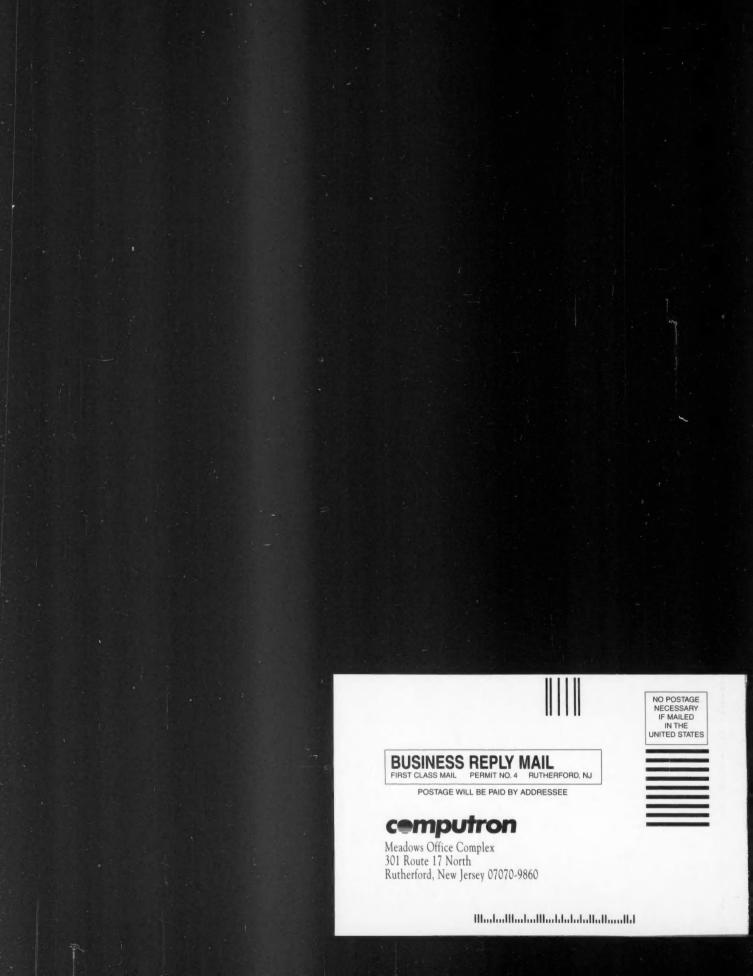
NAME TITLE
COMPANY

ADDRESS STATE

cemputron

FINANCIAL, WORKFLOW/IMAGE AND COLD SOLUTIONS.

NAME



KILLER SOLUTIONS FOR CLIENT/SERVER WORKFLOW FINANCIALS

Although there are promising silver bullet solutions to even the most extreme financial management problems, believing that they go far enough in technology and functionality will leave you with lots of sleepless nights.

SOFTWARE WITH A VISION: INFORMATION VS. DATA

Like many Fortune 1000 customers of our 2nd generation client/server workflow financials, you have a strong vision for your business, your department, your job. You think today's applications should match all elements of your job, and deal with all forms of information. This should include data that's structured and unstructured, highvalue and low value, stored or in-transit, inside applications or on the desktop.

It should also handle data in electronic, microfiche or source image form. You believe that these applications should do more than mere transaction processing and perform the business process tasks you perform. Like the 'walking' from desk to desk, the 'opening' of file cabinets, the 'reaching' into microfiche or printed report records. You know that this is the only way to get true competitive advantage based on total information management.

ADVANCED ARCHITECTURE FOR AN ADVANCED VISION

Only Computron delivers such 2nd generation client/server workflow financials, marrying advanced client/server technology and distributed objects with proven high-power functionality for every UNIX and legacy server, client and database (Oracle, Sybase, etc.). A recent survey by IDC lists Computron as one of the top five client/server accounting software companies in worldwide revenues. And we are the first to deliver highimpact technologies like workflow/image and COLD, while others are still talking about strategy.

So call about our "Killer" solutions or for our free white paper, "Financial Software... Client/Server and Beyond".

mputron 800-828-7660

FINANCIAL, WORKFLOW/IMAGE AND COLD SOLUTIONS

Core competence

Apple is enjoying relatively good financial health right now and has just completed a difficult hardware transition, but I sense that the hard part is just beginning for The Other PC Company.

Apple is arguably the most consistently innovative company in the business. But it is going in a lot of different directions at the same time, and unless it gets focused, it may spin out of control.

Depending on whom you talk to at Apple today, you'll hear that the company is committed to the corporate market, small business, the home, education, personal digital assistants, electronic services and set-top boxes. No one has been able to establish a beachhead in all those markets. And Apple won't either because it's got other worries right now.

First, there's the relentless march of Microsoft and

Intel. Apple devotees sniff at the clumsiness of Windows, but the fact is that with technologies such as Plug and Play, Peripheral Component Interconnect, OS/2 and Chicago, PC makers have done a credible job of recreating most of the major features that made people buy Macintoshes in the past. And you can buy PCs from a couple thousand different



Meanwhile, Apple has yet to license its System 7 operating system, which increasingly isolates it from the mainstream. The company isn't promising a major overhaul of System 7 until a product code-named Gershwin ships in 1996. Gershwin will feature preemptive multitasking, something PC users have had since 1992. While its list of features, including intelligent agents and three-dimensional graphics, sounds impressive, there's plenty of time for Microsoft to launch a vapor strike of its own.

Then there are the growing pains that Apple will continue to face in moving from the 68000 architecture to the PowerPC. The Power Macintoshes certainly are fast, and Apple has all but removed the Macintosh price premium. But native Power Macintosh applications have been slow in coming, and users won't buy Power Macintoshes to run the applications they have a little more slowly.

If Apple is as serious about the corporate market as it claims to be, it needs to train its guns on getting Power Macintosh commitments from software suppliers (see story page 41), improving the product's rudimentary Windows support, licensing System 7 to reputable hardware makers and marketing the hell out of the machine's price/performance advantage. With that much to do, it's hard to see where marginal projects such as EWorld or the Newton fit in.

Apple can try to be all things to all users and settle for 10% corporate market share. Or it can focus on doing one or two things really well. Right now, it seems to have selected option A. I'm not sure that's such a great choice.

Paul Gillin, Editor Internet: pgillin@cw.com



Rich Tennant is on sabbatical. This is one of his classic cartoons from 1993.

Forgot the Mac

"Multimedia Comes Down to Earth" [CW, Aug. 1] outlined only a small handful of the many multimedia packages available. I can't believe you completely left out the biggest technology leap in desktop multimedia this decade.

Multimedia started on the Macintosh and is still best there. The tools and abilities of the Mac greatly outweigh those of the PC. So why did you barely even touch that platform?

Quicktime, a sound and video capture and playback technology invented by Apple and available on Macs and PCs, is the heart of the best multimedia packages available today. The best part of the article was the title graphic, which is a collage of Quicktime movies.

Calvin Carter Dallas

DOJ should mind its own business

Microsoft's pricing formats and disclosure contracts are a matter to be decided between Microsoft and its customers alone.

Antitrust statutes are nonobjective and infinitely elastic, and they represent the law of guilt after the fact. Apart from fraud, for which adequate laws exist, there is no such thing as an "unfair" trade practice. Capitalism is founded on the principles of property rights, freedom of contract and freedom of trade, not some loopy half-baked ideas like "enforced competition" and "level playing fields" [CW, July 25]. Commercial law

should not be based on inappropriate sports metaphors and hysterical conspiracy theories.

Brad Aisa Toronto from its managers. Customers are too astute today to be taken in by this fluff. Thank you for continuing to report accurately on these changes.

tolerate this kind of public folly

Carter Priess Bloomington, Ill.

Power play

As a 40-year veteran who has been a supporter of IBM and Sun for many years and who needs the help of both, I offer this simple, if perhaps unoriginal, suggestion.

IBM should consider dropping support of its proprietary operating systems, such as AIX and OS/2, and equip its new PowerPC with Sun's Solaris and Next's NextStep. Applications would be forthcoming immediately from the independent software vendors. Sun should consider dropping SPARC and launch a new line of hardware based on the PowerPC.

Robert L. Kay Martin County, Fla.

Wait for the sequel

Carole Patton hit the nail on the head with "Chicago lacks beef" [CW, July 11]. As a LAN administrator, I get tired of hearing users proclaim that Chicago will become the panacea of graphical user interfaces. Our organization is pushing technology on a reluctant sales force and betting that Chicago will increase usability by allowing them to, in Patton's words, "shuffle icons on the desktop." Microsoft Explorer is not as intuitive as our interim solution, PC Tools for Windows 2.0.

I am content to wait until 4.1 hits the streets.

Richard Alfini Lakewood, Calif.

IBM double-talks

I was not surprised by Richard Sullivan's (IBM) response to "So long, CC:Mail" [CW, July 11], which accurately indicated that IBM would cease its policy of proactive marketing of CC:Mail while actively competing against it.

The double-talk from Sullivan reminds me of IBM "strategic product" statements that in the past have turned to vapor as conditions changed. I had hopes that the new IBM leadership would not



■ Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor in Chief, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include a phone number for verification.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief Editor aul Gillin

News Editor Sections Editor

tant News Editor atricia Keefe

tani Sections Editor Technical Editor

Craig Stedman Large Systems Ed Scannell, PC Software

William Brandel PC Software Moore, Networkins

Senior Writers
Melinda-Carol Ballo
Lynda Radosevich
Mary Brandel
Staff Writers

Research Coordinator Stefanie McCann

Features Department Senior Editors Maglitta, Corporate Strategies ory Zottola Dix, In Depth ennifer delong, In Depth lan E. Alter, Management I.L. Sullivan-Trainor, CW Guide

Astociate Editors aze, Careers and Marketpla d B. Weldon, Management athleen Duffy, CW Guide

Chief Copy Editor Assistant Chief Copy Editor

enior Copy Editors Copy Editors
Michelle J. Keyo, Jay F. Rizoli
mberly Gilliard, Michelle Grab

Design Director

or Graphic Desig Design Assistant Janell Genovese Graphic Designers ie Faucher, Mary Be

Graphics Specialist Carloonist Pich Tennant

Office Manager Editorial Assistanta ine Witzell, Connie B Aleksandra Skulte

nd Permissions Ma Sharon Bryant

c Marketplace Liai

world Client/Serv Alan Alper, Editor

g Editor of Special Projects Catherine McCrorey

Washington, D.C.

(202) 347-6718 thes, Senior Corn (202) 247-042

(202) 347-0134 West Coast (415) 347-0555 Jean S. Bozman Senior Editor, Open System Mark Halper, Kim S. Nash Senior Correspondents Suruchi Mohan, Correspondent Chris Flanagan, Editorial Assistant

Midwest
Ellis Booker, Senior Editor
(708) 827-4433
Pacific Northwest
J. Johnston, Senior Corresp
(206) 641-7770

Main Editorial Office

Lessons to learn from the leader

Philippe J. Amouval

icrosoft's settlement of U.S. and European Economic Community antitrust charges is viewed as a victory for the software leader Scores of competitors have criticized regulators for irresponsibily letting Microsoft continue its dominance, and many articles have focused on Bill Gates' toughness in negotiations.

All this talk may lead us to miss the central reason that Microsoft sits at the top of its industry: It delivers more valuable software more effectively than its competitors. Performance drives Microsoft's dominance more than predatory practices.

The Microsoft debate centers on the operating system control that IRM handed the company and how that control provides it an unfair edge in applications. Put another way, Microsoft was born with a silver spoon in its mouth and has been taking unfair advantage of its privileged status.

There is strong appeal to the story of a 20year-old taking advantage of a lucky break. Some of it may even be true, but Bill Gates is not Forrest Gump: He has built a high-performance business organization.

Despite having its share of failures and delays. Microsoft beats other software developers in time-to-market, productivity and quality. It also marries strong software execution with the subtle ability to zero in on customer needs.

A trip to Redmond, Wash., leaves the visitor impressed with the abilities, vitality and purnose of even low-level staff Having lured young people from the best schools Microsoft does not make their life easy by giving them simple directions and priorities. Rather, it lets them struggle with the ambiguities of running a complex business.

If more companies followed this lesson in

manage Microsoft would have a much harder time sustaining its dominance.

Microsoft is strong engine that has been able to create significant value by attacking unsatiscomprofactory mises. Along with Novell, Oracle and

others, it has added individual layers of value in the form of standards that free customers from the lock-in of proprietary suppliers.

In the process, much of the rest of the computer business has taken on strong commodity characteristics. It may not be good for IBM or Digital, but a commodity-based market is good for customers

This trend toward standard layers is now extending from the desktop to client/server networks and enterprise computing, and from information technology to entertainment and other consumer markets Enormous pressure will be maintained on all players in the value chain, and we will enjoy near-commodity prices for large chunks of the systems we buy. So what if Microsoft or companies like it make high returns on some elements?

Microsoft's success is not guaranteed. It

Performance.

predatoru

practices.

Microsoft's

dominance.

drives

not

may stumble in its gravity-defying performance by losing its nimbleness, its software quality or its smarts and creativity. It also faces capable and deeppocketed competitors in its new ventures.

Whatever happens to Microsoft, custom-

ers will continue harvesting benefits from its success. With the antitrust action finally behind it, the company can now focus on delivering those benefits and trying to sustain its success against growing odds. The regulators not only acted responsibly, they were right.



Amouval is vice president of The Boston Consulting Group and heads up that firm's East Coast high-technology practice.

Corporate architecture must play politics

Paul A. Strassmann

orporate and government bookshelves are filled with dust-covered architectural plans conceived by task forces, consultants and vendors. These are idealized technological concepts that do not link to the power structure they are supposed to sup-

Who can use

important

distributed.

information is

than how it is

port. There can be no enterprise architecture without a direct link to the balance of power.

The authors of architectural documents that define only technologies confuse form with substance. The architecture of how information can be distributed must al-

ways be subordinated to decisions of who can

A technical IS architecture tells us how to build information systems. In contrast, information politics tells us how a human organization already built can be successful and adapt to future changes. These are not separate but intertwined relationships.

A technical IS architecture deals with connections among physical and programmed elements. Information politics deals with interactions among human beings.

A technical IS architecture is typically imposed unilaterally and enforced by technological means. Information politics, in the sense I am using it, must reflect social consensus that is multilateral and negotiated.

A technical IS architecture provides a framework for the capture, storage and manipulation of data. Only governance can tell you how information should be organized so that it can be converted into knowledge. Implementation of a technical "architecture" should be made only after you

have established clear political governance. Politics always comes before technology.

Mainframe-dominated corporate information departments failed because they tried to impose a well-reasoned technical architecture on an environment that became increasingly varied. Customers demanded solutions that fit a political need more than an economic rationale. That lesson should be heeded by anyone commissioned to write yet another technical architecture document.

One of the basic principles of any information architecture should be a strong bias for giving priority to processing external information before processing internal information. Competitive forces are external whereas bureaucratic forces are internal. Both forces are dangerous, except that the external threats are swifter and must be dealt with first.

The capacity to translate external signals into responses determines how well an organization copes with external challenges. An information architecture is one way for an organization to coordinate itself first for survival and then for prosperity.

There is no such thing as a standard enterprise architecture. It must be as unique as a fingerprint because enterprises differ in how they function. The adoption of an enterprise architecture is therefore one of the most urgent tasks for top executive management. Fundamentally, an information architecture is a political doctrine that specifies who will have what types of information to make decisions. Never delegate the conception of an architecture plan to computer experts because they will judge it only on its technical merits.

Strassmann is a consultant in New Canaan, Conn., and author of The Business Value of Computers (1990) and The Politics of Information Management (1994).

Look for us on all the major networks.

Word about PCs from Hewlett-Packard is getting around, and ratings are soaring. According to a recent CRN/Gallup survey, "Use of HP desktops in Fortune 1000 companies has doubled in the last year."

And with good reason. Our broad range of PCs not only meets users' expectations for power and ease of use, it also answers the needs of a network manager. With built-in features like on-board networking, advanced security and asset tracking, HP PCs have what it takes to be top performers on virtually any network. And soon our expertise in network management will reach all the way to the desktop, as we continue to pioneer the development of DMI (Desktop Management Interface).

For more information or the name of your nearest HP dealer, call us today at 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 8567. And tune in to the network superstars.



Give your other PCs something to look up to.

If you're connecting PCs to a network, scan this chart and you'll see it's time to hook up with HP.

STANDARD NETWORKING FEATURES	HP VECTRA XM2 PC	HP VECTRA M2 PC	COMPAQ DESKPRO/XE	DELL
Advanced Bus Architecture	PCI	VL		
Integrated Networking Interface	32-bit	16-bit		
Integrated, multiprotocol Boot-ROM	X	х		
ISA Plug-n-Play Compliant	X	x	×	
Multilevel Security Features	X	X	x	X
Asset tracking	X	x	x	
PC tattooing	X	×	x	
Optional Desktop Management Software	X	x	-	
Bi-directional parallel port	X	X	X	X
Desktop Management Interface (DMI) ³	x	X	Emilian B	

HP quality in value-priced PCs.

- Intel 486SX, 486DX2 and DX4
- · Chip upgrades to higher performance
- · On-board accelerated local-bus video
- 210-MB hard drive
- 4-MB RAM, expandable to 6/LMR
- 512 KB or 1 MB of Video RAM standard
- ISA Plug-n-Play compliant
- Desktop Power Management
- EPA Energy Star certified

- High-performance network-ready PCs in a slimline package.
- Intel 25- and 33-MHz 486SX, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, upgradable to Pontium Onordrine
- · Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache
- 170-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drine
- 32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface
- 4- or 8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB
- Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution

High-performance PCs for the connected office.

- Intel 33-MHz 486SX; 50- and 66-MHz 486DY9 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pontium Owordring
- · Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache
- Four mass storage shelves: four expansion slots
- One available 32-bit VL-bus slot
- 210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive
- 32-bit Fast-IDE local-hus hard disk interface
- 8-MB RAM, expandable to Q6LMR

Exceptional 486 performance for advanced business use.

- Intel 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Onordaino
- PCI architecture
- Standard 256-KB second level write-back cache
- · Four mass storage shelves: four expansion slots
- Two available 32-bit PCI ernansion slots
- 210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drine
- 32-bit PCI IDE hard disk interface

The ultimate PC for advanced business and technical applications.

- Intel 90-MHz Pentium
- · Second processor socket for MP Spec 1.1 multiprocessing
- Standard 256-KB second level asynchronous or burst asynchronous write-back cacho
- PCI architecture
- · Four mass storage shelves (three front accessible): five expansion slots
- Two available 32-bit PCI expansion slots
- 270-MB, 12-ms Fast SCSI-2 hard drive



HP Vectra VL2

- · Local bus Fast-IDE hard disk interface*
- . 1280 x 1024 video resolution*
- Optional 128- or 256-KB cache memory*
- · Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor2



NEW! HP Vectra N2

- 1 MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2 MB
- Slimline package with two mass storage shelves and three ISA slots
- Optimal integrated 10Base-T networking
- · Multilevel security
- EPA Energy Star certified
- ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)
- Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)3
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and

NEW! HP Vectra M2

- Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- · Optional integrated 10Base-T networking
- · Systems Diagnostics Utility
- EPA Energy Star certified • ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)
- · Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)3
- · Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor2

NEW! **HP Vectra XM2**

- · 8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB
- PCI Integrated 64-bit S3 Vision-864 graphics accelerator supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Optional PCI Integrated 32-bit 10Base-T networking
- Integrated Desktop Manage ment Interface (DMI)3
- EPA Energy Star certified
- · Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor2



HP Vectra XU

- Integrated 32-bit PCI SCSI-2 interface
- PCI integrated 64-bit S3 Vision-864 graphics with 1280 x 1024 resolution or PCI MGA Ultima Plus graphics with up to 1600 r 1200 resolution
- 32-bit PCI IDE hard disk interface
- · 8 or 16 MB of RAM, expandable to 256 MB
- PCI Integrated 32-bit 10Base-T networking
- Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)3
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor

from





PeopleSoft answers 4 critical client/server questions. (No asterisks, no equivocations.)

- 1. How many years of client/server experience do you have?
- 2. Do you have both financial and human resources applications available and in production?
- 3. Are all your applications developed from the ground up for client/server?
- 4. How many RDBMS platforms do your applications run on?



Ask other client/server vendors those questions. You'll find that most of them are still new to client/server. And not prepared to support you in a client/server environment.

At PeopleSoft, we'll give you direct answers to your questions. You'll find our open client/server solutions are in production. Today. At companies who are benefiting from our six years of experience with client/server software.

Only PeopleSoft applications give you a choice of six RDBMS platforms. So you can use the same applications whether you're upsizing to a mainframe, downsizing to a LAN, or rightsizing to anything in between. We build on the best of

today's technology to reengineer traditional business systems. And deliver scalable, functionally innovative applications developed specifically for client/server and Windows.

That's why PeopleSoft client/server financial and human resource applications are the choice of 355 companies worldwide. (As of March 1994.) With more signing up every day. Our white paper,

Client/Server Business Solutions, has the facts. For a free copy, and a schedule of our client/server seminars, please call us at 800/947-7753.



Run with it.

Desktop Computing

VOICE RECOGNITION TAKES ON THE DESKTOP, 40 NEW PRODUCTS, 43

Borland delivers on promise to developers

By William Brandel

When Rorland International Inc. shipped dRase for Windows earlier this month, it did not just deliver on a product that was four years late. The company also delivered on an 18-month-old promise to provide developers with the means to develop to a common database engine across a number of applications at

DBase for Windows joins a growing number of Borland and Novell, Inc. applications that can take advantage of Borland's Database Engine (BDE) technology. For example, Novell's (formerly Borland's) Quattro Pro spreadsheet and WordPerfect Corp.'s In-Forms Personal Information Manager take advantage of BDE. Paradox for Windows, Interbase and soon Borland's ReportSmith report generator will also support RDE when it shins.

BDE is a boon to developers who work with Windows and any of the aforementioned applications be-



Borland's dBase for Windows takes advantage of its Database Engine technology, which allows developers to work with a common database engine across applications

cause it provides one engine to which they can write. Developers said they like BDE because it allows them to concentrate on building programs that can run against applications that support BDE instead of focusing on optimizing back-end services.

"The developer can just write a few routines that call functions to this engine," said Tom Hovis, a principal of Visual Solutions, a consultancy in Santa Clarita, Calif. "The engine doesn't care what client is calling it: it will just return what is asked. You give it the query information and value, and boom, it's there."

BDE supports Integrated Database Application Programming Interface. Borland's database interface, which in turn supports Microsoft Corp.'s Open Database Connectivity (ODBC). This means the engine also gives developers the ability to build applications that take advantage of a bevy of back-end services. This is beneficial to corporate developers who often have to build application front ends that must

Borland, page 41

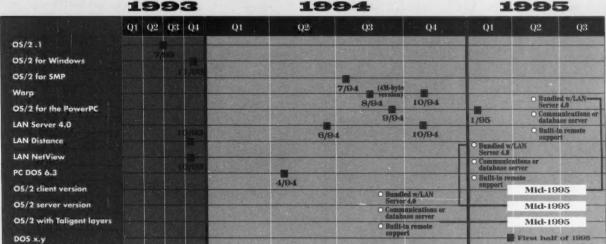
Can IBM move at "Warp" speed?

The slim Warp version of OS/2 paves the way for a string of additions to the OS/2 family

Beta version Final version



1995



By Ed Scannell

hile IBM's Personal Software Products division has had a pretty good 12 months with OS/2 2.1 sales crossed the 5 million unit mark in the spring - the company faces an even more critical period during the

With Microsoft Corp. expected to deliver a shiny new version of Windows NT this year and its first 32-bit desktop

operating system, code-named Chicago, early next year, it is critical that Personal Software Products deliver its upcoming operating systems on time.

Next up is Warp, the code name for the 4M-byte version of OS/2. Warp will serve as the base for several versions of OS/2 over the next year or so. Like OS/2 for Windows, it can be loaded directly on top of existing copies of Microsoft's DOS and Windows.

Besides increased performance in

less memory. Warp features a snappierlooking interface with three-dimensional icons, support for Microsoft's Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and a much simplified installation process.

Personal Software Products recently announced it will release a BonusPak with Warp that consists of a variety of productivity desktop applications as well as IBM's Person-to-Person conferencing software, which permits immediate access to on-line services and a white-board feature.

Warn will serve as the bedrock for the client and server versions of OS/2 expected in the first half of next year.

Aiready, one problem area appears to be a version of OS/2 for the PowerPC. The company hoped to ship that product by year's end, but with the package not expected to reach serious beta testing until late fall, it is unlikely it will be available in general release until late in the first quarter of 1995.

Voice recognition takes on the desktop

Falling prices, Windows-based systems feed trend interested in the concept of orally ad-

By Ellis Booker

New products, pricing and standards suggest that vendors of voice recognition systems are moving rapidly toward a single goal: the speech-enabled desktop.

Fueling activity in the \$300 million industry are the arrival of Windows-based systems and tumbling prices that have cracked the \$500 barrier

The trend toward automatic speech recognition looks strong, according to Voice Information Associates, Inc., a market research firm in Lexington, Mass. (see chart at right). The firm projects an overall growth rate in automatic speech recognition of 35% between 1992 and 1997. That growth will be led by "computer control" and telephone applications.

Meanwhile, according to industry observers, the big news in voice input software is that the PC platforms it runs on — typically 33-MHz 486s or higher — are now powerful enough not to require a specialized digital signal processor chip

on a separate card.

For example, when Dragon Systems, Inc. in Newton, Mass., announced the Windows-based implementation of its DragonDictate product in late June, it said the system would work with standard 16-bit sound cards from a variety of sources.

The new product family ranges in price from \$395 to \$1,695, depending on vocabulary size

lisers want to talk

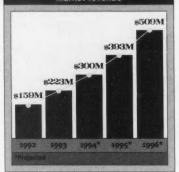
But although Dragon is closer to a shrink-wrapped product than any other to date, neither it nor its competitors have committed to a mass-market channel, noted William Meisel, editor and publisher of "Speech Recognition Update," a newsletter in Encino, Calif.

"The last and by far the biggest impediment to a mass market is the fact that these systems take significant [system] resources," Meisel said, adding that although they work well on 486-class machines, the systems require at least 8M bytes of RAM for even the smallest vocabularies.

Nevertheless, users seem increasingly

interested in the concept of orally addressing their machines either to control a piece of software or dictate n document.

Automatic speech recognition market revenue



Source: Voice Information Associates, Lexington, Mass.

Meisel cited a recent Microsoft Corp. survey listing speech interface as one of the Top 3 interests among end users.

Still, even leading vendors remain cautious about predicting that voice will become a dominant form of input any time

"We don't want to repeat the hype and disappointment that the pen interface people encountered," one industry executive said.

Howard Fields, director of marketing at IBM's speech and pen business unit, argued that the real challenge is to offer users alternative input systems such as speech and pen "when they need them ... so the user can slip between modes easily."

Fields also made the oft-heard argument that speech will not become a mass phenomenon until systems support continuous speech. Currently, discrete

speech systems, whereby users must pause between words, are the rule.

One encouraging sign is that the industry has begun to coalesce around standards backed by Microsoft and

WordPerfect Corp.
Microsoft has announced a Digital Signal Processor Resource
Manager Interface (RMI) specification for Chicago, the next version of Windows. The RMI provides a vendor-independent interface for signal processing resources, such as those found in digital signal processors. Supporters of the RMI include Compaq Computer Corp., IBM Microelectronics and Intel Corp.

A consistent voice

Separately, Microsoft announced in late June an open speech application programming interface (API) specification for its 32-bit Windows platforms. The first implementation of the API will sup-

port Chicago and Windows NT. The company's plans come on the heels of those of WordPerfect, which a week earlier launched an effort to define a common speech recognition API.

The two efforts share many of the same vendor participants, including Dragon Systems and Kurzweil Applied Intelligence, Inc., two of the Top 3 speech vendors. The third, IBM, is following the WordPerfect effort.

The WordPerfect group said it hopes its API will provide a consistent voice interface for applications and make voice input more efficient for some tasks than a keyboard or mouse.

WordPerfect plans to offer speech-enabled versions of its Windows applications by early next year. In the fourth quarter, it is scheduled to release the API as part of its PerfectFit Software Developer's Kit.



"Gotta love notebook computers.
I'm halfway through my
spreadsheet, 25,000 feet up, I'm
on a roll, and my battery
wimps out on me."



Typical VeriTest Steeplechase Results: (Testing with power management. Actual battery life may vary depending on nature and frequency of use and configuration.)

NEW RECORDS:	hrs:mins
Dell Latitude XP DX2/50 STN	17:05
Dell Latitude XP DX44/100 TFT	14:48
OLD RECORD FOR 486 MONO:	12:07
IBM ThinkPad 350C (SL/25) passive	8:50
IBM ThinkPad 500 (486/slc) mono	6:30
Toshiba T4800ct (DXX4/75) TFT	5:30



THE NOTEBOOK DELL® LATITUDE™ XP. JUST ONE OF DELL'S NEW 8-HOUR®
NOTEBOOKS, THE NUMBER TO CALL 800-626-89526.
THE HOURS MON-FIL 7AM-9PM CT-SAT 10AM-9PM CT-SUN 12PM-5PM CT

*Test using specific scenarios simulates executive intermittent usinge with power management functions enabled.
For a complete report, call Techfus/SM 1-800-950-1329.

Briefs

Necx offers on-line shopping

Necx, a Peabody, Mass.-based distributor of integrated circuits and computer products, has announced it will make its Desktop Channel—an online computer shopping network—available to resellers through a new partnership program. The Desktop Channel gives users toll-free access to browse through more than 20,000 PC products from more than 20,000 PC under the new program, resellers will be able to offer the service to their customers.

Alaris, NexGen pair up

Fremont, Calif.-based Alaris, Inc. will serve as a primary developer and manufacturer of motherboard and system products based on NexGen, Inc.'s, Nx586 Pentium-class processors, under the terms of an agreement between the two companies.

AT&T GIS adds to Globalyst

AT&T Global Information Systems has announced new Pentium configurations of its Globalyst desktop system line. The new 90-MHz Pentiumbased Globalyst 600 systems feature 64-bit graphics, 8M bytes of memory, 2M bytes of dual-ported video RAM, up to a 520M-byte hard drive and 256K bytes of write-back cache. They come preinstalled with Ethernet, Token Ring or WaveLAN adapters. The price for such a system starts at approximately 83,618.

The company also announced a new line of systems available in several 486 options with prices starting at about \$2,000.

Microsoft hits Power Mac users with hefty resource demand

By Mark Halper

Less may sometimes be more, but Microsoft Corp. was apparently not in a minimalist mind when it developed its resource-hungry office productivity software for the Power Macintosh.

Microsoft Senior Vice President Pete Higgins said the company recommends that users set aside 35M bytes of hard disk space for Microsoft Office 4.2 for the Macintosh. The power user will want 60M hytes while some users could get away with as little as 18M bytes, he said.

Memory demands may also surprise Macintosh users accustomed to applica-

tions that in the past required less space than their Windows counterparts. Microsoft recommends users load their Power Macintoshes with at least 8M bytes of RAM for the Office package. Office's constituent programs - the Excel spreadsheet. Word word processor and Power-Point presentation - require 4M bytes, 4M bytes and 6M bytes, respectively.

Microsoft plans to ship Excel for the Power Macintosh next month and Word and PowerPoint in October.

For Power Macintosh and 680x0-based Macintosh users. Office's resourcedemanding architecture will arrive on the heels of another memory-intensive piece of software - Apple Computer, Inc.'s forthcoming System 7.5 operating system. Apple is urging users to deploy 16M bytes of RAM for System 7.5's advanced drawing and communications

features or 8M bytes if they are not using these features.

Adding it up

Since the Power Macintosh comes standard with 8M bytes of RAM users who adapt both Office 4.2 and System 7.5 must add at least KM bytes of RAM to their systems and perhaps

more. With memory selling for about \$300 per 4M-byte module, users will shell out \$600 or more to outfit their Power Macintoshes

The news of Office's requirements received mixed reviews from Macintosh users, ranging from annoyance to begrudging acceptance.

This is the continuing saga of inexpensive hardware resources breeding larger applications," said Dave Lustig. manager of network services at Bose Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

As an information systems worker, Lustig runs 32M bytes of RAM on his Power Macintosh, but the average worker has about 8M bytes. With software requiring twice that amount, any firm will

be challenged "to keen the company consistent in the version of a program it runs," Lustig said.

Valerie Takumoto, a technical staff memher at The Aerospace Corp. in El Segundo. Calif said she shudders at the thought of ungrading some 2 000 Macintosh and Power Macintosh users in

her organization. "How long do you think it will take me to upgrade 2,000 users?" she asked

Takumoto said part of the memory demand comes from some of the fancier but less important features Microsoft built into Office products such as Intellisense. Word's self-correcting spell feature.

They put things in I don't really need," Takumoto said. "Intellisense is cute, but I have a lot of people who can do without it. Microsoft has made a memory hog and a hard drive hog."

Users to Microsoft: What took so long?

ower Macintosh users received Microsoft's recent announce ment of near-term availability of the Office software suite for the Power Macintosh as bittersweet

Office 4.2. due to ship in part next month and in full in October, will be a sweet addition to the still fledgling world of native Power Macintosh software because without it Power Macintosh users lack the highly popular Excel spreadsheet program that is tailored to the system.

At the moment, they are still settling for emulated versions written for the 680x0-based Macintosh or for Windows machines. The Windows version is painstakingly slow on Power Macintoshes

But users said they were angry that

Microsoft is just now offering Office for the Power Macintosh.

"I'm going to be screaming at them," said Dave Lustig, manager of network services at Bose Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "What Microsoft has done with the PowerPC is reprehensible. It was unable to get out the most widely used spreadsheet in a timely manner'

Valerie Takumoto, a technical staff member at The Aerospace Corp. in El Segundo, Calif., was equally outraged. "What they said to the Apple world was, 'We're not going to change our schedule for you guys," she said.

Microsoft Senior Vice President Pete Higgins explained that the company waited to make sure it had reliable, working versions available.

-Mark Halper



"Oh boy, I got a notebook.
But it's not powerful enough
to do the jobs I used to
do on my desktop. Fat lot
of good that does me..."



100MHz 486 NOTEBOOKS AVAILABLE WITH HALF A GIGABYTE HARD DRIVE AND UP TO 36MB RAM.



THE NOTEBOOK DELL® LATITUDE™ XP. JUST ONE OF DELL'S NEW 8-HOLIR' NOTEBOOKS, THE NUMBER TO CALL 800-626-9526.
THE HOURS MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT

Borland

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

connect to a number of databases using different query protocols. The Borland paradigm also provides benefits to its development/user base without locking out other popular desktop databases such as Microsoft's FoxPro or Access.

"If you're developing in C, C++, Pascal or a language like that, then BDE becomes quite important to a corporate user." said Ralph Mickelson, partner at OmniVision, a development consultancy in Highland, Calif.

Because BDE is compatible with ODBC and provides native connections to different database engines, it broadens the application functions that a corporate developer can build into an application. It also hides many of the function nuances that have been built into applications as they evolved.

"For example, dBase and Paradox have different indexing structures," Mickelson said. "So without BDE, you would have to index each differently. With BDE, you don't have to worry about the applications' incompatibilities."

While BDE targets a developer audience, its capabilities ultimately affect database end users. Because it allows the developer to incorporate more flexibility into back-end services and applications, end users — albeit unknowingly for the most part — will be the ones who take advantage of these capabilities.

"Now if an end user wants to copy an Oracle table over to dBase, they don't have to worry about the data types or formats," Hovis said. "But Access, which is [compatible with] ODBC, would force you to use some type of format converter to do the same thing. You would have to do something like change the table to a different format and then try to copy it again '

Of course, BDE technology is based mostly on Borland's and Novell's application technology and is confined to database-type applications so far.

"There is no question that for customers it is good have a common engine across product lines," said Nicole Roth, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "But whether one person wants to use just Borland's products is another question."

PDA market stays shaky but active

By Michael Fitzgerald

The plodding personal digital assistant (PDA) market took one step backward and three steps forward recently, but the net effect was very little ground gained.

The loss of EO, Inc., a pioneer in the PDA world, "doesn't mean a market for those kinds of devices won't exist," said William Ablondi, an analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass. "It's really a matter of it being a product before its time."

EO's death did not deter several other announcements of handheld computers. Hewlett-Packard Co. released the 200LX, mn updated version of its 100LX pocket organizer; Dauphin Technology released the DTR-2, an update of its earlier handheld; and Texas Microsystems, Inc. released the prototype of its Soldier's Computer, nicknamed Grunt.

Of the three, analysts and users responded most favorably to HP's strategy. HP has had the most market success, selling some 200,000 units of its first two handhelds, which came with Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 spreadsheet. The 100LX's screen had a tendency to detach from the body of the unit, and the new version fixes that problem. A major

new feature is Quicken, Inc.'s Pocket Quicken, a business expense and personal finance organizer.

"The ability to track expenses on the road is really valuable," said Stanley Dobrowski, data center manager at Bergen County Utilities Authority in Ferry N.J.

John Beaton, palmtop product manager at HP, said the 200LX was "the last thing you'll see from us in the handheld realm in 1994." He said HP was considering introducing a PDA with the Geos operating system from Geoworks, Inc., which HP bought a stake in last year. Beaton also said HP may consider putting 386-class power in the organizer form factor by adding Intel Corp./VLSI Technology, Inc.'s stunted handheld chip set, known as Polar.

Revamped replacement

Meanwhile, Dauphin, in Lombard, Ill., brought out a 2.7-pound version of its DeskTop Replacement (DTR) product. The DTR-1 has been a disappointment, selling less than 4,000 units, according to Alan Yong, Dauphin's president.

The company has completely revamped the 9-in. by 5½-in. product, giving it a faster 25/50-MHz IBM 486SLC2 chip, adding PCMCIA and wireless communi-

cations capabilities and expanding the keyboard from 75% of full size to 90%. It also has a 128M-byte hard drive and 4M bytes of RAM

The \$3,500 DTR-2's main feature is a built-in sound system that can recognize up to 500 words for voice annotation, data input or menu navigation.

"The reason most of our customers are currently evaluating DTR-2 is because of the voice recognition capability," Young said.

Analysts said they think Dauphin offers an interesting technology but remain lukewarm about the company's prospects in the market

Meanwhile, Texas

Microsystems introduced a prototype for its Soldier's Computer, a 3½-pound box that fits in the thigh pocket of soldier's fatigues. It offers a built-in Global Positioning System. Rex Zerger, senior vice president at Texas Microsystems, said the Houston company will bring a com-

mercial version of the heavily ruggedized product to market within the next year. The product will cost \$3,000 in that version and will be targeted at vertical markets

"We see opportunities for data collection applications, digital imaging, insurance adjusting and all those sorts of things, but we also think it'll be useful to people like police officers." Zerger said.

Still, it is not clear whether Texas Microsystems' biggest potential customer, the U.S. Army, will use the Soldier's Computer.

The Army is not looking for mainstream procurement until 1999, and that date depends on other research projects such as virtual displays.



Texas Microsystems' Soldier's Computer is designed to fit in the thigh pocket of a soldier's fatigues

ow!

"Everyone wants notebooks, everyone wants desktops, everyone's giving me grief, but no one's giving me the money to buy both."

wow!

FOR \$199, YOU CAN VIRTUALLY TURN YOUR DELL NOTEBOOK INTO A DESKTOP WITH OUR ADVANCED PORT REPLICATOR WITH ETHERNET 10BASE-T AND SCSI-2.



THE NOTEBOOK DELL® LATTUDE™ XP. JUST ONE OF DELL'S NEW 8-HOUR®
NOTEBOOKS. THE HUMBER TO CALL 800-626-955.
THE HOURS MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT® SAT 10AM-6PM CT® 5UN 12PM-5PM CT

AST expands desktop lines

Price

comparison

The Bravo MS 4/66d

with 8M bytes of

memory, a 420M-byte

hard drive, 1M byte of

video RAM and a

dual-speed CD-ROM

will sell for about

\$2,300. A similarly

configured Premmia

MX 4/100t based on an

Intel 1486DX4 with a

256K-byte cache will

cost roughly \$3,000.

By Jaikumar Vijavan

In what analysts view as a bid to plug a gaping hole in its desktop product line, AST Research, Inc. recently introduced a midrange PC to its Bravo line even as it replaced its Premmia LX with a high-end desktop offering.

Both the Bravo MS and Premmia MX

systems, which began shipping this month, are available with a variety of processor options, ranging from an Intel Corp. 1486 to a 100-MHz Pentium. They feature 64-bit Peripheral Component Interconnect local bus graphics, Plug and Play capabilities and a Desktop Management Interface.

The AST announcement may have come not a moment too soon, at least as far as one large AST user was concerned.

"Frankly, we have been rather disappointed with AST over the last one year or so," said Douglas Murphy,

director of management systems at Comcast Corp. in Philadelphia. "They have not kept up with Compaq, Dell or IBM."

While he welcomed AST's new product offerings, Murphy maintained that the company would have its work cut out to convince customers such as himself to continue with AST as a vendor.

"AST was a viable contender with reliable products offering good price/perfor-

mance. Now they are playing catch-up, and they have to prove why their products are different before I swing any more of my dollars their way," Murphy said

AST hopes to induce more customers to do this by delineating its business products into four categories and fleshing out its offerings with its new, aggres-

sively priced midrange PC, according to a company spokesman.

"We play very well in the high end and the entry level, but there was a hole in the midrange where we didn't have any offering. The new Bravo MS plugs that hole," the spokesman said.

Analysts agreed that the Bravo MS addresses a growing customer need for midrange corporate desktops.

AST "had nothing in the midrange, and as far as AST customers were concerned, it was a hole that needed to be filled," said Jennifer Munson, an analyst at Work-

Group Technologies, Inc. in Hampton, N.H.

The Bravo MS is AST's top offering in the line of value desktops and joins existing Bravo LC, LP and LT models. The high-end Premmia LX models, which come with a 64-bit graphics card and up to 730M bytes of memory, are targeted at the computer-aided design and manufacturing markets, according to AST.

Desktop Computing

Iges Data Analysis, Inc. has announced Calsview for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows and Windows NT, graphics viewing and redlining software

According to the Melrose Park, Ill., company, Calsview for Windows also provides geometric measurement and format conversion for two- and three-dimensional computer-aided designs and metafile, vector and raster formats.

Users can control the display of levels, layers, entity visibility and style.

An application programming interface is provided for integration with data management systems.

Prices start at \$595.

Iges Data Analysis
(708) 344-1815

Fathom Technologies has introduced Portable, a portable tape drive that enables midrange computers to back up both midrange systems and PCs.

According to the Longmont, Colo., firm, Portable backs up PCs using IBM tape commands on System/36, AS/400 and Portable software.

The product comes in two versions: a 1G-byte, ¼-in. tape model for System/36 users and a 10G-byte, 8mm tape model for AS/400 users.

Prices range from \$3,995 to \$5,895.

Fathom Technologies (303) 678-7870

The BCB Technology Group, Inc. has announced Dart-Assist, a handheld PCbased digital voice recorder.

According to the Woodbridge, Ontario, company, Dart-Assist creates digital voice files when plugged into the serial port of a PC, laptop or notebook.

The product digitally records dictation and compresses and stores voice messages and data on stand-alone or networked PCs.

Dart-Assist costs \$399.

► The BCB Technology Group (905) 850-8266

Ascent Solutions, Inc. has introduced Pkzip Mac, a data compression utility for the Macintosh.

According to the Dayton, Ohio, company, Pkzip Mac uses a deflation algorithm to compress most data by 50% to 90%, letting users transfer files quickly.

The product includes user-selectable high-speed or high-compression operations. Macintosh-specific information is compressed separately from general information.

Pkzip Mac can store up to 16,383 files in one archive. It costs \$55.

► Ascent Solutions (513) 885-2031

Tatung Co. of America has announced Audio 15, a 15-in. flat-square screen multimedia monitor with built-in speakers.

According to the Long Beach, Calif., company, Audio 15 features two built-in speakers, a digital control panel and Energy Start compliance.

The monitor has a .28mm dot pitch, 1,024- by 768-pixel noninterlace resolution and a 75-MHz vertical refresh rate.

Audio 15 costs \$499.

➤ Tatung (213) 979-7055

NoRad Corp. has introduced JitterBox, an electromagnetic shielding product.

According to the Carson, Calif., company, JitterBox eliminates image jitter and distortion on computer monitors and video displays caused by background magnetic field interference with the monitor's internal fields.

JitterBox attracts and absorbs external magnetic fields so the monitor image remains stable.

Prices range from \$395 to \$595.

► NoRad (310) 605-0808

Ultralink, Inc. has announced Ultralink Model 120, a slotless ISA bus expander.

According to the Minden, Nev., firm, Ultralink Model 120 consists of a single PC card and cable that connect a passive ISA backplane to a PC's parallel printer port, allowing the use of data acquisition, control and peripheral I/O cards without internal expansion slots.

Ultralink Model 120 expands address space and interrupt levels available on the expansion backplane. Both 8- and 16-bit ISA I/O data transfers are supported

The Ultralink Model 120 costs \$159.

► Ultralink (702) 782-9758

FastTrax International has announced FastTrax 5.0, disk optimizing software.

According to the Berkeley, Calif., company, FastTrax 5.0 defragments any size hard disk with no limits on the number of files and directories, and it works 20% faster than the previous release.

The product tests and repairs disk surfaces, sorts directories using multiple sort keys and creates free space for Windows swap files and compressed drives. A Map Inspection features reveals which files are fragmented and which clusters are causing fragmentation.

A Make Trax utility lets users view and change file placement and priorities.

FastTrax 5.0 costs \$70.

FastTrax (510) 525-3510

Creative Labs, Inc. has announced the Video Blaster RT300, a video capture eard.

According to the Milpitas, Calif., company, the RT300 features real-time capture and compression of analog video for use in CD-ROM publications, presentations, training materials and desktop video.

The RT300, based on Intel Corp.'s 82750E video processor and Indeo technology, digitizes and compresses video data at 30 frame/sec. Other features include capture of full-screen still images and support for multiple video sources and standards.

The Video Blaster RT300 costs \$499 and comes bundled with Adobe, Inc.'s Adobe Premier, digital video-editing

oftware. ► Creative Labs (408) 428-6600

Doich Computer Systems has announced TelePac, a portable video teleconferencing platform.

According to the Milpitas, Calif., company, TelePac was designed for systems integrators and high-end business users and includes an adjustable video camera, a high-fidelity sound system and expansion capacity for integrating modems.

TelePac is ruggedized and includes shock mounting of the display and all plug-in boards.

Prices start at \$4,500.

Dolch Computer Systems
(408) 957-6575

The WizardWorks Group has announced the Notebook Companion, a collection of software applications designed for the notebook computer.

According to the Minneapolis company, Notebook Companion includes an Information Security System, Battery WatchPro for DOS/Windows, Schedule Works for Windows, Expense Wiz for Windows and Notebook Game Pack for Windows

The applications feature access control, virus protection, memory checking, battery level checks, calendar scheduling and printing and expense reporting.
The Notebook Companion costs \$59.

The WizardWorks Group
(612) 559-5140

Product shorts

CalCom Products has introduced the 2842FY a VFact 28 8K hit/see external data/fax modem. The product includes a high-speed serial card with two ports interrupt request settings and support for communications port Levels 1 through 8. Cost: \$249. CalCom Products, Placentia, Calif. (714) 961-1888.... Number Nine Computer Corp. has introduced Flash-Point, a family of graphics accelerators. The products come in 32- and 64-bit configurations and are powered by Cirrus Logic's GD5434 bit processor with an integrated true color palette. Cost: \$179 to \$249. Number Nine Computer, Lexington, Mass. (617) 674-0009.... Dataproducts Corp. has announced Typhoon 60, a 60 page/min. laser printer. Typhoon 60 was designed for high-volume, uninterrupted printing. It comes with 42 PostScript fonts, 20 PCL5 fonts and an on-line library of font sets. The product can simultaneously emulate up to 64 virtual printers, each configurable for a specific individual or workgroup. Toner can be added during printing. Cost: \$95,000. Dataproducts. Woodland Hills. Calif. (818) 887-8000

UGH.

"The other day, a guy strolls in with spilled coffee all over his keyboard. A 'kaput notebook', he says, and he wants it back 'pronto'. As if I just sit around waiting for the next notebook problem to walk through my door."

AHH.

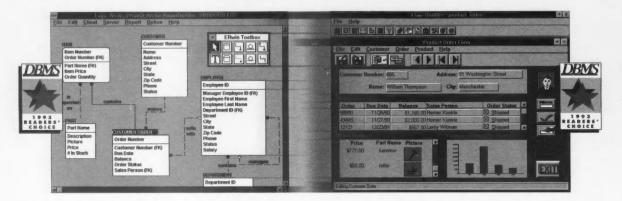
A 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY THAT INCLUDES ONE-YEAR ON-SITE SERVICE NATIONWIDE!



THE NOTEBOOK DELL® LATITUDE "XP. JUST ONE OF DELL'S NEW 8-HOUR" NOTEBOOKS, THE NUMBER TO CALL 800-626-9526. THE HOURS MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT-SAT 10AM-6PM CT-SUN 12PM-5PM CT

†For a complete copy of our Limited Warranty, call 800-933-4177.

Introducing the Client/Server Dream Team.



ERwin* and PowerBuilder. Now the two best of breed tools come together in one powerful development environment.

Now ERwin—the high-quality, affordable desktop data modeling tool and PowerBuilder—the object-oriented client/server development tool—have joined forces. For the first time, you can enjoy "best of breed" rapid application development from start to finish—unmatched speed and quality on both the client and the server.

ERwin has set the standard for making database design easier. Point-and-click and you capture business rules and define your data in an ER diagram. And a seamless link to your database catalog makes Forward and Reverse-Engineering (Server FRE) fast and easy.

PowerBuilder is the most powerful Windows application

development environment available today. Industrial-strength, object-oriented applications are built in an easy-to-use point-and-click environment. And robust database support lets you seamlessly access the most popular server and desktop databases.

Using ERwin's bi-directional link, PowerBuilder Extended Attributes can be synchronized between your database model and the PowerBuilder dictionary. Validation rules, edit styles, display formats and other attributes can be specified and managed using ERwin data models—for rapid development of quality production client/server applications.

Save over \$1,000* on the Dream Team Bundle.



For a limited time, you can get the Dream Team—ERwin/ERX for PowerBuilder and PowerBuilder Enterprise—at an unbeatable bundle price. Call today. And get your hands on the client/server development environment of your dreams.

Call 1-800-783-7946, dept. B today! *savings based on suggested retail price

Powersoft



1060 Route 206, Princeton, NJ 08540 Fax (609) 252-1175; Outside the U.S., call (609) 252-1177

ERwin is compatible with Windows 3.1 and NT. PowerBuilder is a trademark of Powersoft Corporation. ERwin is a trademark of Logic Works, Inc. All other products are trademarks of their respective companies. © Logic Works, 1994



Fill it out. Fax it in. Save \$8. FAX NO. 508-626-2705

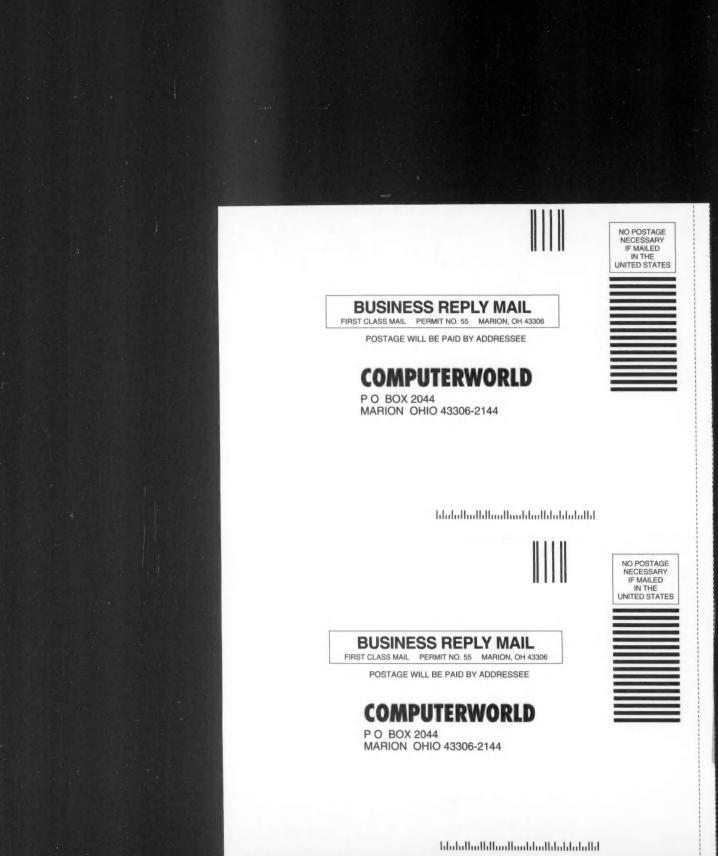
Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI		Last Name			
Title	Company				
Address	City	State	Zip		
Address Shown: Home Business New U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South Am	Renew Basic Rate: \$49 prerica \$150, Europe \$295, all other countri		gn orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.		
Please comp	lete the questions below to	qualify for t	this special rate.		
1. BUSINETESHINDLISTINT (Cricle one) 10. Marulacure (other than computer) 20. Finance/insurance/free Estate 20. Medicalut_welf-bacetion 40. Wildessle/Fatelal/Tracke 41. Wildessle/Fatelal/Tracke 42. Wildessle/Fatelal/Tracke 43. Business Senvice (except DP) 60. Overmment - State-Fadessld_coil 60. Communications Systemani-Public Utilities 70. Marulacuteron of Computers, Computer Failussed Systems or Periphenals 60. Marulacuteron of Computers, Computer 60. Systems (registeron, VAR) Computer Service 80. Computer Periphenals 60. Computer Periphe	 TITLEFUNCTON (Circle one) SMRSOP PMANAGEMENT Chiel Information Officert/vice Presis SMRSOP PMANAGEMENT Chiel Information Officert/vice Presis SMRSOP PManagement Dir Mgr. Ret Services, Information Dir Mgr. Retwork Sp., Datel'alles LAN Mgr. PC. Mgr. Toch Planning Dir Mgr. Sps. Development, Sys. A. Programming Management, Softwa Engineering, Scientific RBD, Toch. Sys. Infogration/AFts/Consulting of CORPORATE MANAGEMENT Presisions, Ass. Or President, Ass. V. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Offi 	Center Comm., Admin Svs. rchitecture re Developers Mgt. lgt.	DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT 51. Sales & Billing Management 70. Makskay Logal, Accounting Mg. O'THER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT 80. Information Centeruf Jonates, Educators, Journalists, Salesters 90. Cimer Titled Parksunned 3. Do you cane, evaluates, specify, recommend, purcha (Circle all that apply) Operating Systems (a) Solaris (b) Mendows (f) Windows NT (c) OS/2 (g) Windows NT (d) US/2 (d) Unix Ass. Dereibscentift Products (1) Yes (7) No Nethonoling, Products (1) Yes (7) No		

Fill it out. Fax it in. **Save \$8.** FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI	Lasi Name	e
Title	Company	
Address	City State	Zip
	☐ Renew Basic Rate: \$45 per year merica \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295. Foreign	gn orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.
Please com	plete the questions below to qualify for	this special rate.
1. BUSINESS/MDUSTRY (Circle ows) 10. Marufacture (silver than computer) 20. Financell'insurance/Real Estates 20. Medicalt/Aur@Clucation 40. Whitakala-Ritesta/Traites 50. Business Service (except DP) 60. Government - Statel/rederalt-Ocal 65. Communications Systemer/Aubc Utilities/ 17 Imagoritation 70. Marufacture of Computers, Not Utilities/ 18 Systems in Peripherals 65. Systems in Peripherals 65. Systems in Registroit, Computer Petalets Systems in Peripherals 65. Systems infogrations, VARS. Computer Service Bureaux, Software Planning & Consulting Services 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealet/Dut / Resilies 95. Other	2. TTTLEFUNCTION (Circle one) EARISTOP MANAGEMENT 18. Chief Information Officer/Von President Aust. VP ISINGSTP Management 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Syr., Elisal/Teile, Comm., LAM Mgr. PC Mgr. Tech Planning, Admin Svi. 23. Dir./Mgr. Syr. Development, Sys. Airthicklass 31. Programming Management, Mgr. 32. Dir. Mgr. Technologies Mgr. 33. Prosident Management Mgr. 34. Von Prosident Mgr. 35. Tressurer, Controller, Financial Officer	DEFARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT 51. Saiss & Nies, Management 70. Medical, Logal, Acouvring Mgt. OTHER PROFESSICHAL MANAGEMENT 80. Information Centerul/Durines, Educations, Journaliss, Students 10. Other Titled Personnel 3. Do you use, evaluates, specify, recommend, purchas (Circle all theil apply), Operating Sentems (a) Solans (b) Miledware (b) Mindows (c) Unix (d) Uni



IANC SERVERS SOFTWARE FOR GROUPS

Workgroup Computing

LANNET UNVEILS FDDI PRODUCTS, 49 NEW PRODUCTS, 53

superserver market

By Jaikumar Viiavan

■In a major step out of its traditional market, superserver vendor Tricord Systems, Inc. recently announced a new departmental server series aimed at the under-S15 000 market

Tricord's announcement which puts it directly in the turf of vendors such as Compaq Computer Corp. and AST Research, Inc., includes three Pentium-based models: the DS1500 and DS1000, slated for delivery this month, and the DS500, scheduled for fourth-quarter delivery.

Mark Garver, Tricord's vice president of corporate strategy and marketing, said the server family positions Tricord favorably in the \$8,000 to \$15,000 segment of the superserver market.

"We see a growing need from users for high availability and faulttolerant features in this price range," he said.

The systems, which are available in dual-processor configurations, include features such as error-correcting code memory, RAID

support, hot replaceable disk drives and server management software. Both the DS1500 and the DS1000 will also come with redundant power supplies.

"Anybody who intends to use these Tricord boxes as a Unix server will jump on it " said John Williams, MIS manager at Priority Pharmacy in San Diego, Williams said until symmetrical multiprocessing-enabled versions of Novell. Inc.'s NetWare are available. Tricord's new servers would be best suited for Unix environments that fully exploit their dual-processor capabilities. Williams uses a Tricord ES4000 enterprise server to run a pharmacy database.

Good response

Other users welcomed Tricord's entry into the small server arena.

"From a hardware standpoint. it's a good thing that a company like Tricord has decided to enter the departmental server market," said Shawn Gilbert, assistant manager of MIS at CardService International in Laguna Hills, Calif. "If we were a small company and

Tricord, page 48

Tricord aims low in | Users seek net models

A sampler of network modeling tools

Make Systems, Inc. SunOS, Solaris, AIX

05/2

PLATFORM

SunOS, Solaris

HP/UX. AIX. OSF/1.

Irix, OS/2, Windows

VENDOR/PRODUCT

CACI Products Co.

Comnet III

NetMaker XA

NetModeler

By Steve Moore

End users angry about ill-planned changes to mission-critical networks and corporate executives intent on cutting the cost of all network changes are driving network managers to invest in network modeling tools. Such software

tools are available today, but choosing one is a compley matter

By using software to construct and compare graphical models of what-if networking scenarios, users can make informed decisions about network changes and assess the impact of those changes before they implement them.

"I needed a tool to allow me to examine our capacity planning for our existing network, as well as to design and implement the expansion we're undergoing," said Don Bricker, a network administrator at Methodist Hospital in Fort Worth, Texas, and a beta user of IBM's recently announced Network Performance Modeler for OS/2, also called NetModeler.

The hospital is moving toward client/server applications and expanding its Novell, Inc. network from five to more than 20 file servers, Bricker said. The hospital's network also includes 55 OS/2 workstations, several RS/6000 computers and an increasing number of Sun Microsystems Inc workstations

Historically, most users have "thrown networks together by the seat of their pants based on blind faith in vendors' promises" about the performance of their network hardware and

> software said Harrell Van Norman a senior communications engineer for the U.S. Department of Energy and author of the book LAN/WAN Optimization nimes

Although network modeling tools can make network planning more of a science than a black art, most of these tools require

extensive technical expertise for proper use. They may not reduce a company's requirement for network engineers, Van Norman said, but modeling tools can help companies avoid overbuilding or underbuilding their networks mistakes that are disruptive and expensive to

Some modeling tools are appropriate for static analysis of smaller departmental LANs. Others can run actual event-driven simulations of global voice and data networks, taking into Net models, page 48

Agents step to fore

By Lynda Radosevich

While advances in software agent technology may not solve the entire information overload problem, software agents can help improve the quality of information

There are two central kinds of filtering agents and many different degrees of sophistication, analysts said. Simple personal agents that sort and forward electronic mail based on the sender or on keywords already exist in E-mail packages such as Lotus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail and Banyan Systems, Inc.'s BeyondMail.

At GroupWare '94 earlier this month in San Jose, Calif., vendors demonstrated more sophisticated agents that can scan data sources such as on-line services and corporate databanks for context and meaning, not just keywords. Also, the agents can initiate a workflow process based on certain triggers. such as an E-mail message or an addition to a database.

Conference attendees said they

were most interested in this kind of agent technology in order to get information on their competitors.

Verity, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., best known for its document-search engine, has a kit that lets developers build context-sensitive agents into workflow applications. To that end, Saros Corp., PC Docs, Inc. and Action Technologies. Inc. announced recently that they will use Verity's agent technology in

their document manage ment and

workflow products, which will be available in early 1995.

Verity also said it will ship early next year add-on software for Notes and the World Wide Web that will allow users to search and retrieve information based on contextual rules they set up.

SandPoint Co. in Cambridge, Mass. said it added "American Banker" to the list of periodicals that its information agents can scan in order to download the information to Notes

Reporter's

Notebook

The following are some items of interest from the GroupWare '94 show held recently in San Jose, Calif.

At a vendor face-off, executives from Lotus, Microsoft and the WordPerfect division of Novell sparred over opposing object standards that ultimately will be a pain for end users who will have to worry about interoperability. Lotus Vice President Jeff Papows leaned on Microsoft's Tom Evslin, general manager of business

server applications, to get Microsoft to extend Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) integration

technology to DOS, OS/2, Unix and other plat-

The problem is that vendors such as Lotus will have to support two object linking standards, OLE and OpenDoc, the multiplatform scheme from Component Integration Laboratories. OLE and OpenDoc have different architectures, and interoperability will never be good, Papows said. To address this, Evslin indicated that Microsoft may port OLE to Unix.

Meanwhile, session moderator Amy Wohl, president of Wohl Associates, predicted that two more vendors will soon become powerful in grounware: Oracle with its database-driven groupware and Computer Associates with groupware systems management.

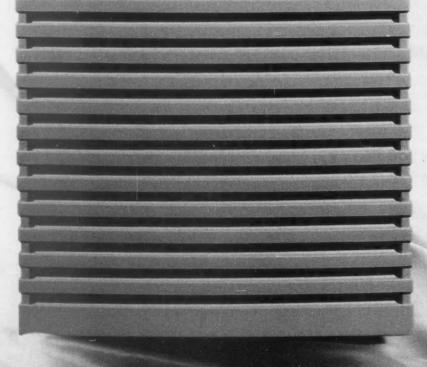
WordPerfect announced its first major reorganization since it was purchased by Novell. A new division called Novell GroupWare will be located at WordPerfect's Orem, Utah, headquarters. Ken Duncan, former CEO of SoftSolutions, was named vice president and general manager of the division. Bob Young, formerly a Novell NetWare executive, is vice president of marketing, and Stuart Nelson, former vice president at WordPerfect, is the vice president of research and development. The division's products include GroupWise (formerly WP Office), InForms and SoftSolution, with more to come through acquisitions, a spokesman hinted. Still unclear is where Novell's Message Handling Service division will land.

For users interested in migrating to a messaging server that is not yet shipping commercially, Microsoft has an answer. Company spokesmen demonstrated utilities that can move user names and mailboxes and scheduling information from IBM's Profs, Microsoft's Mail for AppleTalk, Lotus' CC: Mail and others to the forthcoming Microsoft Exchange server. The utilities are shipping to many large Exchange beta sites. Exchange still has no delivery date, but officials said it should ship commercially in the first half of 1995.





0



Putting Technology

JCX & Digital Equipment Corporation, 1994, Digital, the DIGITAL Logs, Reb. Alpha AXVI and Alpha

The 64-Bit Server. **IBM® May Have It In '96. HP® May Have It In '97.** SUN® May Have It In '98. Compag® May Have It In '99. **You Can Have It Today.**

A	DIGITAL 2100 Server 500MP (1 CPU)	HP 9000	SUN SPARCserver 1000 (2 CPU)	IBM RS/6000 580H
PROCESSORS	1-4	1-2	1-8	1
SPECInt92	124.0 per CPU	108.8 per CPU	60.3	97.6
1/0 (MB/sec.)	132	32	32	80
MAX. INT. STORAG	E 32 GB	10 GB	8.4 GB	12 GB
ENTRY PRICE (US \$)	\$26,900	\$76,000	\$46,700	\$66,400



The new 64-bit Digital 2100 Server is years ahead of the competition. Why? Its multi-processor Alpha AXP™ design gives it unbeatable speed and database address power. But don't take our word for it:

Andrew Allison, Inside the Computer Industry

"The rest of the client server industry should take note."

Terry Shannon, Illuminata

"Breakthrough product. Remarkable bang for the buck."

David Irwin, Oracle Corporation

"The combined technical strengths of ORACLE7 and Digital's 2100 Server, regardless of operating system, provide superior price/performance and scalability."

Judith Wheatley, SYBASE®

"SYBASE SQLServer™ and the Digital 2100 Server are the right combination for high-performance client/server applications."

Phil White, Informix

"Informix's OnLine Dynamic Server and Digital's 2100 Server will push database application performance to new heights."

You can also turn our 2100 Server loose on Digital's Rdb™ INGRES® or any other popular database. And it's backed by a 3-year warranty - the best RISC system warranty in the business. So call to find out more. You'll enjoy the benefits for years to come. Instead of in years to come.

CALL1-800 DIGITAL

Workgroup Computing

Net models

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

account queuing behavior and end-toend response times. Van Norman advised users to be aware of the difference between basic analytical modeling that takes a snapshot of network utilization and actual simulation that dynamically models a network's behavior over time.

Users must determine whether they need a high-end dynamic simulation tool such as CACI Products Co.'s Comnet III, a high-end analytical modeling tool such as Make Systems, Inc.'s NetMaker XA or a more narrowly focused product such as IBM's NetModeler.

Bricker said he considered Comnet III, but "it was too expensive to justify since we don't have a lot of WAN links, and that seemed to be its strength." He added that his only criticism of NetModeler was that "the beta products have been lacking in the underlying base workstations to model." He noted that while IBM provided the tools to build those models, he would prefer to have them built into the product.

Warning is better

IBM's entry into the network design/ modeling tool market is a sign of the growing importance of analyzing proposed new networks and changes to existing networks before implementation. NetModeler is intended primarily for

Tricord

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

we wanted major redundancy and fault tolerance," a server like the one Tricord announced would provide an adequate entry point he said, citing Plug and Play, flexibility of operating system support and level of redundancy as key factors for purchase decisions in this market.

Tricord's entry into the small server market coincides with an agreement with Fore Systems, Inc. in Pittsburgh in the area of Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) communications technology. Under this agreement Tricord and Fore will integrate multiple ATM ports inside Tricord's enterprise servers.

Users said they liked the idea of integrated ATM functionality, but the technology was still far too nascent to really interest them.

"ATM is kind of out there right now...
There is not much out in terms of standards and hardware," said Gilbert, who indicated he will continue to use Fiber Distributed Data Interface and Ethernet switching technologies until ATM becomes widely available.

Fore Systems' ATM technology, which the firm claims is fully compliant with ATM Forum specifications, provides transparent software support for existing workstation and PC operating systems. ATM products from the company include the ForeRunner ATM switch family, LAN access cards and adapter cards.

SNA or combined SNA-TCP/IP networks, said John Morency, principal consultant at Strategic Networks Consulting, Inc. in Rockland, Mass. For example, NetModeler would be useful to "users who want to analyze how to best combine an SNA environment with a TCP/IP networking environment." he said.

"One of the nice things we're doing is that we set up a CompuServe forum [on NetModeler] so we can share models with other users," Bricker noted. "If I build a Sun workstation model and someone else does an RS/6000 model, we can share them and save quite a bit of labor."

In the future, Van Norman said, network modeling tools will likely be tightly integrated with enterprise network management systems such as Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenView and IBM's NetView, as well as with remote network monitorinterprobles

And because some modeling tools use device libraries that closely mimic the behavior of specific vendors' products, they could be used "to compare and contrast vendor A to vendor B." he said.

"We've never used a modeling tool for laying out our network, but it's probably a good idea for us to do something like that," said Matt Fahrner, a senior network analyst at Burlington Coat Factory Warehouse Corp. in Lebanon, N.H. "You think you've got it all covered, but then you're always surprised by what the end user will throw at you."

REALITY BYTES













Reality Bytes is a trademark of LBMS, Inc. (01994 LBMS, Inc. All rights reserved

Lannet builds LAN bridge, unveils FDDI products

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

Lannet Data Communications Ltd. recently spun off a start-up company that will develop wireless data communications products for local-area and enter-

In conjunction with its unveiling, Lannair Ltd., which is based in Tel Aviv, Israwireless Ethernet LAN bridge The bridge was designed to connect remote LANs in campuses and metropolitan centers where installing physical cable may be impossible, difficult or costly.

According to Lannair, EthAirBridge is the first product to extend wireless bridging between Ethernet networks to duplex data throughput rate of 76.8K bit/sec., which is comparable to traditional 64K bit/sec. leased-line connections such as fractional T1. However, an optional 4-to-1 data compression board can boost throughput to more than 300K

"From a technical perspective, this ap-

tion is the notential market for it " said Chip Petterossi, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "The general-purpose commercial market has not yet evolved."

Eth Air Bridge uses 2 4-GHz frequencyhopping, spread-spectrum radio technology, which was originally developed for military applications. Spread spec-

trum disperses data packets over a range of frequencies. making impossible for listeners at any single frequency to access the data Lannair said

hubsand PCMCIA adapter cards that are slated to ship in the first half of next year.

Lannairis

developing a

line of wheless

"This product sounds se

cure enough that it could hold a lot of promise for connecting some of our outlying branches as well as some isolated LANs in our main buildings," said a network manager at a large Midwest bank who asked not to be named.

EthAirBridge is available now for \$6,995. The optional compression board costs \$1,000. Lannet, Inc., a subsidiary of Lannet Ltd. in Irvine, Calif., will sell and distribute the product in tholls

FDDI lineup

In a separate announcement, Lannet, Inc. unveiled the following three Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) modules for its MultiNet line of intelligent hubs:

Integrated Ethernet to FDDI Router module: Provides concurrent routing and bridging between all four Ethernet buses on the backplane of the MultiNet hub and an external 100M bit/sec. FDDI ring. The \$17.995 module has a total of four Ethernet and two FDDI interfaces and is Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) manageable.

• FDDI-over-copper concentrator: The \$2,495 LFD-104/RJ module provides a 100M bit/sec. connection to servers or workstations

• SNMP agent: The \$4,995 NMA-FD Network Management module configures, controls and provides real-time performance statistics on primary and secondary FDDI rings as well as Ethernet, Token Ring and Local Talk networks.

REALITY

INQUIRING MINDS WANT TO KNOW.

Why do problems seem to grab the headlines while solutions go unnoticed? You hear lots of extravagant promises headlining this or that software as the solution to C/S application development. But when you peel away the hype, you find problems-not the promised solution.

So why should you believe LBMS when it says Process Engineer and Systems Engineer are real solutions? That these software products for building and developing client/server applications will actually let you do what others only promise?

You don't have to! Instead, call 1-800-345-LBMS and hear it from a real LBMS satisfied customer. One who has found out what LBMS software can do by using it.

You'll find out that Process Engineer is active process management software that gives you step-by-step guid-

ance for building client/server applications. Our battleproven client/server process lets you do in hours what previously took weeks to accomplish. Process Engineer brings methodologies to life, and puts you on the path to quality by allowing you to customize and continually improve processes

You'll find out that Systems Engineer is a real-world client /server CASE tool-with an enterprise-strength repository. It will give you bidirectional integration with tools from Powersoft, Microsoft, Gupta, Sybase, Oracle and other vendors. And it provides special client/server GUI design techniques.

Put your inquiring mind to work! Find out how much you can do with applications development reality-right now. Call 1-800-345-LBMS.



HIRING?

Don't miss one of your best recruiting opportunities all year: Computerworld's September 5th Salary Survey issue.

Deadline: Sept 1

800 343-6474, x201



If you want a powerful database, you've got a tough decision.

But if you want powerful database users, it gets pretty easy.

What's the difference between apples and oranges? In this case, it's the difference between powerful features and powerful features your users can actually use.

Introducing Lotus Approach Release 3.0.



In 1983, Lotus® introduced the world's first approachable spreadsheet. Now we introduce a truly

powerful database that's as easy as 1-2-3. So easy that *PC Computing*, July 1994, calls

it "The Amazing Code-Free Database."

Now you don't have to be a programmer, or even think like one, to build a relational database that brings real efficiency to your work.

With the new Approach® 3.0, demanding functions like tracking sales, managing projects, taking orders, invoicing, managing contacts and analyzing and reporting data are surprisingly simple.

Over 200 new usability and power features will take even the most overworked skeptic to productive database-user-for-life in two hours.* Don't doubt it. There's a good reason why Approach is the fastest-growing database in the business.

Easy as 1-2-3.

Lotus Approach is the only database with PowerClick™ reporting, letting users see and alter reports as they are building them. Just click power of Lotus 1-2-3 allowing users to create intelligent forms, PowerClick reports, mailing labels, and dynamic crosstabs on their worksheet without ever leaving 1-2-3.

And Approach 3.0 extends the

Approach X10[™] query technology delivers blazing speed in organizing, analyzing and manipulating databases. And, Approach provides the highest

performance connectivity

Only Lotus Approach 3.0 gives you:

> PowerClick reportwriter (for WYSIWYG design)

> > InfoBox (instant on-screen manipulation)

Smart Assistants (to guide you)

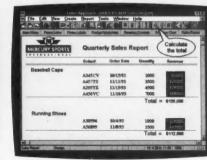
PowerKey™ technology (for direct access to existing data)

Lotus 1-2-3 Integration (for working with 1-2-3)

Lotus Notes Integration (for reporting on Notes data)

X10 speed architecture (for blazing speed)

Dynamic crosstabs (for drag and drop analysis)



Constructing a report in Access . "Easy"?

Constructing the same report in Approach. Easy.

Access, to Lotus Notes® and more. Plus
Approach includes a powerful new macro
capability for sophisticated application
development.

to virtually any database, from dBase® to

And its advanced integration with Lotus

on the intuitive Smartlcons® to organize and calculate data. And, the friendly on-line Assistants help to design reports, forms, mailings, analyses and more. Compared to Microsoft Access® well there's no comparison. As *Infoworld* recently commented, "Approach (3.0) looks

like a better choice than Microsoft

Access (2.0): easier to use, yet

still fast and powerful."++

+ 53 = 1 = APPONON

\$129 Special Introductory Price.

Lotus Approach is one of five Windows™ applications that make up Lotus SmartSuite® Look into it while a SmartSuite upgrade

for people who work together in groups.

costs just \$299.** Call 1-800-TRADE-UP,

Notes, the leading groupware application, makes it the obvious choice

ext. A108 for more information.

Lotus
Working Together

Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus, Lotus Notes, 1-2-3, Approach, SmartSuite, Smartleons and Working Together are registered trademarks and PowerClick, X10 and PowerKey are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation International Inc. "MarketProbe International, New York, NY, February, 1993. +PC Computing, July, 1994. +†Infoworld, April 4, 1994.

The Joy of SIX.

Your guide to creating second generation enterprise client/server applications.

Presenting UNIFACE Six, an industrial strength development environment that helps you build scalable, enterprise-wide applications. It's Model-Driven.

Now applications can be specified at a high level of abstraction. By capturing the data model, business rules, and core processing logic for reuse, your productivity

can be increased and your applications can be adapted to meet your changing business needs.

It's Easy

To Use. An object-oriented graphical interface, drag and drop form painting and visual development techniques make building applications completely intuitive.

■ And It's Multi-platform. Applications built with

UNIFACE Six run unchanged under Windows, Motif,
Macintosh, OS/2 Workplace Shell and character mode,
have read/write access to SYBASE, ORACLE, and more
than 20 other data sources, and share models with 16
leading CASE tools. ■ Here are six ways to find out
more. Call 1-800-365-3608 for:











Davalopar





Workgroup Computing

Auspex Systems, Inc. has announced the NS 7000 NetServer family of Unix Network File System servers.

According to the Santa Clara, Calif., company, the servers can host up to 300 users running software development, inventory management, document management, financial analysis and multimedia applications.

The servers' Functional Multiprocessing architecture eliminates I/O bottlenecks and dedicates processors for network, file and storage processing.

Prices start at \$65,000.

► Auspex Systems (408) 986-2000

STS Systems, Inc. has announced SmartLook, Windows-based software that provides access to legacy data.

According to the Pointe-Claire, Quebec, company, SmartLook lets users view and manipulate reports from mainframe and other legacy systems on their PCs, using a graphical user interface.

Features include customized templates for each report, automatic indexing of data each time a report is downloaded from the mainframe and three options for viewing reports. Reports can be reviewed by page, section or custom spreadsheet.

SmartLook costs \$995.

► STS Systems (514) 426-0822

Personics Corp. has announced Monarch for Windows, a report viewer and data access system.

According to the Wilmington, Mass., company, Monarch for Windows lets users view, query, print, analyze and extract reports from any mainframe, midrange system or PC.

Files can be accessed across a network via terminal emulation software or transferred on diskette.

Monarch for Windows costs \$499 for a single user. Prices start at \$2,000 for a network license of eight users.

▶ Personics (508) 658-0040

Check Us We've Got... Workgroup Computing Products. COMPUTERWOOLD Marketplace

Thoroughbred Software International, Inc. has announced Gateway to Windows 3.16.

According to the Somerset, N.J., firm, Gateway to Windows 3.16 provides transparent communication between Unixbased Business Basic/4GL applications and Windows. Users can display spreadsheets intermixed with Unix information, retrieve and display workstation-based graphics and access all hostbased Business Basic or fourthgeneration language files

(908) 560-1377

Prices range from \$700 to \$14,000. ► Thoroughbred Software

Cleo Communications has announced Linkix APPC/CPI-C, a Unix-to-SNA connectivity product.

According to the Ann Arbor, Mich., company, Linkix APPC/CPI-C includes full implementation of IBM's Advanced Program-to-Program Communications

(APPC) and Common Programming Interface for Communications (CPI-C), each of which supports Advanced Peerto-Peer Networking.

The product lets transaction programs running on one system communicate directly with transaction programs on the same or a different system, without going through the host.

Prices start at \$1,995.

▶ Cleo Communications (313) 662-2002

"You can be a sheep, or the shepherd."



The choice gets more critical.

The continuing explosion in information technologies is providing unprecedented opportunities for products, services and vendors.

The competition knows it.

Being informed gives the winning edge to the corporate executive who moves on to fresher fields, while the others contentedly graze the old.

For that reason, CW Custom Publications created The White Paper Program, The Computerworld Solutions Series, and multi-sponsored supplements offering inside information on emerging technologies. We work with giants like Motorola, Apple, OSF, Price Waterhouse, Oracle, IBM, UniForum, AIIM, SunSoft, OMG and many others.

Watch for CW Custom Publications-produced for the corporate

leader who has learned that the first one to move ahead never has to fear being left behind.



FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT CAROLYN NOVACK, PUBLISHING SERVICES DIRECTOR, CW CUSTOM PUBLICATIONS, BOSTON. 1-800-343-6474

@1993 Computerworld Custom Publicati



These days, all it takes is a little success to overload your business. The more you demand of your computers, the slower things can get. Well, that's because PCs are made to be PCs. And at this point, what you really need is a server—the most efficient way to get your PCs working together.

So we'd like to introduce you to the Compaq ProSignia VS.

Now, for the price of a desktop, you can get a real, industrial-

strength server made by the company who knows the technology best. (Compaq is recognized as the world leader in servers.*)

Unlike a PC, the ProSignia VS is specifically designed for the job of powering a computer network in small- to mediumsized businesses. It's optimized for high-speed file transfers, to eliminate the finger-tapping during everyday tasks, like calling up a customer record to take an order. It also expands easily to



Now That Your Business Is Getting A Little Bigger, Guess You'll Be Needing An Office Manager.







provide vast, centralized storage as your business grows larger.

And while most servers are complicated, the ProSignia VS can make your life easier. Our optional CD-based SmartStart simplifies the whole process of setting up a reliable system. And Insight Manager (also an option) keeps an eye on key parts, pinpointing problems before they can disrupt operations.

Of course, the ProSignia VS also provides the security of

Compaq's three-year on-site warranty** and 24-hour support line.

To find out how you can give your company more agility as it grows, visit an authorized Compaq reseller. If you'd like more information, or if you'd like the name of your nearest reseller, call us at 1-800-638-8258, ext. 450. We can show you the best kind of office manager: One that works as hard as you do.

Every internetworking decision means going out on a limb.
The trick is making sure it's attached to the right tree.

We understand the position you're in. You need to build an internetwork that links an entire organization today while accommodating rapid growth and new technologies down the road. At Wellfleet, our family of internetworking products and multiservice WAN switches are the key to building your highly available, high-performance backbone network and to connecting your remote offices. And our worldwide support is at your side 24 x 7 x 365. A comforting thought when you're out on a limb. Call us = 1800-989-1214, extension 38.

d line bullet, Charles and In

WELLFLEET

SERVICES
NET MANAGEMENT

Enterprise Networking

TCP/IP DILEMMA IN VENDOR SIGHTS, 59 HOSPITAL CENTRALIZES RECORDS, 62

Support seldom follows as U.S. products go east

By Steve Moore

From the perspective of Sudhir Rahman, a senior network engineer at DHL International in Singapore, U.S. computer vendors need to get the American stars out of their eyes and align themselves with local constellations

Rahman said U.S. vendors provide spot-ty technical sup-port in the Pacific Rim and Asia and tend to be "very focused on ideal environments with high-speed [widearea network]

Level of technology

In a region where only the five or six largest countries have sophisticated telecommunications infrastructures, a company such as DHL must write many of its own network applications and cannot "throw routers at the problem," Rahman noted. What U.S. vendors forget, he added, is that many Pacific Rim users still rely on 9.6K bit/sec. circuits and X.25 networks.

Rahman said specific routers, for example, may not be approved for use by regulatory authorities in some countries. Even if approved, they are often not suited for use in areas where circuits are unreliable, and X.25 remains the dominant protocol.

Jeff Kaplan, a director at Dataquest, Inc.'s Worldwide Services Group in Framingham, Mass., counseled users to carefully evaluate the "mosaic of strategic service alliances" that even the

largest vendors are assembling are assembling because "they don't have the wherewithal to deliver uniform support in every region of the world."

Only the big guys

Rahman said Hewlett-Packard Co. provides limited local support in many of the 28 Pacific Rim countries that DHL's network spans but none in Bangladesh, for example. So he restricts use of HP's Open-View to the six largest countries. Even then, he added, he often must Support, page 62

Update delays cost Banyan

Overall success continues, but some users let go of Vines

By Elisabeth Horwitt

■ Banyan Systems, Inc.'s recent introduction of long-awaited network service and administration features is happening just a bit too late to discourage one customer from jumping off the Vines platform to Novell, Inc.'s NetWare 4.02. Another corporate user is threatening to leave for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT.

Overall, Banyan has been increasingly successful in winning large corporate accounts to its Enterprise Network Service strategy [CW, Aug. 1]. The Westboro, Mass...company made 49%

of all network operating system shipments to sites of 50 users or more last year, according to Dataguest. Inc.

On the downside, a number of Banyan users have been frustrated with delays in the shipment of promised key features, notably a Windows-based graphical user interface (GUI) for Vines administration tools.

Banyan just announced its Windows-based GUI for Vines administration and plans to provide another key feature, fail-safe log-in, in the next Vines release, due early next

year, said company spokesman Bill Johnson.



For W. J. Schafer Co., however, it is already too late. The firm is now in the process of converting its five servers from Vines to NetWare 4.01, with a 4.02 upgrade to follow shortly, said Bernard Del Llano, a network specialist at the Chelmsford, Mass., research and development company.

W. J. Schafer decided on the move last year based on some product gaps and some in-house comparisons of the products. Del Llano's group drew the following conclusions:

- Banyan's Intelligent Messaging Service did not perform as well as Novell's Message Handling System in supporting Microsoft's Mail, which is W. J. Schafer's messaging front end. "We did benchmarks for NetWare 4.x vs. Vines in terms of accessing AT&T's Easylink service and an MS Mail server," Del Llano said. "Executing an icon took three or four seconds longer for Vines than for NetWare on comparable servers."
- Vines did not have Macintosh support at the time.
- Novell seemed a more viable network operating system supplier, based on market share, and had broader third-party support.
- Installing a Vines server took about two hours and 45 minutes, compared with 35 minutes for

a NetWare 4.x server. It also took about half as long to boot up a NetWare server with at least 500G bytes of disk space as it did a similar Vines server.

- Novell's Windows-based NWAdmin seemed superior to Banyan's administration tools.
- Banyan did not provide direct call-in support. Until recently, "you always had to go through a reseller," Del Llano said.

Un for grabs

A Banyan product manager is scheduled to meet with DowBrands network analyst David Day later this month in an effort to persuade him not to move from Vines to NT. A former Netwere LAN administrator, Day said he was originally impressed with Banyan when he took over DowBrands' Vines installation.

In particular, Day said he liked Banyan's tools for developing small Windows applications to perform basic administrative work such as adding user accounts and moving users around the network.

More than a year later, however, Day said he is more aware of the drawbacks and gaps in Vines. He said he has been waiting impatiently both for a Windows-based LAN administration tool set and a fail-safe log-in feature.

Day was most vocal about Banyan's new tiered-pricing structure, introduced in the spring. DowBrands is likely to pay \$25,000 per year for four 250-user server licenses; formerly it paid \$10,000 per year for unlimited site licenses, he said. The problem is that Banyan has nothing to offer in between 100-user and 250-user licenses, and DowBrands has 600 users on four servers. Moreover, the company cannot guarantee that any one server will never have

Coming out on top

beat Novell's NetWare

and Microsoft's NT Advanced Server in the areas of ease of configuration management, ease of security management and ease of installation in a recent Rivers' Scorecard survey. Vines led both in all three areas with the exception of ease of installation, where NT Advanced Server matched Vines 5.5's score of 7.5 (on a scale of 1 to 10). The survey was conducted prior to Banyan's announcement this month of a

Windows-based

administration system

for Vines.

Viable solution?

Johnson said DowBrands can get around this problem by purchasing two 250-user licenses and two 50-user licenses. The licenses restrict only the number of users who can log on to a given server; once a user is logged on, access to any service on any of the servers is unrestricted, he said.

Day said this scenario will not work because he has configured each server as a separate domain that provides the majority of file and application resources for a particular set of users. This minmizes network traffic and makes it much easier to update user ac-

counts to reflect moves and changes in network resources, he said.

Banyan now hopes to move to a true enterprisewide licensing structure by next year, Johnson said, but Day said that time frame sounded unrealistic.

Travel plans

egardless of the geographical areas in which a company operates, a successful international network management strategy will incorporate the following policies, said Katherine Epes Barrett, a consultant to the International Finance Corp., a member of the Washington-based World Bank Group:

- Buy only brand-name equipment, and buy it from vendors that have their own overseas offices or authorized dealers' offices in the locations your network serves. "Not buying clones limits you to the big guys, and you're paying a premium," Barrett said. "But it more than pays for itself."
- Train the users at your remote sites. "One of the reasons we have such good luck in Argentine is that we have a person on the remote staff who is technically aware enough to have us walk them through things on the phone," Barrett said.
- Make sure you are fully understood. "I have cut virtually all slang out of my conversations," Barrett noted. "I speak very formal English with people in other countries even the British." Do not depend solely on the telephone, she advised. "You need to write things down so people can go over them at their own pace and eatch the nuances."
- And if you ship a unit to someone, "ship not just the vendor's manual but also your own special documentation" that explains how you have customized it and tells local technicians what to do step by step, she said. —Steve Moore

Enterprise Networking

Digital Communications Associates, Inc. has announced the Remote LAN Node (RLN) Application Server software for Novell Inc networks.

According to the Alpharetta, Ga., company, the RLN Application Server simultaneously manages up to 16 remote nodes per server when attached to a network by emulating a network interface card at the remote PC.

The product, when combined with the company's Remote LAN Node lets users access LAN-based file-intensive applications. The RLN Application Server uses Citrix Systems, Inc.'s WinView for Networks technology to provide remote access to applications that require high handwidth

The RLN Application Server costs \$2,950 for a 10-user base system.

▶ Digital Communications Associates (404) 442-4000

Saber Software Corp. has announced Saber Server Manager, a network performance management product.

According to the Dallas company, Saber Server Manager was designed to work with NetWare 3 1v and provides tracking, configuring and performance optimization for enterprisewide file

A network manager can track and tune more than 60 internal NetWare parameters and offers the option to review and adjust real-time data or analyze historical server information.

The product lets users configure the server to match the needs of a specific application.

Saber Server Manager costs \$695 per

Saher Software (214) 361-8086

TvLink Corp. has announced TvView/ SNMP, Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)-based software for controlling high-speed digital access de-

According to the Norton, Mass., company, TyView/SNMP provides centralized management of large, geographically dispersed digital networks that use public or private fractional T1, T1 or E1 services. It also automates troubleshooting and problem repairs.

TvView/SNMP reduces network congestion by eliminating SNMP polling from the local- and wide-area internet-

Features include real-time reporting, user-friendly diagnostics and a bit-error

Prices range from \$1,995 to \$17,485, depending on network size.

► TuLink (508) 285-0033

Radcom Equipment, Inc. has announced the RC-200-C, an Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) protocol analyzer. According to the Mahwah, N.J., firm. the RC-200-C lets users test various opti-

cal and coaxial interfaces with a single unit by switching interface cards.

The system is made up of a RISC-based external unit with dual ATM segmentation and reassembly processors. The unit connects to any notebook or PC and is controlled by Windows-based application software

The product can be used to simultaneously generate and monitor traffic, including physical and data link errors. Other tasks include ATM adaption layers 3 4 and 5 transmission and reception, statistics, decoding and analvsis

Prices start at \$15,000

► Radcom Equipment (2011529-1100

Advanced Software Concepts has announced NetArchive-Distributed Network Backup, an enterprisewide backup and recovery system.

According to the Escondido, Calif.,

company NetArchive-Distributed Network Backup backs up critical data from any or all computers in the network and stores the data in one central storage device or several devices distributed throughout the network.

Backup files are managed by the company's NetArchive-Storage Vault Managersoftware

Prices start at \$2,000.

► Advanced Software Concepts (619) 737-9544

I've got this silver and red steering wheel under my desk. I can use it to The speed humas in re-engine and red steering wheel under my desk. I can use it to speed humas in re-engine and red steering wheel under my desk. I can use it to speed humas in re-engine and red steering wheel under my desk. I can use it to speed humas in re-engine and red steering wheel under my desk. I can use it to speed humas in re-engine and red steering wheel under my desk. I can use it to speed humas in re-engine and red steering wheel under my desk. I can use it to speed humas in re-engine and red steering wheel under my desk. I can use it to speed humas in re-engine and red steering wheel under my desk. I can use it to speed humas in re-engine and red steering wheel under my desk. I can use it to speed humas in re-engine and red steering wheel under my desk. I can use it to speed humas in re-engine and red steering wheel under my desk. I can use it to speed humas in re-engine and red steering wheel under my desk. I can use it to speed humas in re-engine and red steering wheel under my desk. I can use it to speed humas in re-engine and red steering wheel under my desk. I can use it to speed humas in re-engine and red steering wheel under my desk. I can use it to speed humas it is speed to speed humas in re-engine and red steering wheel under my desk. I can use it is speed to speed humas in re-engine and red steering wheel under my desk. I can use it is speed to spe I've got this silver and red steering wheel under my desk. I can use it to live got this silver and red steering wheel under my desk. I can use it re-engine commetition. The speed bumps in re-engine commetition are the potholes in globalization. The falling rocks of increasing comments the falling rocks of increasing comments the falling rocks of increasing comments. I can negotiate the potholes in globalization. The speed bumps in re-engine competition. The falling rocks of increasing competition that the potholes in globalization. The falling rocks of increasing competition that the potholes in globalization in the speed bumps in re-engine competition.

Everyone wants to move forward. For 30 years, we've put technology to work for companies from Apple Computer, Inc. to 1994

Company targets DECnet migration dilemma

By Mary Brandel

1994

Hoping to ease the pain of TCP/IP migration for DECnet users, TGV, Inc., a \$20 million leader in the TCP/IP market, will announce Phase/IP this week. The product allows customers to retain their familiar Digital Equipment Corp. DECnet applications and commands while transporting data natively over TCP/IP.

"That would be very powerful," said Jim Brown, research associate at the University of Miami, when he heard about the product. The university still uses DECnet, but TCP/IP allows VAXs to access non-Digital systems.

"I have a number of VMS systems that I can only access through TCP/IP but all I can do is send files. I don't have the level of integration that I desire," Brown said. "This would give that to me."

Most Digital customers are seeking to replace DECnet with TCP/IP over time, said Jim Harrison, vice president of global networking strategies at Meta Group, Inc. in Reston, Va. "The majority see DECnet as a dving protocol," he said.

EDS is a registered trademark of Electronic Data Systems Corporation

Common ground More and more midrange systems users will look to TCP/IP as a common protocol across heterogeneous environments PERCENT OF MIDRANGE SYSTEMS 1994 35% 1995*.....40.1% 1996*......46.3%

But most of the migrators will run both protocols side by side, only gradually weaning off DECnet. There is a "significant advantage" to allowing different command sets to exist during that coexistence phase, Harrison said.

rce: International Data Corp. Framingham, Mas

Mary Ellen Fortier, marketing manager at Digital, denied that customers were mass-migrating away from DECnet. She claimed that more than half the DECnet installed base has already moved or is moving to DECnet/OSI the latest version

TCP/IP is big at Schlumberger Industries, Inc. in Sugar Land, Texas, which uses the protocol stack as the basis for an extensive international private corporate data network. But pockets of DECnet remain from the 1980s when Schlumberger was one of Digital's largest customers. It will be two to three years before it disappears.

Phase/IP will "allow people who know and love the DECnet interface the option of retaining those," said David Sims, director of Sinet, the information network at Schlumberger. In addition, custom applications written for DECnet will not have to be changed.

In the latest version of DECnet, introduced last December, Digital chose to support the Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) stack, but "our stated direction when we announced DECnet/OSI was to provide a variety of transports," Fortier said.

In fact, Digital plans to ship software next spring that will enable users to access DECnet applications over TCP/IP. Currently, DECnet/OSI customers must use application gateways to share information across transports.

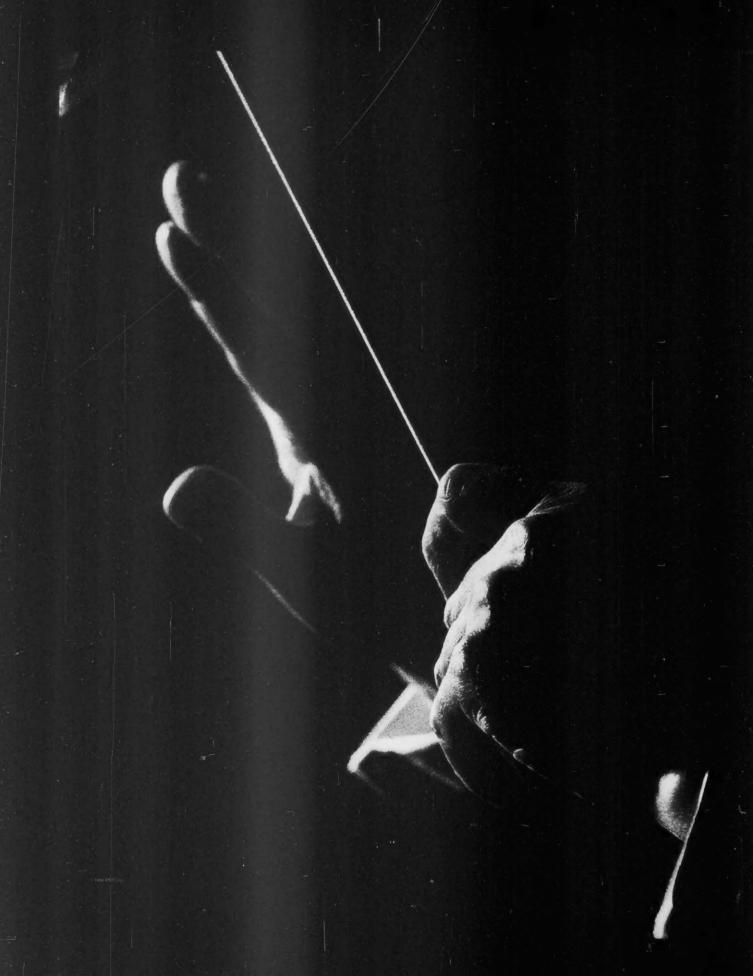
There is a catch to Phase/IP - it runs only on top of TGV's Multinet TCP/IP software, not with other vendors' TCP/IP software. Digital said its upcoming software is intended to run with multiple vendors' TCP/IP software.

Phase/IP costs from \$300 to \$7,000. Multinet costs from \$12,000 to \$24,000.



company. turns in steer my whole a drive ering. The hairpin it's a nice day for

World Cup, helping them find new ways of using information to go places they couldn't before. (800) 566-9337 x2100.



Why IBM for Client/Server.

Client/server computing is great for your people because it gives them easier access to more information. It's great for your business

because it removes barriers between existing systems, giving you new flexibility to improvise, to reorganize, to reengineer.

So your question isn't whether to explore client/server, it's what to look for in the people who help you, and here's a suggestion. If they don't have a long list of references in multiplatform, multivendor integration and if they don't have solid knowledge of your kind of business, call someone who has. Someone like IBM.

We have more experience with more kinds of platforms, networks and industry applications than anyone. So when we custom-tailor your solution, we can be more objective about your options than single-platform vendors and more aware of your needs than third-party consultants.

Also, we keep careful track of everything we learn. Each client/server solution is unique, but we'll compare your situation with ones we've faced before to give you the direct benefit of real-world experience. What's more, we can help you at any stage – from initial consulting to implementation – and we now have 40 IBM Open System Centers worldwide for testing multivendor

solutions before installation.

Nobody wants to be a vendor's rehearsal, and with us you won't be. We've built hundreds of successful client/server solutions, and we're eager to help you with yours.

For a quick response, ask 1800 IBM-3333. for extension "star" 802 at

difference between rehearsal and performance is experience.



Hospital goes paperless

Central database will ease access, reduce overlap

By Suruchi Mohan

The Methodist Hospital in Indiananolis is setting up a Patient Electronic Medical Record system that will store all patient records in a central database - doing away with the paper that has been needed until now

The project, to be rolled out in three phases starting in October, will eventually give departments access to all patient information instead of requiring each department to collect its own. This will eliminate a major duplication of ef-

Additionally, the project will allow remote sites to access the patient data, according to Bill French, director of medi-

information cal management at Methodiet Hospital

Although not willing to disclose cost specifics, French said he expects the project to require the hospital to physically pull 25% fewer charts than it has in previous vears. "I expect it to increase as time goes on," he added.

All in one

The system will require all departments at the hospital to send natient information

Sun Microsystems, Inc. server, explained M. N. Sabesan, director of systems integration at the hospital. The server will initially support 50 workstations.

With a Windows front end on a 66-MHz 486-based workstation, doctors will be able to view any information they need on a particular patient instead of having to login to different servers in various departments.

An important component of the system will be the admissions data, currently collected on a mainframe. Eventually the mainframe will be tied into the Sun server so the admissions information will be integrated with the rest of the patient data. The mainframe, which otherwise functions independently of the Sybase database, uses the admissions data to put together a patient's financial infor-

In the meantime, the mainframe will send patient registration data to the relevant departments, where it will be printed out. Most departments will still have to manually input the information into the departmental system, though some will receive electronic updates.

System insecurity

Although the central repository will require the user's name and password, there will clearly be a need for more security features, according to Sabesan, who will start working on restricting ac-

cess once the system is rolled out. Before he tries to tighten security however. Sabesan will need feedback from physicians on what constitutes a critical data element

Sahesan said it is hard for him to predict the problems he will face once the system is up and running. The speed and robustness of the network, training physicians and finding support people are among the issues he anticipates dealing with, he said, "When we roll out 1,000 workstations and [include] remote sites, support will be a crucial issue," Sabesan

Even though remote sites will not be able to dial into the database in the initial rollout, the hospital has connected 11



Methodist Hospital's M. N. Sabesan (left) and Tim Spears are trying to replace paper records with electronic records

to a Sybase, Inc. database running on a suburban clinics to its main network, according to Steve Neal, director of telecommunications at the hospital. At the center of this network is a collapsed backbone composed of three Wellfleet Communications, Inc. routers with spokes reaching into the different departments and T1 lines linking the remote sites.

Network smorgasbord

The nodes on the network are an eclectic mix of mainframes, IBM AS/400s, Unix boxes and PCs. Mixed TCP/IP and SNA network traffic is allowed to communicate using Apertus Technologies, Inc.'s DataStar hub

The remote sites can move images to and from the hospital: With digital teleradiology, a patient's magnetic resonance images and CAT scans can be sent over a T1 line; with analog teleradiology, a patient's ultrasound can be sent over a fiber-optic line. This will allow a technician at a remote site to get a doctor's advice from a distance

Various departments are reaping the fruits of the system as well. "We had been limited in providing lab services to remote sites because we didn't have connectivity and had to use modems," said Tim Spears, system manager of lab information systems in the pathology department. "So we [always] ended up using

Briefs

Proginet to ship file transfer

Proginet Corp. in Uniondale, N.Y., has acquired a Novell. Inc. PC-tomainframe file transfer product based on the IBM SNA-based IND\$File protocol. The company plans to rologeo a series of enhancements to the file-transfer product. The first. scheduled for shipment Sept 1 is called IND\$File Plus 3.0 Advanced Feature Pack. It will include improved file-transfer performance through data compression, security, an audit trail, reduced CPU utilization and batch job submission from PCs.

Novell combines sales team

Novell, Inc. recently announced the formation of the Novell Applications Group subsidiary, a worldwide sales organization comprising the sales teams of Novell and the recently acquired WordPerfect Corp. The combined force will consist of more than 1.600 people worldwide. Novell said. Separately, the company announced it has added support for DR DOS 6.0 and its enhanced version of the operating system, Novell DOS 7, through its Novell Authorized Service

Research goes on-line

J. P. Morgan & Co. has established an on-line forum to electronically deliver research publications to its clients. The forum is carried by CompuServe. and information is published using a portable document format from Adobe Systems, Inc. that lets customers read formatted information without requiring them to have the originating software

Z-Code founder guits

Dan Heller, founder of electronicmail company Z-Code Software Corp., resigned as executive vice president and board member of Network Computing Devices Inc. (NCD). NCD bought Z-Code in February in a combination cash/ stock transaction, NCD will buy out Heller's stock shares, valued at roughly \$3.8 million.

Full-duplex card debuts

Xircom, Inc. began shipping its CreditCard Ethernet Adapter IIPS, which it said is the first full-duplex Ethernet PCMCIA card. A 10Base-T version costs \$215, and a combined 10Rase-T/10Rase-2 version costs

Newspaper goes interactive

The Minneapolis-St Paul Star Tribune is the latest major metropolitan newspaper to on on-line. The newspaper said it will create an interactive electronic news and information service with The Interchange Network Co., a Ziff-Davis Publishing company. Services will include news and photographs in addition to what is printed in the daily paper.

Gateways, routers port

CNT/Brixton Systems Inc Cambridge, Mass., has ported its family of IBM SNA gateways and TCP/ IP routers to Novell, Inc.'s UnixWare. The products provide SNA links between LAN workstations and IBM hosts, including SNA over TCP/IP connections. Internetworking software is said to transfer TCP/IP traffic over Point-to-Point, frame relay and X.25 networks.

ASX switches evolve

Fore Systems, Inc. in Pittsburgh announced shipment of the second generation of its ASX family of Asynchronous Trasfer Mode (ATM) switches. The family includes a 24-port LAN and wide-area access switch as well as backhone switches that are scalable from two to 96 ports. The switches conform to the ATM Forum's User-to-Network Interface 3.0 standard. Prices start at \$21,950.

SynOptics figures slide

SynOptics Communications, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., reported a profit of \$16.1 million on revenue of \$168.7 million for its second fiscal quarter. which ended July 1. These numbers are down by more than \$11 million and \$8 million respectively, compared with the same period last year.

Going public

Geoworks in Alameda, Calif., a maker of operating systems for consumer computing devices such as personal digital assistants, has announced an initial public offering of 1.5 million shares of common stock at a price of \$6 per share.

Support

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

rely on DHL's own technical support group in Burlingame, Calif., for help with

HP has invested more in its worldwide service operation than most vendors, Kaplan noted. "The challenge is enormous and even they are falling short," he said.

Users with multinational networks must evaluate each vendor's ability to coordinate closely with its own branch offices and those of its local resellers or distributors around the world. In Europe, Kaplan said, "The reseller is king. Vendors play a secondary role because the resellers don't want the vendors' help, and the customers like to work with local companies."

Client/server integration still painful

Users, vendors face incompatibility challenges

By Rosemary Cafasso

Some client/server software providers suggest that application integration can be an easy process

Easy, of course, is a relative term.

Client/server may frequently involve Unix servers, SQL databases and Windows front ends. Further, most of the ma-

ior client/server applications currently support or plan to support emerging standards such as Microsoft Corp.'s Object Linking and Embedding

None of this, however, guarantees that applications will fit together easily. It does mean

integration is far more possible in the client/server world than it was in the old host-based proprietary software days. But it is still going to take a lot of work.

"We all hear from the vendors that integration isn't that big a deal," said Kevin Reilly, vice president of information systems at Richardson Electronics Ltd. in LaFox, Ill. "It is not that big a deal if your Research Inc in Cambridge Mass For example, if one application uses a ninedigit postal code and another uses a fivedigit ZIP code in customer files, a programmer will have to figure out a way to reconcile the two. Cameron said.

The upshot for users is that they must choose from among three options: write their own code to link applications; se-

lect either integration modules or preintegrated software from vendors; or commission a third party to do the integration work Each annroach has its pluses and minuses (see how at right)

The potential aggravation from an integration project is worth it, according to users, because it will eventually produce synchronized applications. This, in turn, will eliminate redundancies such as rekeying data that both programs need. Another integration benefit can come from tying in other technologies such as workflow or imaging, which boost the basic functions of the ap-

plication.



Helmon the way The good news, according to observers.

is that most client/ server software providers are increasingly focusing on integration issues and coming up with a variety of schemes to decrease the burden on users. In the last several months s flurry of integration announcements have hit the client/server market, from partnership programs to integration tools and services. Other announcements are expected this fall (see

box at right). However, many of these options will still require either lots of hard work or lots of money. In some cases, users are acting as their own systems in-

tegrators

Huntington Bancshares, Inc. in Columbus, Ohio, is finishing an integration project that links in-house and third-party software. The project includes voice-reUps and downs of integration approaches

1. Go your own way. User runs the show, can select the products and level of integration needed. If proje well-managed, likely the cheapest route. In-house efforts can sometimes turn into runaway projects

2. Select already-integrated products.

Bulk of integration work completed.

Choices are more limited and dictated by the partnerships vendors establish. Can get costly, if vendor sells integration modules with product-specific consulting.

3. Bring in a hired gun.

Project handled by experts.

Most expensive option, with large-scale integration projects running well into six figures.

sponse software, document imaging, multimedia tools, word processing, mainframe applications and a relational database management system

Cary Serif, manager of applied technology, said integration can be a major headache because "it is a

question of standards: There are none."

"Everyone has their own set of APIs," Serif continued. "Novell has a set. Filenet has a set. IBM has a set. There is really no well-defined means of tapping into any software "

Programmers had to write code that essentially spoke to an application's application programming interface (API), a process Serif said was "not pointing and clicking, not by a long shot."

No secrets

Most of the big name application vendors, including PeopleSoft. Inc., Oracle Corp. and Dun & Bradstreet Software, have published APIs so programmers can write code that links to their applications.

One company, Avalon Software, Inc., has gone so far as to publish its source code and the programming models it used to design its client/server manufacturing software. But and analysts warn that publishing code does not ensure easy migration. It

only gives users the tools to write software that will tie into the client/server annlications

"The fact that they published APIs doesn't mean anv thing," said John Mann an analyst at Yankee Group in Boston. "It represents their own view so that doesn't make them open and integratod '

SAP America, Inc., for example, orovides a Dynamic Link Library (DLL) of C code routines that can be used when writing software to connect to the company's R/3 suite of applications. A programmer would write code to a DLL, which would then handle

the communications and data evchange routines needed to share data between R/3 and other software

However, even SAP officials said this is not kid stuff. "We are working on a kit that will automate this more [and] make

it easier," said Pat Day, a senior corporate consultant. "Today, we supply the

Product plans hooks.

PeopleSoft will nounce at month's end the Systems. Integration Partnership Program. which will essentially provide users with a roster of integrators from which to pick if a major client/server project is on the

Software next month will introduce tools to link its financial software to Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes groupware and Watermark Software, Inc.'s Imaging Manager imaging system.

Simple solution

What users are finding is that there are different levels of integration, some of which are more manageable than others.

A common method today is to create a bridge between applications so they can share data. This falls short of true integration, where applications work together and changes made in one application are automatically reflected in related applications. But in many cases, data transfer more than does the trick

Users can also turn to vendors to provide integration modules. This approach is not cheap, but it reduces the integration

work load for users. The Vantive Corp., which sells customer support software, now offers a series of modules called Open Links that will hook its client/server applications to other software or tech-

Client/server, page 68

U.S. client/server software market \$50.5R **Market revenue breakout** \$19.1B \$17 1R \$5.5B \$2.8B \$14.2B CROSS-INDUSTRY SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS **a** 1998 ■ 1998 (projection) TOTAL MARKET

environment fits into client/server nicely: nothing but Unix servers and plain vanilla" software.

But for Reilly and many other users, client/server environments will include a mix of platforms and software - more like Rocky Road ice cream than plain vanilla. Yet even with common operating systems and databases, the client/ server applications have been fine-tuned by software providers and, in some cases, built with proprietary tools.

Without consistencies in application architecture and programming design, one application will not know that another exists, much less easily communicate with it. As a result, integration projects can be tricky and timeconsuming, and the smallest items can cause headaches, said Bobby Cameron, an analyst at Forrester

What's ahead

Oracle said it will the next 12 months a set of graphical user interface specifications so other third-party developers can tailor their front ends to look similar to the Oracle environment

SAP is working on a developer's kit that will reduce the amount of coding a user would have to do to tie into the R/3 platform. It is targeting early 1995 for shipment.

agenda. Great Plains



DECISION-MAKING IS THE RESULT

"EVERY BUSINESS IS A DECISION-MAKING FACTORY. WHEN OUR CUSTOMERS CAN MAKE THESE DECISIONS MORE QUICKLY AND WITH MORE COMPLETE INFORMATION, THEN WE'VE ADDED VALUE."

> Robert E. Weissman President and Chief Executive Officer The Dun & Bradstreet

the ultimate goal of Dun & Bradstreet Software solutions is to help customers improve the most crucial process in any business: the process of decision-making. In the Information Age, all employees have become "knowledge workers" to one degree or another. Productivity gains flow from the value of their decisions, allocating people, time, money and other resources to meet enterprise goals.

To make decisions that positively impact your company's performance, profitability and value, people need decision support tools that increase the timeliness and usefulness of decision information. This is the function of D&B Software's SmartStream platform. Applications such as Financial Stream, HR Stream, Manufacturing Stream and Distribution Stream efficiently gather the data generated in everyday business processes from orders to shipments. SmartStream Decision Support then turns these data into decision information, delivering the knowledge people need for decisions that reduce costs, enhance competitiveness and improve the bottom line.

With better decision-making, customers can improve their business processes, fine-tuning activities for optimum information flows and faster time-to-decision. As a blueprint for process reengineering, SmartStream helps customers construct more efficient business processes to gain tangible returns on their information technology investments.

DELIVERING CONVENIENT DECISION INFORMATION

Every business generates a wealth of decision information every day. For example, each sales order tells a company something about its competitive position and marketing performance. The problem, of course, is that few managers have enough time to extract and format this information so it can tell them where their business is going and how they should guide it.

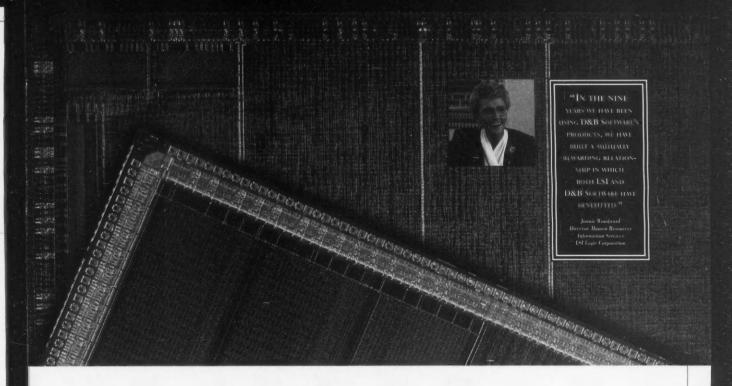
SmartStream Decision Support is a client/server application that lets customers integrate, analyze and distribute information from the entire company in an easy-to-use environment. For example, customers can use SmartStream Decision Support to distribute realtime financial statements electronically, allowing managers to view summary reports, supporting schedules and notes at whatever level of detail they desire. SmartStream Decision Support also serves as an interface between transaction and offline environments, allowing managers to easily extract current information for spreadsheet "what-if" analyses.

A PLATFORM FOR BUSINESS PROCESS IMPROVEMENT

In addition to letting managers access more financial, manufacturing and employee information for decision-making, SmartStream is a resource for a better understanding of the business processes that generate that information. Unlike a process reengineering consultant, however, SmartStream "teaches by example," allowing companies to examine the impact of major or minor workflow changes.

Rather than porting its mainframe products to client/server, D&B Software developed SmartStream from a different paradigm. Based on research and customer input, it created an enterprise model, a "virtual company" composed of over 1,000 business processes that showed the data needs, workflows, activities and hand-off points encountered by every organization. This enterprise model forms the basis of all the functions that go into the SmartStream product suite, providing its users with an integrated, proven process for managing business information.

For example, Financial Stream is based on the approximately 180 processes that are used by a corporate accounting organization, including everything from posting an invoice to preparing monthly



closing entries. Through building these processes into SmartStream, D&B Software was able to incorporate the best ways to route information, identify information needs that were typically not met and create solutions that can cross traditional department and application barriers to meet business objectives.

One specialized application, SmartStream Budget, directly addresses the cross-functional workflow improvement needs of one of the organization's most complex enterprise-wide tasks: the budgeting process. Using realtime data from Financial Stream, managers stay consistent with standard budget models provided by budget administrators, and stay on target with guidelines and instant feedback from senior management delivered via E-mail.

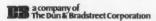
This emphasis on timely decisions and real-world business processes was more than just an application design methodology. The processes in the enterprise model become user activities in the final product, grouped into workflows that continue to show customers the best ways to manage decision information. Unlike applications that use messaging as an add-on layer, SmartStream's Activity Manager is an integral component for gathering and using transaction information.

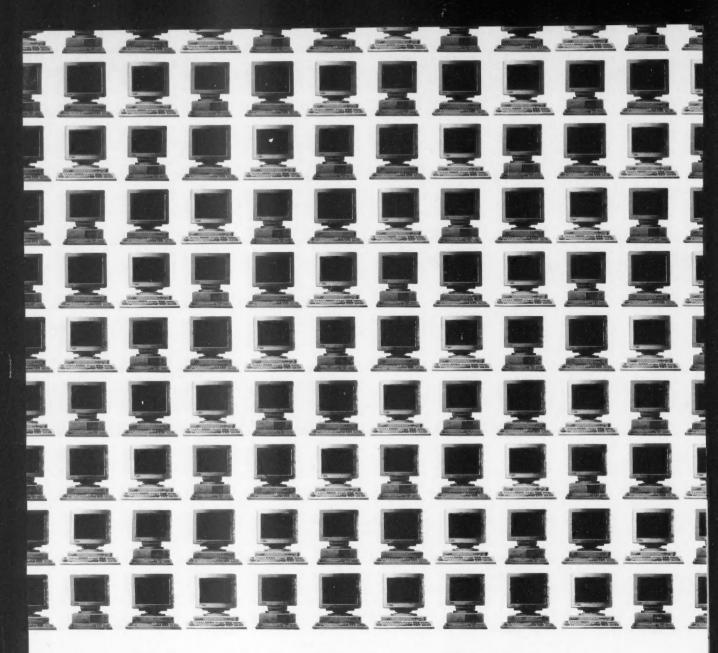
This series has focused on what makes SmartStream different — the technologies, services and unique capabilities that make up the platform. But for many customers, their interest in SmartStream has more to do with the company that provides the solutions.

At LSI Logic Corporation, the leading worldwide manufacturer of high performance custom semiconductors, their years of experience with D&B Software's mainframe applications provided the impetus to look into SmartStream. "We know we want to move to client/server, but that's an entirely different environment," says Jonnie Woodward, director of Human Resources Information Services for LSI. "The big issue is the support we'll receive. Everything we've seen about HR Stream shows us it is a very exciting product, but our ongoing relationship and comfort with D&B Software is an even more important factor."

So, with all the SmartStream features and benefits that this series has covered, it may well be the company's history of providing customer satisfaction and value that plays the greatest role. For more information about D&B Software solutions, call 1-800-290-7374.

Dun& Bradstreet Software





We've Just Created Thousands Of Reasons Why It's A Great Time To Buy A Compaq Desktop.

And they're all available now. We've sped up production of our entire line of Compaq desktops. And we've made them more affordable than ever. So there's never been a better time to buy a Compaq ProLinea, Deskpro XE

or Deskpro XL. Or Compaq monitors to go with them. For more information, or for the name of a reseller near you, call 1-800-739-4343. Because there's no reason to be without a Compaq desktop. **COMPAQ**

Few customers

are paying

attention to one

of the most

significant cost

elements in their

information

technology

budgets: support

services.

Jeffrey M. Kaplan

Support requires a strategy



The advent of client/ server computing has forced customers to rethink their information technology strategies. They are reconsidering their hardware plat-

forms and software operating systems and readjusting their end-user applications and database management systems. But few customers are paying equal attention to one of the most significant cost elements in their information technology budgets; support services.

This oversight leads to needless expense and the inefficient use of in-house and external skills to get the "best bang for the buck" from information systems.

Dataquest research shows that customers spend at least one-third of their information technology budgets on support sprices, including in-house personnel and outside vendors who design, install, maintain and manage computer and communications equipment. Additional research suggests customers can pay three times as much for end-user support services as they pay for desktop hardware and software.

Despite this enormous investment in staff and services, many CIOs and CFOs

admit they have not developed support strategies. Not surprisingly, these same senior executives say they are not satisfied with the quality of support and ease of use of their information systems.

This situation is likely to get worse before it gets better unless IS management changes its thinking. Client/ server computing is driving even more computing power

into functional departments, and mobile computing is giving a broad cross-section of end users remote access to corporate information systems. This dispersion of computing resources and end users is straining internal support.

Compounding this situation, economic constraints brought on by intensifying competitive pressures have driven many customers to downsize their in-house support groups and/or outsource this function entirely.

Downsizing or outsourcing an internal support organization is not inherently wrong. The mistake is to take this action for purely economic reasons. Support services is where the "rubber meets the road" when it comes to maximizing the return on the information technology investment. It is true that hardware and packaged software are commodities, and installing and maintaining both has also become a commodity.

However, major user organizations tailor information technology to meet their business requirements. This customization process suggests that an equally unique configuration of support services should also be in place. Too many customers have been disappointed by overlooking this point.

Therefore, customers should spend more time identifying service and support needs. These requirements should reflect the changing computing requirements of the organization and recognize its business objectives and budgetary constraints.

This self-appraisal should be the foundation of a support services strategy, a business plan as detailed as any other strategy statement. Preparing this document will compel a customer to prioritize how to deploy limited resources to meet

computing goals. Should it focus its internal staff on routine installation and maintenance issues? Or should a customer leave these tasks to an outside vendor so the in-house staff can concentrate on applications development and new technology deployment?

Be proactive

These questions seem obvious, and many customers claim they make these decisions on a daily basis. But that is the problem: Most customers make tactical decisions in response to daily issues. They only examine these issues when senior management confronts them with an outsourcing arrangement.

By proactively initiating a support services strategy, information technology managers can evaluate the true costs and benefits of support services and devise a solid plan to deliver these services with the proper mix of in-house staff and external resources.

Many information technology managers are on the defensive trying to protect dwindling staffs from further encroachment by outsourcing arrangements.

Adopting a proactive approach to building a solid services strategy helps them protect their organization's information technology investments and ensure comprehensive end-user support.

Kaplan is a director at Dataquest, Inc.'s Worldwide Services Group in Framingham, Mass.

Financial message exchange uses upgrade to cut customer charges

By Thomas Hoffman

As the international banking community's primary messaging gateway, The Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (SWIFT) is quietly upgrading its information systems architecture to improve the reliability of its network for existing and prospective customers.

As part of its \$10 million Capacity Rationalization Project, SWIFT is upgrading a slew of Unisys Corp. A series mainframes in its data centers here and in Holland and Brussels. The project, which SWIFT expects to complete by year's end, is designed to bolster the organization's raw processing power while reducing its environmental costs. Most importantly, the new mainframes are expected to increase SWIFT's overall uptime.

Closer to perfection

For example, the SWIFT network, which processes roughly 2 million messages per day to assist currency and securities transfers, maintained an uptime rate of 99.% in 1992. With even more fault-resilient hardware in place, SWIFT is looking

to bolster its uptime to 99.98% this year, with further improvements expected in 1995 after the project has been completed.

While the differences in SWIFT uptime seem minimal, they can be very costly for larger banks that handle thousands of financial transactions each day, according to Aubie Curtis, manager of SWIFT's

operating center here. By upgrading its 14 Unisys A6 regional processors with newer models, SWIFT expects to reduce its downtime from six to seven minutes to one to two minutes each time the computer goes down, Curtis said.

That is significant for an organization that processes thousands of international currency translation messages each day, according to David Medeiros, an analyst at The Tower Group, a Wellesley, Mass.,

financial services/technology consultancy.

30

SWIFT's Aubie Curtis says a small difference in uptime can be crucial for banks handling thousands of transactions daily

Proven commodity

SWIFT, which has been using Unisys A series machines since 1990, considered other mainframe technologies and even some distributed platforms before deciding on an A series upgrade path last year. "We decided to stay with Unisys since it had the reliability and the scalability that we needed," Curtis said.

With the upgrades, SWIFT will swap out older Unisys A3 and A5 machines with faster A6 units at all three data centers. Because it is using fewer and more efficient processors, the A6 machines have helped SWIFT's Culpeper data center cut its monthly electrical costs from

\$60,000 to \$35,000.

In other moves to attract new business, in June SWIFT slashed onetime participant fees for money managers by 74% from \$37,000 to \$9,000. Similarly, the cooperative reduced membership fees for commercial banks from the \$45,000-to-\$50,000 range to \$15,000, retroactive to April.

Briefs

Scaling a high peak

Tandem Computers, Inc. claimed that record-breaking results were achieved by its Himalaya parallel server using the Transaction Processing Performance Council's TPC-C benchmark. Tandem said n 112-processor Himalaya K1000 parallel server achieved 20,918 transactions per minute at a cost of \$1,532 per unit benchmark. The Himalaya server executed more than 11,000 physical disk I/Os per second, more than 22,000 SQL statements per second against a 1.3T-byte SQL database.

Software patents get help

The U.S. Patent and Trademark Office has hired nine computer scientists to help patent examiners do a better job reviewing software patents.

HP opens client/server center

Hewlett-Packard Co.'s service activities continued to snowball last week as the company cut the ribbon on its Open Systems Transition Center in Dallas. The center is intended to help users move from mainframe to client/server computing by providing access to open systems technologies, including databases and conversion tools. In other service moves this year, HP launched a 4,000-member systems integration group, created an outsourcing operation and formed m business process re-engineering unit.

Bank, EDS team on \$350M pact

In a smaller version of its Xerox Corp. megaoutsourcing contract, Electronic Data Systems Corp. reached a tentative agreement on a global, \$350 million, 10-year outsourcing contract with American Express Bank.

Client/server

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 63

nologies, such as fax systems.

One module that ties the Vantive software to an automatic call distribution system sells for \$10,000. Eric Docter, a director of marketing at Vantive, said users also need at least a few days of consulting to help implement the link. That fee could run anywhere from \$2,000 to \$10,000, depending on the specifics of the project, he said.

Avalon Software also plans to roll out a series of integration modules, which a company official said would likely be priced in the "tens of thousands of dollars range."

Going outside

Another approach would be to sign up with a consulting firm or vendor to handle the integration. While users will get made-to-order integration, they will also pay for it. Industry estimates vary, but client/server projects can easily cost at least half of the client/server software

Considering that client/server application licenses can cost \$100,000 or more, these projects are bound to require big bucks.

Long term, some partnership programs, such as Oracle's Cooperative Applications Initiative announced in April, could have the biggest payoff for users. On paper, these deals say the partnering vendors will handle the integration. The trade-off is that a user must be committed to the vendor that has arranged one of these programs and be willing to pick applications from a select list of integration partners.

Micro Focus, Inc. has announced Fileshare for CICS/VSAM 1.0, a file server for mainframes and client systems.

According to the Palo Alto, Calif., company, Fileshare for CICS/VSAM 1.0 provides transparent access to mainframe VSAM files from applications running on workstations. Client systems can be running DOS, Windows or OS/2.

Services include multiuser access to shared files, record locking, update logging, roll forward recovery and transaction processing.

Fileshare for CICS/VSAM 1.0 runs on a mainframe under CICS control, receives requests from client applications, performs required VSAM processing and passes back any retrieved records and file status codes.

Fileshare for CICS/VSAM 1.0 costs \$9.000 per logical CPU.

► Micro Focus (415) 856-4161

CKS North America has announced NC-Pass NetWare and NC-Pass LAN Server, security management products that link IBM mainframes with LAN Server and Novell, Inc. NetWare systems.

According to the Pittsburgh company, NC-Pass NetWare and NC-Pass LAN Server provide enterprisewide, centralized authentication server functions including a single user ID log-on to multiple LANs and LANWAN dial-in security.

The products also provide central auditing and recording of all LAN access and use the enterprise system as the authentication server.

A handheld device can be used for password validation and end-user authentication

Prices start at \$37,000 for combined mainframe and LAN components.

CKS North America (412) 928-3300

XDB Systems, Inc. has announced the XDB-Link Application Server for DRDA, an IBM Distributed Relational Database Architecture (DRDA) protocol server for client/server platforms

According to the Laurel, Md., company, the XDB-Link Application Server for DRDA lets a DB2 for MVS, DB2/VM or SQL/400 application initiate a dialog to access and manipulate data stored on an XDB-Server database running on a LAN, PC or mobile computer.

Once the connection is made, the location of the data becomes transparent to the application

Prices start at \$21,000 for one to 10 users.

► XDB Systems

PowerCerv Corp. has introduced PowerMan, graphical client/server manufacturing planning software.

According to the Tampa, Fla., company, PowerMan is an integrated manufacturing enterprise resource planning system that supports interactive resource planning, workflow management, electronic data interchange, bar-code data collection and a paperless environment.

The product includes object-oriented programming, a relational database and a graphical user interface. It provides an open environment scalable across multiple hardware platforms and operating systems.

Prices start at \$65,000.

► PowerCerv (404) 931-3822 Real Solutions has announced SAF 1.1.2, a storage automation facility (SAF).

According to the Bay City, Mich., firm, SAF 1.1.2 provides real-time, storage automation facilities for MVS data management tools

Management procedures can be initiated based on the conditions in the storage system rather than solely on time. The product also prioritizes data management functions according to the return on investment to maintain free space availability.

An early warning feature sends alarm messages directly to the storage administrator's terminal.

License fees are priced starting at \$14,700.

► Real Solutions (517) 894-5929

Product shorts

Banner Software, Inc. has announced Exitman 4.0, MVS environment management software. The product provides dynamic loading and reloading of all MVS exits. The Optimizer module adds selection criteria for direct migration from primary volumes to migration Level 2. Cost: Prices start at \$10,500. Banner Software. Sacramento. Calif. (916) 364-0900.

... Firesign Computer Co. has announced Outbound 3.1, a file-transfer product with support for Novell, Inc.'s NetWare for SAA. The product performs unattended file transfers between mainframes and PCs without interfering with other activities or affecting desktop users. Cost: Prices start at \$22,995 for the host component and \$450 per server for the NetWare component. Firesign Computer, San Francisco, Calif. (415) 398-7228.



Take your network the road **NetWare Connect**

BUY NOVL



Being mobile once meant being disconnected from all your computing resources. With NetWare Connect™ being mobile means having complete

access to your network.

NetWare Connect allows you to take your whole network on the road. From any **CALL 1-800** laptop, you can access E-mail, groupware applications, file, print and other network services. All this using standard off-the-shelf communications products.

As a user, you'll love the seamless connectivity. As a network manager, you'll appreciate how easy it is to consolidate inbound and outbound communications on a single platform. Your network will be more manageable and secure with NetWare Connect.

With all these features, it's no wonder that NetWare Connect is supported by the industry's leading software and hardware vendors. Act now, and you'll get a 30 day free trial and up to

\$750 in rebates on Cheyenne's FAXserve™ for NetWare® when you purchase NetWare Connect before Oct. 31, 1994. Before you take to the road again, call 1-800-BUY NOVL or your local reseller to learn more about going mobile with NetWare Connect. And discover a seamless

MNOVELL

way to increase productivity on the road.

The Past, Present, and Future of Network Computing

HOW TO EFFECTIVELY MANAGE RESOURCES ACROSS A DISTRIBUTED ENVIRONMENT DEPENDS ON YOUR POINT OF VIEW.



THEIRS.



OURS.

It's all about seeing the whole picture. Introducing Paramount/XP™ Integrated Enterprise Resource Management Solutions. Only Paramount/XP allows you to integrate data from five critical IT disciplines and manage them as a single unit. Now Performance Management, Financial Management, Capacity Management, Service Management and Reporting can be integrated from one workstation.

And because of Legent's partnership with Hewlett-Packard and our Cross Platform Environment™ framework for interoperability, you can use Paramount/XP to manage host and distributed systems as a single entity.

Broaden your point of view. Rely on Paramount/XP, the most comprehensive management suite in the industry. Call **1-800-676-LGNT**, ext. 1022 for additional information on Paramount/XP.





Rough seas ahead for object developers

Users need more products and tools to bring object-oriented applications into mainstream

By Kim S. Nash

Corporate information systems developers are about to step into a storm of object-oriented activity with plans to increase the number of object applications at their shops by 40% to 80% by 1996, according to a recent survey on object technology.

Further, although Microsoft Corp. operating systems are expected to steal the show for most object-development projects, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris will remain a strong contender, respondents said in a poll conducted late last month by Market Perspectives, Inc. in Framingham, Mass. (see charts).

WHAT PERCENT OF YOUR DATA PROCESSING BUDGET DO YOU EXPECT WILL BE SPENT ON OBJECT TECHNOLOGY?

	PERCENT OF RESPONDENTS		
PERCENT OF BUDGET	1994	1996	
UP TO 20%	25.3%	10.2%	
21% - 40%	26.7%	22.1%	
41% - 60%	21.3%	21.1%	
61% - 80%	12.3%	18.6%	
81% - 100%	14.4%	28.1%	

Source: Market Perspectives, Inc., Framingham, Mass.

An objective decision

The expected lifespan of an application has a lot to do with what kind of object-oriented development tools are most appropriate, said Vince Jordan, vice president of

president of technology at SHL.
Systemhouse's Object Technology Center in Boulder, Colo. Jordan's rule of thumb: If the program is to last two years or more, go with a solid tool set that

includes links to relational databases and has the ability to scale up. For a quick program lasting 18 months or less, it is safe to use a product with fewer features, such as C++, he said.

Intersolv boosts Q+E features, prices

Although object technology appears to have caught the eye of IS, users said they need several items before object development can become mainstream. These include the following:

Systems and project management tools that are specifically targeted at object development. For example, object-class libraries are becoming more widely available, but vendors in that sector have not agreed on object naming conventions, said Jason Browning, distinguished member of the technical staff at AT&T Bell Laboratories in Homedel, N.J.

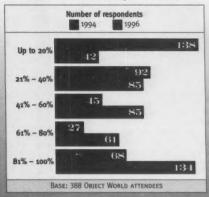
Sometimes, objects from different vendors' libraries are named identically, thereby confusing applications when they execute, Browning said.

Some firms, such as object da-

tabase maker Ontos, Inc., provide tools to reconcile such conflicts, "but you still have to go through and verify everything, which takes time," he said.

• Object-specific analysis and design products. They do exist and have for several years,

WHAT PERCENT OF YOUR APPLICATION BASE COULD BE CONSIDERED OBJECT-ORIENTED?



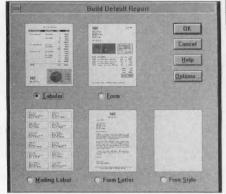
Source: Market Perspectives, Inc., Framingham, Mass.

but users want them included in the objectoriented programming tools they use today. "I'm not into buying a separate methodology product.... I want a full package," said the development manager at a large bank based in Illinois. "We've had cases where we've used object technology badly and haven't used the code again — which defeats the purpose of going to objects in the first place."

• A reliable and standard way to map objects to relational databases and vice versa. High-level tools—as opposed to down-and-dirty programming languages—are needed to let users and developers access objects by named class, according to Alex Cone, president of Object Technologies, Inc., a consulting and independent software firm in New York.

"An object manager of sorts that would hand objects to you in a single standard format is what we're after." Cone said.

Right now, such products and handling methods are not widely available, although Next Computer, Inc.'s Enterprise Objects Framework was designed to do the job. The framework "takes a lot of the grunt work out of dealing with objects," Cone added.



An improved report writer may help the Q+E query tool continue to garner market share despite increased prices

Losing customers

ously, it was \$299.

with the higher costs.

"We don't find things in there to justify the price," said Gary Tollefson, manager of computing services at Fisher Controls Co. in Marshalltown, Iowa. "We're going to drop Q+E [for Microsoft's Access] because of the price and new licensing structures, and you'll find me to be one of the biggest Q+E bigots around."

■ Intersoly, Inc. beefed up O+E Software's query and re-

porting tool and raised prices earlier this month, pleasing

some users with the new features but annoying others

Under an agreement with Q+E, Microsoft Corp. embed-

ded Q+E's query tool into earlier shipments of Microsoft's

Excel spreadsheet. Through this, Q+E usage spread to sev-

eral million Excel users. But the agreement between Micro-

for \$99 until Oct. 31. Thereafter, the price will be \$499; previ-

censing structures will make the costs prohibitive.

While a number of users applauded the product's increased functionality, others said the new full price and li-

Now, Intersolv wants to leverage that customer base with a deal that will let users upgrade to Release 6.0 of Q+E tools

soft and Q+E ended when Intersolv acquired Q+E in April.

In addition to raising the package's price, Intersolv has also jettisoned Q+E's concurrent licensing policy, he said.

In some cases, Tollefson's organization was able to get a 20-to-1 user-to-copy ratio with the concurrent licenses, which were maintained via meters. But now his group will

not "even be able to upgrade the concurrent licenses that we own," he said, because of Intersolv's shift in licensing policy. In other words, Tollefson's company will have to pay for individual Q+E licenses, whereas users of Microsoft's Office suite will be able to use Access from the LAN without additional cost.

"The pricing issue has come up only since the Intersolv purchase and is not inconsistent with the way Intersolv treats its other products," Tollefson said. "I think it's par-

Q+E, page 72 The 12 steps t

YOUR ORGANIZATION?				
	PERCENT OF RESPONDENTS			
	1994	1996		
CHICAGO	0%	24.7%		
SOLARIS/SUNOS	23.9%	20.5%		
WINDOWS	42.7%	21.8%		
WINDOWS NT	9.5%	20.7%		

Source: Market Perspectives, Inc., Framingham, Mass.

The 12 steps to OOP. See page 89.

Application Development

Steve Moore

Objects of confusion



It's no longer safe to assume that an object is something as simple as a rock or a spoon. Nowadays, the term object also refers to one of the fuzziest logical concepts ever bandied about the informa-

tion industry. Everyone understands objects of desire and objects of derision, but now we need to understand objects of object-oriented software technology.

Are objects chunks of reusable software code, or are they cute icons we love to click on? Or could they be complex "managed objects," such as the Management Information Bases associated with SNMP?

When you ask vendors, they usually say "all of the above," but that does nothing to dispel the cloud of confusion surrounding objects. Some vendors are simply seeking terminology that helps them grapple with new and complex product development techniques. But other vendors are deliberately clouding users' minds with marketing mumbo jumbo within which the term object has no more specific meaning than the terms "robust" or "solution" or (shudder) "robust solution."

Because we seem to be stuck with three principal types of objects, let's define them. With reusable software objects—also known as program objects the idea is to assemble a group of software modules that can be linked togeth-

Q + E

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 71

tially due to the fact that the company doesn't have other products that fit in this market space."

Other developers and industry analysts, however, enthusiastically greeted the new capabilities of Release 6.0.

"They've had the same price since it was packaged with Excel, and the \$99 upgrade to a full-blown package is an incredible deal for what you get, though the \$499 tag would be well worth it," said Doug Jankuski, an analyst at United Healthcare Corp. in Minnetonka, Minn.

This version contains several features that Jankuski said are critical. These include index support for Clipper databases, which lets users obtain data faster, print preview, which lets users zoom in on reports or view multiple pages; graphics support; and full support for Microsoft's Object Linking and Embedding 2.0.

er on demand to form a variety of different applications. Then it's hoped that users will no longer risk buying several separate network management applications that don't talk to one another. Rather, they will save money and staff time by using program objects that can be automatically mixed and matched like Lego blocks to form customized network management applications that do talk to one another.

We can dispense with the second type

of objects — graphical objects we click on in user interfaces — simply by agreeing to call them icons

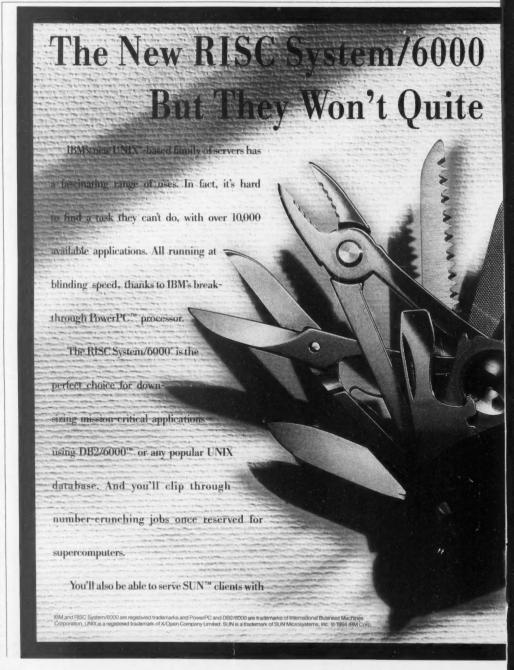
Highly complicated

That leaves the most complex type of object: the managed object. This term covers a wide variety of sins, including computers of all types, network devices of all types, different kinds of local- and widearea network connections, databases, video clips and text files, to name just a

few. In this case, why not leave the objects to the programmers and product developers? Everyone else will be better off if they designate all these things by their actual names.

So c'mon, vendors. Deliver us from robust object-oriented solutions, and please don't call a spade an agricultural object.

Moore is a Computerworld senior editor, networking.



Application Development

Baler Software Corp. has announced Visual Baler 1.0, a spreadsheet-based development tool.

According to the Rolling Meadows, Ill., company, Visual Baler 1.0 lets spreadsheet users develop analytical and number-crunching graphical applications.

Users can use existing spreadsheet files as a starting point for preparing self-running Windows programs without any knowledge of programming languages. Visual Baler 1.0 automatically generates a Windows .EXE spreadsheet application that includes a title screen and a program icon

The application framework includes prebuilt routines for functions such as file open and save and printing.

Visual Baler 1.0 costs \$499.

► Baler Software (708) 506-9700

Visual Edge Software Ltd has announced the Cross-Platform Toolset

According to the St. Laurent Quebec company, the Cross-Platform Toolset provides all the objects, libraries and documentation needed to develop applications for multiple platforms.

The product is built on native tool kit controls so the ported application interface looks and behaves exactly like an application written directly to the native graphical user interface. To deploy the application the developer recompiles and relinks the code with each platform's object library.

The Cross-Platform Toolset is available for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP/UX and Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SunOS and Solaris platforms with application deployment on Windows 3.1. Support for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT, the Macintosh and OS/2 platforms is slated for later this year. The Cross-Platform Toolset costs \$2 500

► Visual Edge Software (514) 332-6430

InterSystems Corp. has announced Visual M. graphical user interface (GUD) development software

According to the Cambridge, Mass., firm. Visual M is based on a combination of Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic and the ANSI-standard M language. It is part of InterSystems' GUI of Choice facility, which features alternative GUI development environments for highvolume client/server applications.

Visual M is included in InterSystems' Open M/SQL Developer for \$395.

InterSustems (617) 621-0600

Interactive Development Environments. Inc. has announced that Software Through Pictures for the Object Modeling Technique (STP/OMT) supports Persistence Software's Persistence, a development tool that links objects to relational data.

According to the San Fransisco company, this support provides objectoriented transaction processing that extends the on-line transaction processor mechanisms of relational databases to objects. STP/OMT supports requirements analysis, design, implementation and documentation among other tasks.

STP/OMT costs \$12,000 per user ► Interactive Development

Environments (415) 543-0900

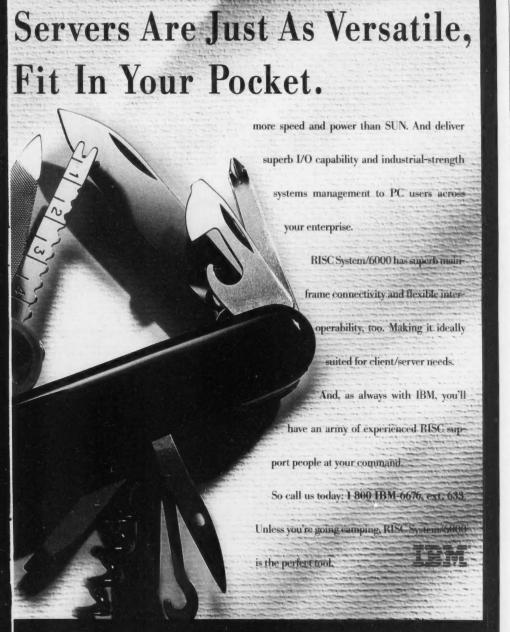
Product short

Intersystem Concepts, Inc. has introduced the Everest Authoring System for Windows, an interactive multimedia development tool for creating computerbased training applications, performance support systems, kiosk applications and presentations. The system features multilevel, object-oriented authoring and visual drag-and-drop. Cost: \$4.395. Intersystem Concepts, Columbia Md (410) 730-2840

HIRING ENTRY LEVEL I.S. TALENT?

Reach 100,000 top students on top campuses by advertising in Computerworld's annual Campus Edition in October. Deadline: Sept 16

800 343-6474, x201





aq **COMPAQ**

digital

1

In Touch

rrow

utr

TOSHIBA

er and select the PAC

oridging e configur ie backup.

te of lines

ons III VO



MOTOROLA

nt

northern

Basically, we

Your company has a mainframe at headquarters and computers in the branch offices. Plus a phone system. Your customers have computers. And your key suppliers have computers. Yet with all that horsepower, how come you still can't get information from one place to another?

Well, you can. Call Ameritech. We have a long history of designing solutions for a variety of mounting Personal NetWare. a "personal" network yo

NOVELL. The P

http://www.sun.com

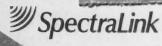


TWORK.

Advanced Systems Information, Call

Seagate

THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY



1650 38th Street

CE,

Centigram

VoiceMemo, VoiceMemo II, MESA, MESA-Link

HEWLETTPACKARD

sell the tape.

business problems. And with our broad range of products and services, we can connect all the systems you need access to; making the information your people need available anywhere, anytime. Welcome to the passing lane on the information highway. Just call 1-800-719-5822, extension 17.



Your Link To Better Communication

COMPUTERWORLD's Code of Ethics

- 1. Computerworld's first priority is the interest of its readers.
- 2. Editorial decisions are made free of advertisers' influence.
- 3. We insist on fair, unbiased presentation in all news and articles.
- 4. No advertising that simulates editorial content will be published.
- 5. Placiarism is grounds for dismissal.
- 6. Computerworld makes prompt, complete corrections of errors.
- 7. Journalists do not own or trade in computer industry stocks.
- 8. No secondary employment in the IS industry is permitted.
- 9. Our commitment to fairness is our defense against slander.
- 10. All editorial opinions will be clearly labeled as such.



When you pick up a copy of Computerworld, you know you're getting the most objective, unbiased news and information in IS. Our code of ethics guarantees it.

Why do we make such a big deal out of editorial integrity?

Because the words you read in Computerworld often have a dramatic impact on your business, your career, and your future.

You use this information to evaluate new products. To get a candid view of emerging technologies. To find out the inside story on corporate strategies. To decide whether to jump ship or stay in your current job. To get the edge on your competition.

In short, Computerworld is filled with the words IS professionals like you live by.

WORDS WE LIVE BY. WORDS YOU WORK BY.

Week in and week out, our editors and reporters call it the way they see it - on issues ranging from network management to reengineering. They dig deeply to bring you the most accurate, comprehensive news in IS.

It's no wonder over 139,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to Computerworld every week. Shouldn't you? Order today and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll get our special bonus publication, The Premier 100, an annual profile of the leading companies using IS technology.

Call us toll-free at 1-800-343-6474. Or use the postagepaid subscription card bound into this issue.

You'll get the kind of straightforward, impartial reporting you can work by. You have our word on it.

COMPUTERWORLD

Fill it out. Fax it in. **Save \$8.**

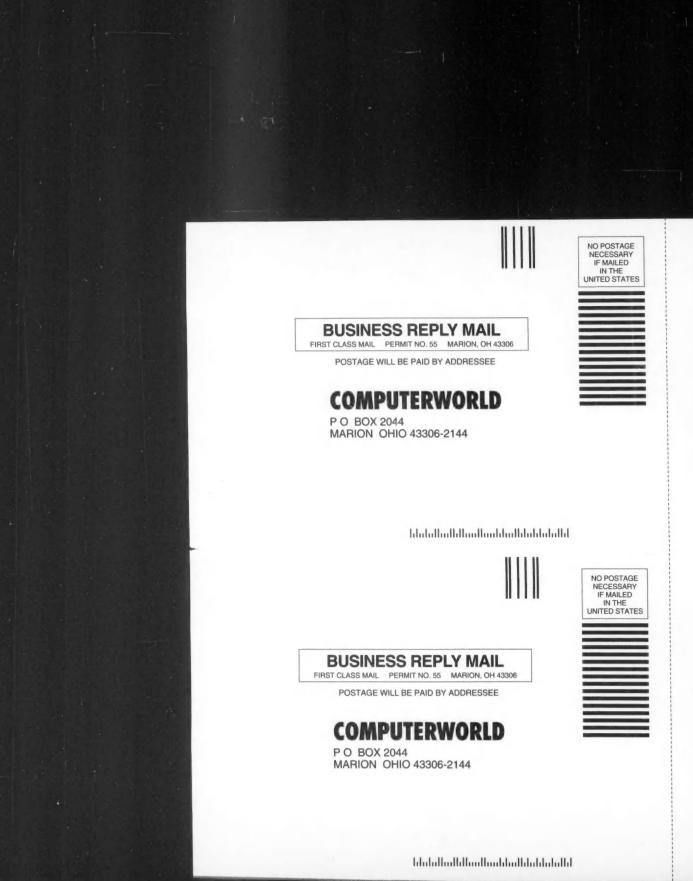
Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price.

			Last Name		
le		Company			-
ddress		City	State	Zip	-
ddress Shown: Home Business Ne U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South		Basic Rate: \$4 Europe \$295, all other co		gn orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.	
Please co	mplete the	questions below	to qualify for	this special rate.	
BILSINESSANGUSTRY (Circle one) 10. Manufacture (Other thate computer) 20. Financefirsusrance/Real Estate 30. Medicula Ware-Elocation 40. Wholesale/Reteal/Trade 50. Business Service (soxopt) DP) 60. Government - State/Federalt.coal 65. Communications Systeme Phobic Utilities/ 70. Minig/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric. 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer- Fallawat Systems or Peripheralis 65. Systems integrations, VARS, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consuling Services 90. Computer/Peripheral Design/Durf Pleaser 95. Other (Please Specify)	19. C 21. E 22. E 23. E 41. E 60. S COR 11. E 12. \	EFINATION (Circle one) SOP MANAGEMENT Total Information Officer/five Syn. Option 70 May 51, pp. 1904 Syn. Total Plant Only May 51, pp. 1904 Syn. Total Plant Only Information Officer Information Infor	tion Center ele. Comm. ing, Admin Svs. s. Architecture othware Developers ech. Mgr. eral Mgr. Officer	DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT 51. Siems a Midig, Management 70. Medicial, Logal, Accounting Migt. OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT 80. Information Centeral Libraries, Educations, Journal Management 30. Other Titled Personnel 30. Do you use, evaluating, specify, recommend, purch (Circle sill their apply) Operating Systems (a) Solaris (b) Netware (c) OS/2 (g) Windows NT (c) OS/2 (g) Unix Agg. Development Products (g) Yes (g) No	ia

Fill it out. Fax it in. **Save \$8.** FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI	Last Name	
Title	Company	
Address	City State	Zip
Address Shown: Home Business New U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South Am	☐ Renew Basic Rate: \$48 per year erica \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295. Foreig	n orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.
Please comp	lete the questions below to qualify for t	his special rate.
1. Bulsmesschaft (Circle one) 10. Manufacture (other than computer) 20. Finance/Insurance/Feet Estate 20. MedicalLu/metfocation 40. Wholesaler/Retail/Trade 51. Business Service (europt 10) 62. Business Service (europt 10) 63. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ 64. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ 66. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ 67. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer 68. Banufacturer of Computers, Computer 68. Systems refragators, VARs, Computer Service 69. Communications Preference & Computers 69. Communications (Finance & Computers) 60. Communications (Finance & Computers) 61. Communications (Finance & Computers) 62. Communications (Finance & Computers) 63. Communications (Finance & Computers) 64. Communications (Finance & Computers) 65. Communications (Finance & Computers) 66. Communications (Finance & Computers) 67. Communications (Finance & Computers) 68. Communications (Finance & Computers) 68. Communications (Finance & Computers) 69. Communications (Finance & Computer	2. TITLEFUNCTION (Circle one) ISANISOP MANAGEMENT 18. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP ISANISOP Management 21. Dir./Mgr. MS Services, Information Center 22. Dir./Mgr. Nation Sky. Dullar fale, Comm. Sin. 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Devisiopment, Sys. Architecture 31. Programming Management, Softwan Developers 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt. 60. Sys. Integrations/VAR-Dir.Osauling Mgt. CORPORATE MANAGEMENT 11. President, Chemical Princer, General Mgr. 12. Vice President, Asst. VP 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer	DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT 51. Siase & Mich, Management 70. Miskelul, Logal, Accounting Mgl. OTHER PROPESSIONAL MANAGEMENT 80. Information Centerorul Draines, Educations, Journalism, Bludeline 30. Other Itied Personnel 31. Do you use, ovalisate, spendly, recommend, purchas (Circle all that apply) Dozanizing Spalimin (a) Soleme (b) Maic OS (c) CSC (d) Windows NT (c) Unic (d) Unic Ado. Development Floodads (T) Yes (I) No Nothtrodring Production (I) No No Nothtrodring Production (I) Ves (I) No No Nothtrodring Production (I) Ves (I) No No No No No No No No No No



Management

INSIDE:

Leilani Allen talks tough to IS

See page 84

A few wholesale distributors still manage to be indispensable to discount retail giants like Wal-Mart. What have they got that other wholesalers haven't got?

Ros Chainewitz, general manager at GTIS, says, 'The basiness is ears only as long as no continue to perform'



CLAUDIO EDINGEI

unique wholes

wholesaling proposition.

y every indication, Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. has never had much trouble selling anything. With \$67 billion in revenue in 1993, America's largest and fastest growing retailer seemingly moves everything — from Barney dolls to double-breasted blazers — with equal aplomb. So who needs middlemen like wholesale distributors?

Yet the company announced in April that a New York wholesale distributor, GT Interactive Software (GTIS), had won a contract to market and manage sales of PC software in its stores.

BY BRIAN N

You wouldn't expect the Bentonville, Ark.-based merchandising superpower to stumble over something so eminently salable as PC software. But as it turns out, rack jobbing, as it's called in the trade, can be a real nuisance to mass merchants. Each of the potentially hundreds of software titles on the average store rack requires a unique stock number, or SKU, making inventory management difficult. Software also comes boxed in many shapes and sizes, so physical distribution is a headache.

And these days it's plain hard to find good part-time help who can explain to casual shoppers such

Wholesale, page 80

FROM THE COMPANY THAT TAUGHT THE WORLD HOW TO COMBINE POWER AND AFFORDABILITY:

LESSON TWO.





hen we introduced the Compaq ProLinea, it was more than just a new computer. It was a whole new idea. The first computer to deliver the right features and high quality at a price that was affordable for everyone.

And now we'd like to build
on that idea. Introducing our newest
ProLinea: A computer that's been
designed to make your money go further still.

To begin with, it's fast. Our new ProLinea offers a choice of Intel processors, right up to the IntelDX4. Video is up to 27% faster.

With support for a 128K memory cache, you can boost speed another 35%. And, should

you ever thirst for greater speed,
you can easily upgrade to
a Pentium OverDrive.

But going faster is only part of our story.

True to the Compaq spirit, we made ProLinea even easier to use. It comes pre-loaded with the latest version of Microsoft Windows, along with TabWorks, which graphically simplifies

the way you view and organize all of your work.

It also comes with built-in Plug and Play capabilities, bringing new ease to the process of adding add-on devices and expansion cards.

And while we made the ProLinea easier to work with, we also made it easier to own. It meets Energy Star standards, to save money in the long run. Better still, it's priced to keep your costs down today—starting at only \$950.*

That, of course, includes all the benefits of owning a Compaq, from our free three-year warranty** to

If you'd like a demonstration of affordable, easy-to-use power, go try a ProLinea at your nearest authorized Compaq reseller. If, on the other hand, you'd like to receive specifications via fax, just call 1-800-345-1518, choose the PaqFax option and request document #4032.

our free 24-hour helpline.

It's a moment in computer history everyone can savor — as Compaq raises the value of a dollar once again. **COMPAQ**

Wholesale

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 77

fine points as the relative benefits of Windowe or OS/9

No wonder Wal-Mart inked the deal with GTIS, a New York-based subsidiary of Good Times Entertainment Co., which received a Vendor of the Year award from Wal-Mart in 1991

The agreement comes at a time when price-conscious outfits such as Wal-Mart, Kmart Corp., Target Stores and their mega-retail brethren are putting a terrible squeeze on the firms that serve as a conduit between retailers and manufacturers

It's not enough anymore for wholesalers to have a perfect fulfillment record and high-quality products, says Patrick Dolan, partner-in-charge of Arthur Andersen's wholesale distribution industry practice in Chicago.

"There's a power shift out there. Big retailers are telling their suppliers, 'If you want to keep my business, you have to constantly add unique value, and you can't charge me anything for it," Dolan

For many wholesale distributors, already limning along on the slimmest of margins, that can be an impossible assignment. But a handful of technologysavvy firms are discovering they can beat the reaper by combining their systems know-how with innovative marketing and merchandising programs.

"To survive in today's marketplace, wholesale distributors must provide a wider range of value-added services,' says Michael Cantwell, national director of Grant Thornton's manufacturing/distribution practice in Chicago.

Cantwell says the following capabilities can enable wholesale distributors to avoid obsolescence:

- Sophisticated inventory management systems.
- · Flexible product packaging.
- Innovative merchandising and marketing programs.
- Nationwide end-user support.

"Distributors who can't function as an extended member of the merchandiser's team will fall by the wayside," Cantwell warns.

TAKING AWAY THE RISK

In mass merchandising, where performance is measured in sales dollars generated per foot of store space, nothing pains store managers like running out of stock on a popular item or being overstocked on a dog nobody wants.

According to Ron Chaimowitz, general manager at GTIS, "We exist to make life as simple as possible for our customers. One way we can do this is by taking all the inventory risk away from them."

"We exist to make life as simple as possible for our customers. One way we can do this is by taking all the inventory risk away from them."





The risks are plenty According to Dolan, inventory typically constitutes the single largest asset on a wholesale distributor's balance sheet. Inventory that is managed improperly - for example, if a distributor gets stuck with a load of nonreturnable items - can nearly sink a company.

To ensure its customers' software racks are always stocked for maximum sales - while keeping its own safety stock at a minimum - GTIS relies on a proprietary automatic replenishment system. a prerequisite for competitive advantage as a wholesaler.

The GTIS system runs on an IBM RS/6000. It handles the more than 300 software titles that GTIS distributes to some 1 400 Wal-Mart stores and its other major customers. Chaimowitz says.

Each night, GTIS downloads sales data from Wal-Mart's computers and runs it against a replenishment algorithm customized for individual stores. The system tracks data such as safety stock levels and reorder points and automatically generates purchase orders.

Unlike many Wal-Mart vendors that are responsible only for replenishing the retailer's regional warehouses, GTIS ships directly from its New Jersey distribution center to individual stores

The facility is run by a paperless pick system. Instead of filling orders from a printout, warehouse workers are guided around the 750,000-sq.-ft. center by a network of lights mounted above each bay. The lights indicate which product should be picked next, and a digital readout shows the number of boxes to be added to the order. The computer-driven system also generates stickers using specific retailers' SKUs and pricing. On-line since 1993, the system enables GTIS to provide 48-hour turnaround on orders.

With the growth of SKUs and the increase in labor costs, sophisticated inventory management systems and automated warehouses are starting to show up in the business plans of more wholesale distributors. Handleman Co., one of the nation's largest and most successful wholesale distributors of music and videos to mass merchants, has just opened a 324,000-sq.-ft. automated distribution center in Nevada to serve the western

Like GTIS, Handleman relies on a proprietary inventory management system. but the Troy. Mich.-based company designed its system around the "perishable" nature of the products it carries.

The system tracks Handleman's inventory at more than 6,000 locations. It took 18 months to build and has been on-line since 1989

As new releases come out, the IBM ES/9000-based system gathers data on a title's first week of sales and projects whether it will be a hit, a dud or something in between. It then generates an appropriate reorder scheme. When sales of a hit title begin to drop precipitously, as they often do, the system adjusts quickly to avoid overstocking

"It's our responsibility to pick the hits," says Mark Schwartz, vice president of marketing. "If we guess wrong, we offer our customers a 100% exchange guarantee '

DOING THE HOMEWORK

Thanks in part to its expertise in building systems, GTIS boosted Wal-Mart's software sales an estimated 60% in the first quarter of 1994 after taking over managing the retailer's software racks last year, according to Computer Retail Week. And Handleman, which services more than 20,000 retail outlets, did more than \$1 billion in sales.

Because some product lines are very specialized and ever-changing, Cantwell

> says large retailers depend on wholesalers to know the product lines for them. This is an important part of the service they provide, he says.

If more retailers did a full economic analysis of buying directly from manufacturers, they might discover using a wholesale distributor is often in their best interest, Dolan says.

Buying on product price alone, without looking at the total delivered cost of the product, is a mistake," he says

When executives at membership warehouse club Price/Costco looked for a way to include books among their offerings, they did their homework carefully. Their conclusion: The best option for getting books from the printing

WHY RETAILERS WON'T BUY FROM WHOLESALERS:

- The manufacturer and/or retailer can manage their own inventory more effectively.
- Wholesaler lacks unique, value-added services.
- Buying direct results in lower overall costs for sales, marketing, inventory and transportation.

WHY RETAILERS BUY FROM WHOLESALERS:

- Demonstrated ability to perform services more efficiently.
 - Unique services not available elsewhere. Examples include special product packaging such as private labels; innovative marketing and merchandising programs; and local end-user support such as product customizations and

ource: Mike Cantwell, national director for manufacturing/distribution, Grant Thornton, Chicago

Management

press to consumers was to turn the reenoneihility over to San Diego-based wholesale distributor Advanced Market-

According to Jim Dixon, executive vice president of marketing and merchandising at Advanced Marketing, the task of selecting, ordering and managing book inventory is daunting to mass merchants. More than 50,000 new books are printed each year by thousands of active nublishers

"There's no way a mass merchant can he successful buying books directly." Dixon says, "By partnering with us, they have consolidated access to over 300 publishers. Our strategy is to focus on a limited number of titles that will perform best in the customers' location.'

THE PERFECT NICHE

Since it began operations 12 years ago in a small warehouse, Advanced Marketing has built its annual sales to \$300 million and has begun expanding internationally. Dixon say it has virtually no competition in its niche today.

tributors to mass merchants, Advanced Marketing keeps costs down with careful inventory management, analyzing sales patterns to determine a particular store's capacity to sell a certain title. The wholesaler's Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-based system supports a level of detail that exceeds most inventory management systems.

"At any time, I can tell you our inventory on a particular title, whether it's in our warehouse, on a truck somewhere or on our customers' shelves," Dixon says. "I can also give you the title's sales history broken down by store, as well as its

To be sure, technology enables smart wholesale distributors to take the guesswork out of their operations and keep costs low But excellence in distribution is not sufficient to win the business of mass merchants. Successful wholesalers take a broader view

"The service we provide is managing the retail space," Schwartz says. Handleman develops complete marketing and merchandising programs for its cus tomers, absorbing the costs for everything from signage, advertising and instore fixtures to ROM-based multimedia kiosks that give shoppers sneak peeks at the department's music and video offer-

Similarly, Advanced Marketing provides integrated marketing programs to its customers that include direct mail. special displays and book signings by ce-Johnities such as Norman Schwarzkonf and Ivana Trump GTIS employs a cadre of merchandising experts who work the field, helping stores solve problems such as how to draw shoppers into the "bullpen" where software and electronics are usually sold.

Despite the current success of these wholesale distributors. Dolan says the industry as a whole remains in deep trouble and that a shakeout is under way. "It's becoming increasingly hard to find any bright lights." he says.

For now, these firms take some satis-

faction from knowing they have bucked the trend. But it's second nature for wholesale distributors to take nothing for granted

You live by your wits. As a middleman, you serve at the pleasure of manufacturers and retailers," Dixon says. That sentiment is echoed by Chaimowitz. "The business is ours only as long as we continue to perform," he says.

McWilliams is a free-lance writer in Durham

SAYING ONE THING. DOING ANOTHER . . .

Many wholesale distributors feel the costs of technology outweigh its benefits . . .

... yet 97% says IS will be a key factor in the future - not only as a cost of doing business, but also of retaining business.

With the growth of SKUs, sophisticated inventory management systems are becoming crucial for wholesale distributors . . .

. . yet less than 25% of the industry is using technology such as EDI, bar coding and scanning and on-line order-entry systems.

Labor costs are increasing faster than other operating costs, and customers are expecting fast turnaround times . .

... yet only 54% use some form of automated warehousing.

Like other successful wholesale dis-

retailers are telling their suppliers. 'You want to keep my business, you have to constantly add unique value, and you can't charge me anything for it."

"There's a power shift out there. Big

PATRICK DOLAN

(Partner-in-charge of Arthur Andersen's wholesale distribution in

Intelligence

Files

IS center gets go-ahead

In January, the Conference Board will launch a new service for information systems executives tentatively known as the Center for Information Services.

The center will sponsor IS-related research and one-day forums on systems development, telecommunications and monitoring new technology.

The New York-based organization already runs two 50-member councils for North American IS executives and an annual IS conference. The director of the center will be George Newman, who will continue to manage the council pro-

Companies that join the center can participate in IS council meetings. The membership fee is \$6,000.

The Conference Board is an organization of 2,000 corporate members that sponsors forums, conferences and research programs on a wide variety of business topics for executives.

Help wanted: IS architects

Psst.... Want to make up to \$300,000 a year? Regional bell operating companies, as well as major financial services and IS consulting firms, are searching for senior IS architects, database architects and systems integration planners, according to Beverly Lieberman, president of Halbrecht Lieberman Associates, Inc., an IS executive recruitment firm in Stamford, Conn. Total compensation for these jobs ranges from \$200,000 to more than \$300,000.

"Architecture has become a singularly important function in some companies, Lieberman says. Senior IS architects are now reporting to chief information officers and drawing the same total compensation as the heads of application development or computer operations

Why are IS architects hot? "All those companies are figuring out the best ways to move off their mainframe dependencies. When you do that, you have to figure out how you will build your infrastructure. Systems organizations are building their houses again, and when you build a house, you hire an architect," she says.

Companies are shelling out big bucks to land the few professionals who are highly polished businesspeople and highly skilled technicians, Lieberman

Internet job search

With record numbers of its members unemployed, the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) has launched an electronic service to put job seekers in touch with potential employ-

Beginning this month, the U.S. activities division of the IEEE is offering an electronic job-listing service to give thousands of employers and recruiters access to hundreds of thousands of electrical, electronics and computer engineers and computer scientists.

For a \$10 to \$15 fee, employers and placement services can list job openings on the Internet via regional or national autoresponse files posted by IEEE-USA. The service is free to all job seekers who have access to the Internet.

To gain access to the service, job seekers must send an E-mail message to the designated Internet address. The requested files will automatically return to the individual's E-mail address. Job listings will be updated monthly.

For more information, contact William R. Anderson, IEEE-USA, 1828 L St. N.W., Suite 1202, Washington, D.C. 20036, (202) 785-0017, fax (202) 785-0835 or via the Internet at w.anderson@ieee.org.

Il client-server tools promise you a object orientation, a nice GUI, faster development cycles and, of course, faster application run times.

But these tools fail to address the very reason you're turning to clientserver apps in the first place: Your corporate survival depends upon your ability to react to rapid change.

Changing customer needs. New internal demands. New competitors. New government regulations.

If your client-server applications can't keep pace with these frequent, real world changes, they're simply not doing the job you need done.

client-server applications that are outof-date as soon as they're deployed.

ENTERPRISE DEVELOPER DELIVERS BOTH RAPID APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT AND RADICALLY REDUCED MAINTENANCE

Regardless of what client-server tools you employ there are certain realities you must face.

Client PCs are inherently unsecure. So all of your business rules must be enforced at the server.

Yet to create a functional user

SCALE™ the very first client-server framework that totally automates all your client-server transaction processing and data connections.

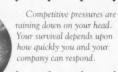
The SCALE repository is more than iust a database. It's your complete

The IRS changes a rule and you find vourself searching through your code to find the place where the rules are enforced. And you get that feeling that you're falling.....



TALKING ABOUT CLIENT-SERVER IS MAINTAINING IT, NOW

They're just another bottleneck. At Symantec, we're introducing a new client-server development environment that will save your company from the nightmarish experience of creating expensive



interface these rules must be applied once again at the point-of-entry in your applications. Encoding these rules at both the server and client level is redundant and very expensive.

Redefining all of these rules across every one of your applications to accommodate a change in your business is nothing short of terrifying. Symantec Enterprise Developer™ ends this nightmare. Enterprise

logical data model containing the Entity Relationship diagrams, business rules and data road map of your entire enterprise.

With Enterprise Developer, you define your data model once in the SCALE business model repository. Or, you can quickly reverse-engineer from your existing database catalogs.

Either way, the SCALE transaction processor leverages the information captured in the business model repository to cascade rules to the server and your client applications automatically. SCALE also automates transaction processing, including all master detail processing and it implements optimized retrieval and commit strategies.

So you can focus on building the absolute best feature-set for your users. While achieving true RAD (Rapid Application Development).

Then, Enterprise Developer lets you synchronize your applications with the rules in the repository courtesy of our optional Auto-Maintenance feature. So when

Developer incorporates

your forms or their constituent objects are revised, data locations are changed or business rules are modified, and all of your applications are automatically updated.

So your business and your client-server applications can finally keep pace with the changing world.

POWERFUL PROGRAMMING BY EXCEPTION.

Using a programming by exception model, Enterprise Developer lets you

A new work flow on the plant floor sends your entire clientserver application spinning out of control. How much time do you have to devote to mastering the intricacies of transaction coding in a first-generation tool?

Look-Up and Drill Down for data analysis, as well as Browsing, Multilevel Scrolling and Ouery by Form.

And there's built-in optimistic concurrency to prevent lost updates while maintaining concurrent user access. So everyone in your company always has online access to the most accurate and up-to-date information.

Version Control and an interface to the PVCS interface system.

So you are assured of absolute consistency across all of your client-server applications.

And to give you optimized interaction with SQL Server, Oracle, Sybase, DB/2, ODBC, and all the many gateways to your legacy data on mainframes, there's Enterprise Developer SCALE Data Links.

Our unique SCALE Data Links let you leverage the specific strengths of these individual database engines without compromising application portability. So you can make the

EASY. CREATING IT IS NOT SO EASY. THAT'S A NIGHTMARE.

design robust and complex clientserver applications in minutes.

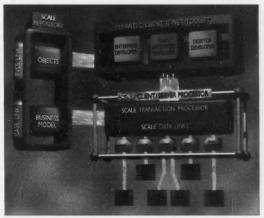
You can extend or override the default processing with your own

custom logic, or you can use the open architecture to access external objects and programs for added flexibility and power.

Built-in modules include a graphical Entity-Relationship data modeler, 2-D and 3-D business graphics, our SCALEScript 4GL, comprehensive report writing capabilities, a 100% DB2-compatible XDB local database engine, ODBC database connectivity and a truly powerful debugger with robust Breakpoint Manager:

In addition, there's a complete set of run-time functions pre-built for entry and report forms, including

TEAM ENTERPRISE DEVELOPER. AND SCALE DATA LINKS.



SCALE provides three revolutionary architecture features to speed application development: 1.) Robust business model repository to centralize data models, data locations and business rules; 2.) Optimized transaction processor to automate processing of all your client-server transactions; and 3.) SCALE data links to provide optimized access to major database engines.

Team Enterprise Developer™ lets your entire development team share objects and business models within the SCALE repository with built-in

most of whatever database systems work best for you.

Bottom line: Our new Enterprise Developer delivers a completely new architecture and development environment designed to let you create the most powerful and the easiest-to-maintain client-server applications in the world today.

So, before you invest in client-server, look beyond the cute GUIs, objects and speed promises. Look at what will happen six months from now.

You just might save yourself from a nightmare you will never wake up from

CALL 1-800-453-1135.

Ask for Ext. 9B26 and request our White Paper: Client-Server In An Enterprise Environment. Also ask about our special \$295 competitive upgrade to users of other 4GL tools!



White Paper available in U.S. only.
For more information in Canada, call 1-800-667-866

SYMANTEC.
MANAGING THE ENTERPRISE

Supta SQLWindows or Microsoft Vesual Basic Professional Edition. Act now, this offer expires 9/30/94. Offer valid in the United States only. Symantec. Enterprise Developer. Team Enterprise Developer, SCALE and SCALI and SCALI colors. The Chent-Server Nightmare illustration by Bill Cigliano. Enterprise Developer technical diagram by Steve Keller. Respect intellectual property rights. Don't copy that floopy. 0/1994 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

THE GHOST OF IS FUTURE

BY ROCHELLE GARNER

Disposable systems? Disposable people? Widespread end-user programming?

Leilani Allen, the head of IS at PNC Mortgage, has seen the future, and it doesn't look friendly

he topic had seemed straightforward enough: Cost accounting and chargebacks in the year 2000. But as usual, Leilani Allen managed to stun her audience, which had assembled for a conference of data processing financial managers.

Her message: You're all doomed. Your jobs will have no reason to exist.

Heads swiveled to hear better. Disbelief passed over the audience like a shock wave. Hands shot into the air to question her assumptions

Given the subject matter, her talk went surprisingly well.

The senior vice president of information technology at PNC Mortgage Corp. of America in Vernon Hills, Ill., Allen, 44, can leave a lasting impression. She's technically astute and business-savvy. But she also possesses a bluntness that many find disquieting.

But get over it, advises Jim Dowell, PNC's second vice president of network operations. "Pay attention to what she's saying because in 10 years she'll be running the world."

"Leilani has the amazing ability to decipher the right thing to do even if that solution is politically inexpedient or rubs people the wrong way," says Dave Vincent, president of management consulting firm The Information Group, Inc. and Allen's former boss at software house Boole & Babbage. "I cannot remember a single idea of hers that hasn't worked out."

What Allen is saying is likely to be unpopular — like her views on disposable systems:

"We are moving to client/server to bring flexibility to the creation and design of systems," Allen explains. "Logically, then, we should build systems that meet a business need and scrap them when that need changes. If you accept that, you realize it has tremendous ramifications in how we invest in technology."

Or her view that chargebacks are obsolete:

"Chargebacks are based on mainframe technology. But in the client/server world, you don't know where a transaction is at any time: at the client? at the server? What's more, few chargeback algorithms even deal with PC technology."

And most frightening of all, accept that

Leilani
Allen's
10
GREAT
"TRUTHS"



- Client/server will fundamentally change the basic economics of information technology, from one where information resources are an asset to where they are a disposable commodity.
- 2 Failure to dispose of these resources promptly will be the chief economic sin.
- 3 We will replace/upgrade our hardware throughout the enterprise every 18 to 24 months.
- 4 We will replace/re-engineer our application systems every 24 to 36 months.
- 5 Information technology costs will be subsumed in line-of-business expenses; it will no longer be possible to identify a separate "information technology cost" or "information technology benefit."
- 6 Infrastructure and support costs will be the overwhelming piece of the pie.
- 7 No one (outside of the Pentagon) will run his own data center or network.
- 8 Usage-based chargeback for computing resources will no longer be technically feasible or organizationally desirable.
- 9 Speed of delivery will be the only way to measure the value of an information technology investment.
- 10 None of us will accept these realities as they appear.

your old skills are worthless or die:

"I took a copy of *Computerworld* to my staff meeting and said, 'You guys read the want ads? Well, I do, and none of you qualify for any of these." "Allen says.

qualify for any of these, "Allen says.

Dowell was there. "Half the guys looked like they'd been hit with a two-by-four, and the other half realized that if they stayed with the old mainframe technology, they were indeed disposable."

Allen's point: Stay ahead of your discipline. Today, that means learning all there is to know about client/server instead of fighting it. "My attitude is, quit tutzing around with arguments against client/server. Realize that this is reality.

and ask yourself how to proactively deal with it," she says.

Her ideas are shaking up PNC: Prepare for disposable systems; throw away the old chargeback and capacity-planning paradigms; keep core information technology competencies for your group and let users handle the rest.

Allen says certain skill sets, such as operations systems support and developing strategic applications, will never become part of the

plications, will never become part of the responsibility of the user community. But information systems should let users build nonstrategic applications.

"On the other hand, our job is to say what the user can and should do, and we will create models to let them do it. That aligns the organization for change. Let the accountants create an application for new tax laws, as long as they follow the disciplines we lay out, the architecture, the roadways and security guards. All of that has to stay within [information technology], driven by a stated vision of the company and the technology."

NO STRANGER TO CHANGE

Obviously, this CIO embraces change. Considering Allen's upbringing, anything else would be surprising. An army brat, she attended eight elementary schools and four high schools in Europe, the Far East and California. She received her bachelor's and master's degrees in international relations and her doctorate in comparative politics. Why politics? Because nothing ever stays the same.

"When I was in school, I hated computers and computer people," Allen says. "I wondered why anyone would ever do this. It wasn't until I took a part-time job at Visa and saw how computers could transform the workplace that I took to technology."

Allen has also moved around profes-

sionally. She worked for a variety of companies in a variety of functions, from capacity planning and performance management to technical support and system development. That background has given her a keen sense of business needs.

"Senior management views [Allen] as a visionary technologist," Dowell says. "And I would humbly submit that is not how people viewed the head of [information technology] before her arrival."

FITTURE IS NOW

Right now, Allen is priming PNC to pursue the goal of disposable systems.

Information technology "has a tendency to build for eternity." Allen says. "The problem is, our monument can become a grave stone. Businesses now change constantly. And if they want to change every nine months, systems can't be the factor that keeps them from changing."

"It's the issue of flexibility," she says. "How quickly can we bring a product to market? Get into a new business? We have to have an architecture in place where the answer is 'pretty damn quickly!"

Her plan: to make information technology strategic and relinquish the tactical to the user community. The first step? Install this year the networking and operations infrastructure, which will become the foundation for next year's software directions. Dowell's group is busy installing the hardware as well as everything having to do with security, network monitoring, disaster recovery and support. In the meantime, another team is laying out how PNC will move its applications from the mainframe. The target date to complete that process is one year.

"It's my belief that people go about client/server backwards — first building applications," Allen says. "You have to deal with the operations issues as you are doing application development. The reason is you have to look at the network, the traffic and how to build the client/server system all at the same time."

The result: core people, adept at core skills, shaping strategic efforts — just the way IS is supposed to work.

In Allen's vision of the future, the only job security is to be the best at what you do yet still be willing to discard what you know so well. To do otherwise makes you a disposable person.

"This is not a friendly truth. But it is a truth," she says.

Garner is a free-lance writer in San Carlos, Calif.

"I took a copy of *Computerworld* to my staff meeting and said, 'You guys read the want ads? Well, I do, and none of you qualify for any of these.'

Calendar

SEPT. 4-10

Windows Solutions Conference & Exposition. San

Francisco, Sept. 7-9 — Keynotes: Roger Heinen, senior vice president of Microsoft Corp.'s developer's division: Lee Reiswig, president of IBM's Personal Software Products division: and Robert McDowell, vice president of Microsoft Strategic Enterprise Services. Contact: Ziff-Davis Exposition and Conference Co., Foster City, Calif. (415) 578-8900.

Manufacturing '94, Chicago, Sept. 7-14 — Topics include networking, cost-cutting, quality improvement and technology integration. Contact: Society of Manufacturing Engineers, Dearborn, Mich. (313) 271-1500.

Video Expo/Image World. New York, Sept. 9-14—Seminars on emerging technologies, desktop video, computer graphics and animation, corporate media production, multimedia and digital imaging and publishing. Keynotes include "Beyond Reality — New Frontiers in Computing Imaging" by Abvy Ray Smith, co-founder and president of Altamira Software Corp., and "Non-Linear Editing — Cutting Through the Hype" by Shonan Noronha, editorial director of AV Video and Computer Pictures. Contact: Knowledge Industry Publications, Inc., White Plains, N.Y. (914) 298-9157

SEPT. 11-17

1994 International Client Forum. Orlando, Fla., Sept. 11-14 — Contact: Susan Spatafora, System Software Associates, Inc., Chicago, Ill. (312) 641-2900.

The 1994 international Communications Association's Management institute. Evanston, III., Sept. 11-14 — Theme: "Technological Change: Strategies for Information Systems and Telecommunications." Contact: International Communications Association, Dallas, Texas (214) 293-3880

The Annual Energy and Technical Services Conference. Seattle, Sept. 11-14 — Keynote: "The Evolution of the Store Engineer Role" by David Freedman, senior vice president of corporate facilities and president of Giant Construction Co., a division of Giant Food, Inc. Contact: Food Marketing Institute, Washington, D.C. (202) 452-8444.

Forum '94. Denver, Sept. 11-14 — Contact: Laurie Haberthier, Storage Technology Corp., Denver, Colo. (303) 673-5524.

Personal Communications Services (PCS) Auctions: Getting an Edge on the Competition. Washington, Sept. 12 — Focus: the Federal Communications Commission's broadband PCS auction rules; applying game theory principles to competitive bidding; strategies for combined bidding; opportunities for designated entities; and decision-support systems development. Contact: Telestrategies, McLean, Va. (703) 734-7050

First Annual Conference on Cable TV. Washington, Sept. 12-13 — Focus: Industry trends, opportunities and strategies for equipment vendors, regulatory and financial opportunities and technological issues. Contact: Wanda Napolitano, Frost & Sullivan, New York, N.Y. (212) 964-7000.

Smart Color '94. Stanford, Calif., Sept. 12-13 — Topics include overview of color engineering and standards; device-independent color in operating systems; analysis and design of Smart Color scanners, monitors and orinters; analysis of color management systems; and ColorSync 2.0 workshop. Contact: Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. (415) 715-6275.

Advanced Information Management Conference. San Francisco, Sept. 12-14 — Theme: Best-ofpractice strategies for applying advanced technologies to building flexible architectures supporting business process re-engineering. Sponsor: Meta Group, Inc.'s Advanced Information Management Strategies Service. Contact: Meta Group, Westport, Conn. (203) 226-6382. Commercial Parallel Processing Conference. Chicago, Sept. 12-14 — Contact: CMP Trade Show & Conference Services, Jericho, N.Y. (516) 733-

Electronic Commerce: Helping to Reinvent Government. Washington, Sept. 12-15 — Features sessions on technology applications and management issues and practical how-to ideas for government agencies and vendors. Contact: U.S. Professional Development Institute, Silver Spring, Md, (301) 445-4400.



IT'S NOT HOW MUCH YOU READ.

You can read a knee-high stack of computer magazines each month and still not find the depth and breadth of news and information you'll discover each week in the pages of Computerworld.

As the only weekly newspaper for IS professionals, Computerworld is filled with up-to-the-minute articles on topics ranging from products and people to trends and technology. We cover it all — PCs, workstations, mainframes, client/server computing, networking, communications, open systems, languages, industry news, and more.

It's everything you need to know to get an edge on the competition.

That's why over 139,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld* every week. Shouldn't you.



It's What You Read.

Order Computerworld and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll receive our special bonus publication, The Premier 100, an annual profile of the leading companies using information systems technology.

Call us toll-free at 1-800-343-6474. Or use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of *Computerworld*.

Then you can spend less time reading about the world of information systems. And more time conquering it.

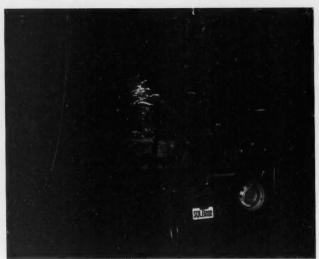


The Newspaper of IS









SQLBase. The Database



The All-Terrain Database for

The only all-terrain database for every organization.

Whatever your corporate terrain, Gupta SQLBase* is the best vehicle for transporting vital information wherever it's needed.

Compact and tough, SQLBase facilitates the development and deployment of the hottest client/server business applications – for workgroups, branch offices and mobile users.

Palm-top to LAN-server scalability lets SQLBase roam.

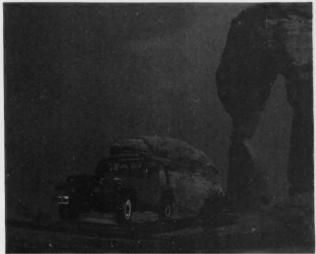
With server support for NetWare,™ Windows NT,™ OS/2* UNIX* and DOS, and single-user engines on Windows,™ Windows NT,

OS/2 and DOS, SQLBase lets users take applications wherever their business requires. Its small footprint, easy installation, automatic crash recovery and remote monitoring facilities maneuver around the most stubborn network obstacles. And when used with Gupta SQLNetwork™ routers or gateways, everything from DB2® to dBASE® data is within the reach of SQLBase applications.

SQLBase propels the mobile revolution.

Occasionally -connected and mobile workers are finding new opportunities to carry corporate SQL data in their daily routine. SQLBase is the vehicle of choice for moving SQL data on the new generation of tiny PCMCIA hard disks and credit card formats.









That Goes Everywhere.

Leading LAN performance with a wide-open future.

Today, SQLBase NLM beats both SQL Server™ and Oracle® Server in standard transaction processing benchmarks. Soon, SQLBase will also support stored procedures, triggers, distributed transactions, very large database loads

SQLBase DEMO DISK

1-800-876-3267

and blazing sorts via our exclusive "Postman's Sort" algorithm.



With over 150,000 server and singleuser engine licenses, SQLBase is the most commonly used all-terrain vehicle for moving SQL data over the corporate landscape. And front-end applications can be developed with the tool of your choice, including Gupta SQLWindows,[®] Powersoft's PowerBuilder,™ C, COBOL, Clipper,[®] Oracle and Visual Basic.[®]

Get rolling with a FREE demo disk.

Drive your information needs with the All-Terrain Database — Gupta SQLBase. Call **1-800-876-3267** Ext. 232 for a free SQLBase demo disk, today.



Who Set Up The Meeting Between The PCs At PictureTel And TCP/IP?

Who else but SunSoft and its PC-NFS® software – the world's most popular way to connect PCs to TCP/IP networks. Whether you use MS-DOS® or Microsoft® Windows, you can connect to any UNIX,® IBM® or VMS™ environment for a true open systems solution. And because SunSoft is a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business,® you know you're getting the best with PC-NFS.

Time for a face-to-face meeting.

Picture Tel,** the global leader in dial-up videoconferencing, wanted to set up a meeting between their PCs and their UNIX workstations. The barrier: Over 50 Picture Tel engineers were developing in Microsoft Windows and/or MS-DOS. Yet the



only way they could share files with any of the other 100 engineers using Sun®

workstations was to copy files from one format to the other – and then send it around via "sneakernet." Picture Tel needed a solution that could bring everyone to the conference table.

And they got it with PC-NFS software. It eliminated the information barriers and Picture Tel's PC to UNIX meeting began. PC-NFS provided the transparent access necessary to share data and e-mail across UNIX, MS-DOS and Microsoft Windows platforms – without any translation, complex command structures, or new hardware and software investments. Today, with over 600 nodes utilizing PC-NFS, PictureTel enjoys open communications, clear TCP/IP connections and a productive working environment.

Videoconference

In Progress

Is a meeting with PC-NFS on your agenda?

A meeting with *new* version 5.1 of PC-NFS software can help you, too. It gives all your users access to enterprise resources – applications, network printers, e-mail, *even the Internet* – without sacrificing familiar Microsoft Windows or

MS-DOS interfaces. PC-NFS 5.1 offers:

- Easy installation with top-rated on-line documentation and help;
- Total integration with MS-DOS, Microsoft Windows, NFS® and TCP/IP;
- Full support of DNS, LPR/LPD, DHCP/BOOTP and other standards;
- Powerful, full-featured applications like FTP and Telner®:
- Broad support for Microsoft Windows Sockets and NetBIOS applications, Microsoft Windows for Workgroups,™ SelectMAIL,™ RUMBA® for PC-NFS and more.

FREE facts on connecting PCs to TCP/IP.

Call 1-800-60-SELECT, ext. 0701 today to get our FREE booklet, 10 Things You Must Know Before Connecting PCs to a TCP/IP Network. It describes important considerations for successful right-sizing to a TCP/IP network. So call now to see how PC-NFS can set up a meeting between your PCs and TCP/IP.



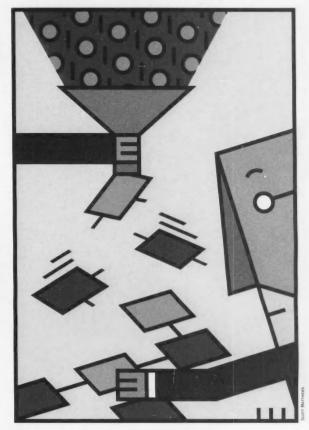
Call 1-800-60-SELECT for a FREE copy of "10 Things You Must Know Before Connecting PCs to a TCP/IP Network."

"Sun Solet is now a part of Sun-Soft. © 1994 Sim Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun logo, the Sun-Soft logo, Sun-Soft, SelectAMAIL, P.C.-NFS, NFS and the PC. NFS logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries. X/Open Company, Ltd., in the Cachavier licenser of such trademarks. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Composition, WMS is a trademark of Newell, in c., in the United States and other countries. X/Open Company, Ltd., in the Microsystems of such trademarks or registered trademarks of March 8 as registered trademarks of Wall Sun Suprems. Mod Deven turns are the property officient resources owners.

In Depth

•Replacing 1s and 0s with objects is easy. Mastering the mind-set for object-oriented programming is hard. Here to smooth your way is

OP OP



SURVIVAL GUIDE

So you've decided to abandon traditional application development methods and take on new objected-oriented ways. Before you begin, bear in mind you're facing far more than a technical

challenge. Once your developers master the programming skills and languages that object-oriented CARL A. projects demand, you will need to create a workplace ARGILA that will help them use those skills effectively.

That's not easy to do. You are likely to discover, just as Niccolo Machiavelli did, "There is nothing more difficult to take in hand, more perilous to conduct or more uncertain in its success than to take the lead in the introduction of a new order of things." To help you take the lead in the new object-oriented order of things, here's a 12-step survival guide.

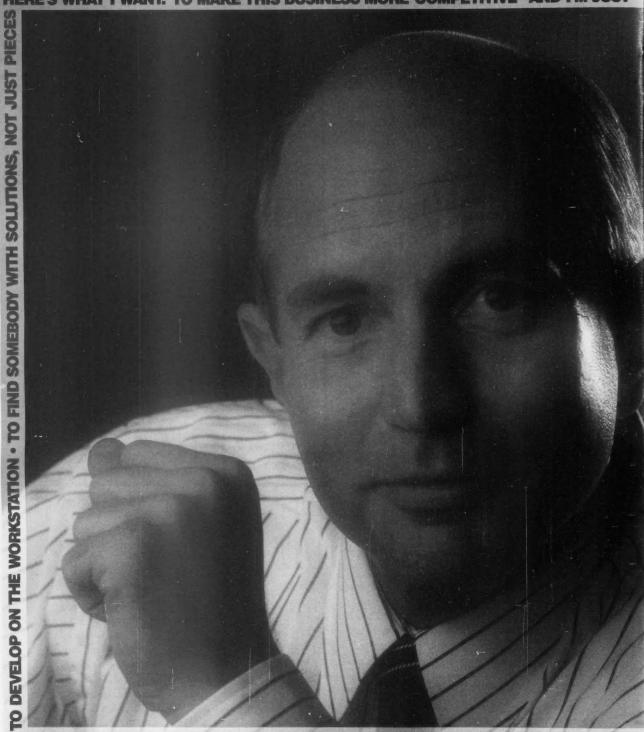
STEP 1

Decide why you are making the move

THE KEY REASON TO INTRODUCE object-oriented programming (OOP) methods is to reduce the time it takes your development staff to create business applications over the long haul. At the heart of any OOP strategy is the reuse theory: The objects and systems designed for one application can be redeployed in new configurations for others. Bear in mind that you won't reap "reuse" benefits until the second or even third project. Once you have articulated this message to the development team, put it in writing. Make it no longer than one page.

OOP SURVIVAL GUIDE, page 92

HERE'S WHAT I WANT. TO MAKE THIS BUSINESS MORE COMPETITIVE-AND I'M JUST



WORTH OF EXISTING CODE • TO GIVE MORE PEOPLE MORE ACCESS TO MORE DATA •

Outside North America, call: (Austria) 0222.21145.2500, (Belgium) 02.2253333, (Denmark) 80304545, (France) 95.030303, (Germany) 0130.4567.111, (Italy) 1670.17001, (Netherlands) 030.384040, (Spain) 900.100400, (Sweden) 08.79 (S. Africa) 27.11.2249.111 (Finland) 90.459.4176, (Norway) 66.999300, or contact your local IBM office. IBM and DB2 are registered trademarks and VisualAge is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. ©1994 IBM Corp.

THE GUY TO DO IT . ELIVER CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS WHEN I SAID I WOULD . TO FIND A WAY TO REL

You're not just writing applications. You're solving business problems.

Whatever your development strategy, whatever your development environment, IBM's application development solutions help you provide your business with the advantage it needs today.

IBM offers complete client/server solutions for the host, for the midrange, for the workstation, for the PC LAN. IBM programming tools are optimized for seamless access to your business data, including data managed by the DB2* family.

And IBM leads with the industry's most complete offering of object-oriented technology, including VisualAge," our hot new visual programming tool that helps programmers be faster, more responsive and more productive than they ever could be before.

To learn more about how IBM's Application Productivity family of products can help you solve your business problems, call us at 1800 IBM-3333, ext. STAR 714.

Whatever you want from application development, nobody has more solutions to make it happen than IBM.

SOFTWARE FOR APPLICATION PRODUCTIVITY



OOP SURVIVAL GUIDE. from page 89

STEP 2

Accept that the technology is here to stay

NOW THAT YOU ARE ADOPTING OOP methods, it's highly unlikely that you'll revert to traditional ones. Make sure your application developers know this. Because that may not go over well, I advise a gentle but firm approach. Don't dictate, "Thou shalt use objects - or else." Instead, ask each programmer to generate a list of OOP pros and cons. then meet with each member individually to discuss items on their lists. Use this information to create well-balanced project teams, made up as evenly as possible of pro and con members. In other words, don't put all the negative people in one group. Address in a group meeting the top con items voiced by staff members

Takestock of your assets

OOP REQUIRES SPECIFIC SKILLS. Which ones are available in your organization, which ones can your staff acquire through training and which ones do you need to bring in from outside? Know the answers to these questions before you replace your Cobol-proficient staff with an army of Smalltalk or C++ programmers. Your staff is likely to have a wealth of knowledge about the business units they serve. Their expertise in communicating with users and capturing business knowledge is crucial to the project's success; you may decide to keep them on board for that part of the process and outsource the actual programming effort.

Don't develop a full-scale pilot project

FULL-SCALE PILOT PROJECTS take a long time and can cost hundreds of thousands of dollars. If they fail, companies often abandon - for good - the very technology the pilot intended to promote.

To minimize the likelihood of that, set up what I call a "symbiojet." This minipilot project of sorts has a symbiotic relationship to an existing mission-critical application, such as a title and escrow management system that could benefit from an object-oriented database. The database portion of the system could be spun off as a symbiojet. If the object-oriented project doesn't work the first time around, you can fall back on the existing relational database. The point: Choose a project that can fail without ruining the company.

STEP 5

Establish meaningful metrics

SUCCESSEUL PROJECTS are well-monitored. You need to measure the progress, quality and efficiency of your OOP project on a regular basis, then report back to those involved. Doing so helps spot trouble before it gets out of hand. Steady progress reports boost morale.

There are many ways to measure progress. One project manager I know established a metric based on the number of compiler invocations per person, per module and per unit of time. As the staff develops a module and the module nears completion, this metric should approach zero, and modules that don't conform to this pattern should be singled out for attention. Note that you have to use metrics carefully, making sure you monitor the right things. For instance, using the metric described above to check on attendance would destroy its value, not to mention demoralize your staff.

STEP 6

Expect resistance tochange

IN REPLACING OLD DEVELOPMENT METHODS with new ones, you are likely to encounter all manner of behaviors.

Expect to see "creative avoidance," i.e., "We can't do this. We don't have the right CASE tool, the right methodology." In some cases, a committee will form with a mission to identify that perfect tool or flawless methodology. Be aware this may be a stalling technique. Another strategy: "malicious compliance," i.e., "You want objects, I'll give you objects." In this insidious game, players work to make the project fail, taking every instruction literally and looking for loopholes

Note that creative avoiders are usually well-intentioned. Training will increase their comfort levels. As for the others, just hope their behavior stops

Focus on object-oriented programming alone

DON'T INTRODUCE OTHER TECHNOLOGIES at the same time you implement OOP. Doing so is asking for trouble.

A few years back, one of my clients made this mistake. In launching a major telecommunications project, it mandated the use of computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tools for application development. Simultaneously, it switched from Cobol to C and from a mainframe to a Unix platform, replacing a single processor with a client/server network. The project failed. The compiler wasn't working. There was a problem with the client/server transaction processing system. The reasons were endless, and all legitimate. If it's imperative - and sometimes it is - to introduce two technologies simultaneously, run concurrent pilots. Integrate them only after you understand both thoroughly.

STEP 8

Solicit advice from experienced veterans

WHILE IT'S TRUE THAT companies have just begun to take advantage of object-oriented technology (see chart at right), that's no excuse for wandering aimlessly through uncharted territory. Training programs and seminars devoted to the topic are full of people who may have already solved the problems you are facing. Network with them. Join discussion groups on the Internet. Call your local IS association. Contact your vendor. There's help out there, and you have to look for it. The point is this: Learn lessons from those who have completed successful OOP development efforts.

STEP 9

Create your information model with care

AT THE OUTSET OF THE PROJECT you need to create an information model, which will establish a basic set of objects on which to base future systems. It's critical to get the model right. The following story illustrates why:

A European country replaced a legacy system designed to track government benefits with an objectoriented application. The programmers identified object classes with names such as "pension" and "beneficiary." The system worked well until it was time to update the "legislative rules" embedded throughout. Programmers had never created a legislative rules object class. So instead of issuing one command to perform a global update, they had to change each one step by step. That defeats the point of OOP.

STEP 10

Specify a time frame and stick to it

THE PROJECT DELIVERY DATE never slips. Period. If it does the technology you are trying to promote will be deemed a failure. If you can't meet the deadline you have established, reduce the scope of the project. That may mean reducing, limiting or restricting the scope of the features offered. The important thing is to deliver the critical pieces on time

Getting the first project out when promised is a real morale booster and will serve you well in the long run. Remember, your long-term goal is to develop all your applications using object-oriented methods.

Looking Ahead: Object-Oriented Programming

1993 to 1997

- · Applications based on Microsoft's Object Linking and Embedding anne
- Visual Basic is the most common development environment for object-oriented

1994 to 1999

- Wide use of OOP begins.
- Systems integrators deliver applications based on the technology
- 1S departments begin to outsource OOP projects

1996 to 1999

- · Object infrastructure appears.
- · OOP is commonplace



STEP 11

Promote the new culture vou have built

NOW IS THE TIME to establish the basic mechanism for reusing objects in your next programming effort in your organization. To be truly effective, that effort needs to be coordinated at the corporate level. It doesn't begin so much with reusing the objects your programmers have developed as with the corporate commitment to continue using object-oriented technology.

How do you make this happen? One data services company, for instance, instituted a program in which developers receive a onetime financial reward when the company accepts a given object in its reuse library. They receive royalties when other developers reuse their objects in other projects. This way, reuse has become part of the company's cul-

Conduct a postmortem

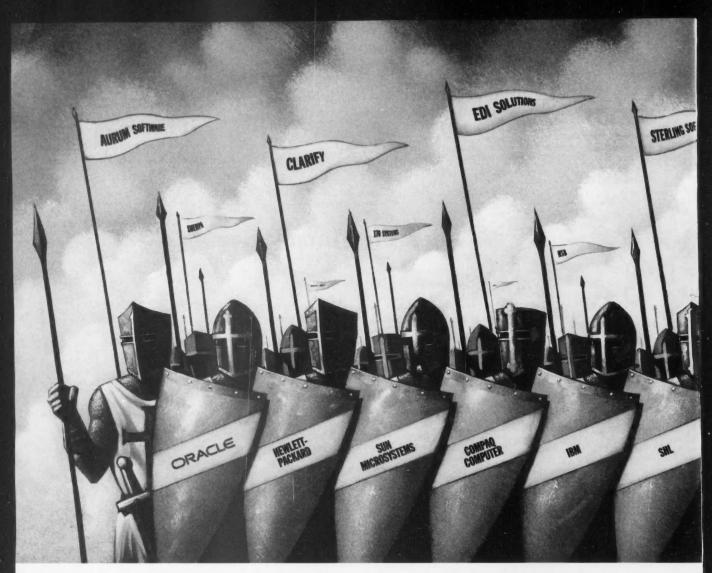
ASK YOUR TEAM: What went right? What went wrong? What should be done differently next time?

You may discover that your software development team needs to be organized differently. You may find, for instance, that it makes sense to split into two groups: object builders and system builders. The first creates individual objects. They are programmers at heart. They may not care how those objects are ultimately used, but they love a technical

System builders, on the other hand, thrive on understanding the business processes and assembling collaborations of objects that build systems to serve the business well.

You will no doubt also find that your comfort level with object-oriented technology has grown enormously. That, more than anything, should encourage reuse and help generate the productivity gains the technology is designed to promote .

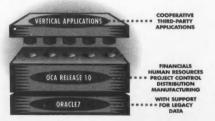
Argila is a software engineering consultant in Pico Rivera, Calif. He offers consulting and training services in systems analysis and design, development methodologies, project management and computer-aided software engineering. He can be reached at (800) 347-6903 or on the Internet at carl@acm.org.



ORACLE COOPERATIVE APPLICATIONS. IN CLIENT/SERVER SOFTWARE,

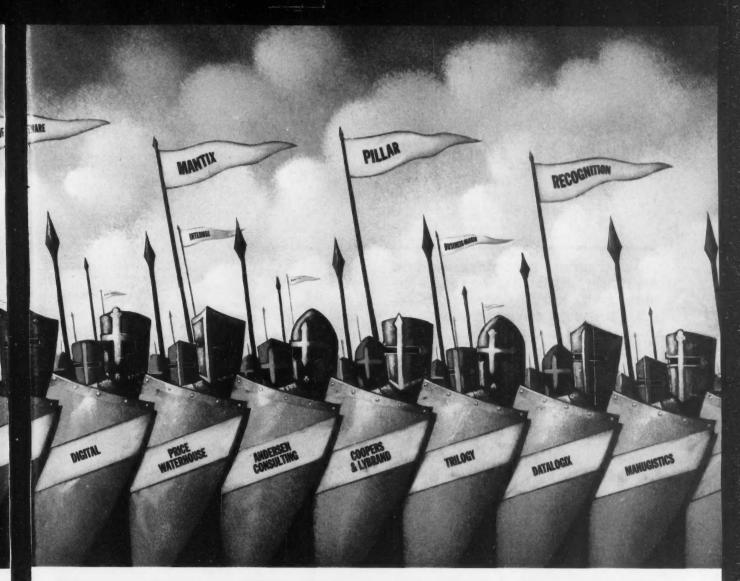
In your quest to automate your business operations and move from legacy systems, you can't go it alone. Now with Oracle Cooperative Applications, you don't have to. By themselves

they are a complete suite of client/ server software that automates all



OCA seamlessly integrates with third party software.

your business operations, including financial, manufacturing, H.R., project control and distribution applications. More importantly, because of Oracle Cooperative Applications open API's,



NOT JUST AN IMPORTANT ADVANCE MORE A MAJOR CRUSADE.

the entire industry has rallied



to build software

and services that
seamlessly integrate

with our solutions. To see how

Oracle Cooperative Applications

allow you to rapidly implement open, distributed solutions, call for the video-recorded proof.

Witness a demonstration of an enterprise-wide client/server implementation, and hear why

winning companies are leading the crusade to Oracle Cooperative Applications.



Call 1-800-633-1071 Ext. 8172

ORACLE

Computer Careers

SECRETSOF SUPPORT SUCCESS

Cross-training, recentralizing and using departmental liaisons are among the staffing strategies of a mixed environment

By Leslie Goff

■ atisfying user needs with limited resources is a challenge in a mixed computing environment. Support pros must be willing to juggle responsibilities while learning new skills on the fly - particularly in OS/2 and Unix shops where a cacophony of other platforms can exist side by side.

Solutions for achieving the required skills to support mixed environments are highly individualized. as shown by the following three sites. But the lesson is the same: Do more with less.

esearch Triangle Park, N.C. alter Turyn, principal consultant/information chnology architect

Environment: MS-DOS/Windows workstations; Unix workstations; Apple Macintoshes and PowerBooks; Microsoft Windows NT; Novell NetWare; IBM LAN Server and LAN Manager and Pathworks servers; Sun Solaris database server; lett-Packard HP/LIX VMS and MVS platforms

Staffing strategy: Cross-training

Glavo moves to Windows

When Glaxo, Inc.'s OS/2 server environment became difficult to support and the industry took a turn in another direction. the company began a move to a Windows-based distributed environment

Its end-user support staff of approximately 30 people is responsible for more than 3,000 Windows workstations. In turn, Walter Turyn, a principal consultant/information technology architect, works with support staff to identify cross-training opportunities. Turyn's goal: to leverage existing skills and create expertise in new operating systems.

For example, VMS experts have taken Microsoft Corp. Windows NT classes because the operating systems share similar file structures and design features.

Each requires the same kind of thinking and approach, which is a key component of any of the cross-training that we need to do "Turve save

In addition, Glaxo trained its MS-DOS

support staffers in IBM's OS/2 and later crosstrained OS/2 support staff in Windows NT. To develop Unix expertise. Glavo cross-trained its midrange support staff vertically MVS staffers learned AIX, VMS staffore learned OSF/1 and MPE staffers learned HP/IIX "There seems to be a brand-name loyalty among those folks," Turyn says. "That's a curi-

ous thing. I don't know if it's justifiable or just comfortable."

While the company had some success growing in-house Unix expertise. Turvn says he ultimately hired two new staffers for their Unix backgrounds. He also contracted out VAX service and support two vears ago, freeing his staff to concentrate on newer platforms

Turyn estimates that Glaxo spends \$1,500 to \$2,000 per person per week on training and has about 10 different staffers in training at any given time. He notes, "That's not a huge amount compared with the return on the investment or with the cost of hiring someone new."

River Authority changes flow

When the Lower Colorado River Authority began migrating its users to a common graphical user interface two years ago, it wanted to step up service and support with key information systems liaisons in every unit. IS would operate the

Recruiting/ Staffing Specialist

- Put your leadership skills to work!
 - Daugherty Systems, one of the largest and most successful software services
- firms in the Midwest, offers you an opportunity to support our expansion in the Atlanta, GA area.
- If you have 5+ years of experience in locating, evaluating and attracting data processing and information
- systems specialists, you can join a team of professionals dedicated to quality customer service through hiring and
- retaining the best people in the client/ server technology arena.
- For more details, please contact: Clyde Donovan at (800) 737-8200 or mail/FAX resume to: Corporate Headquarters. One CityPlace Drive. Suite 240, St. Louis, MO 36141. FAX: (314) 432-8217. EOE.



SOFTWARE & SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS



Consultants/ **Developers**

Actavis the largest systems integrator focused on Power-ler products and services (consulting, training) in North rice (4F in 1933). Power-Carvis instructors are all certified by entirel Corporation. Outsiness seek our expertise to help to grant deploy mission critical Power-Builder applications. Our logs and deploy mission critical Power-Builder applications. Our logs and deploy mission critical Power-Builder is stated to 1,5 services: from technical mentoring, to co-development, to services in the control of the control of the control of the power-Builder is our exclusive development pline. This focus allows us to be the best in graphical client/

- Customer Support/Help Desk MRPH/Production Control



Chris Sieg • PowerCerv 5824 South Semoran IIIvd. ndo, Florida 32822

(407) 382-7555 - Voice • (407) 382-8208 - FAX Compuserve #74521.2140

Competitive Salary Relocation Assistance Attractive Benefits

Technology Consulting, Inc. is a dynamic and rapidly growing Software Development Firm with challenging assignments. We are a leader in application outsourcing. Current client projects and our regional development center require the following skills: CLIENT SERVER-C, C++, Smallfalk, Visual Basic/C++, MS/Access, Oracle, SQL*FORMS, Sybase, Powerbuilder, Lotus Notes, Gupta, SQL Windows SDK NT, Foxpro, Pathworks AS/400-RPG/400, COBOL

MAINFRAME-COBOL, CICS, IMS DB/DC, DB2, Natural, Construct, INFORMIX

TCI offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, and relocation assistance. For consideration, send resume or call:



Computer Careers

Lower Colorado River Authority

Austin, Texas Carol Thomas, manager of end-user computing

End-user computing environment: MS-DOS/ Windows workstations; Unix workstations; Apple Macintoshes; Microsoft Windows NT (pilot application), OS/2 server

Staffing strategy: Form a centralized help desk

company's LAN servers, while the units, each with its own dedicated IS person, would assume responsibility for work-stations and applications. The IS person would become a business-area expert.

However, the agency, which provides electricity and oversees conservation of the lower Colorado River, has had to recentralize its support staff.

"Funding forced us to pull back," says
Carol Thomas, manager of end-user
computing. "Instead of providing proactive, over-the-top-of-the-cubicle support,
we're waiting until something goes
wrong and someone calls the help desk."

Consequently, Thomas created a help desk staff that possesses technical finesse. But more importantly, it's steeped in phone support experience.

"They must have the intuition to ask, 'Have you changed anything on your PC lately?' or 'What happened last time you did this?' They must have a fifth sense that will prompt them to ask users the right questions," Thomas says.

Thomas recently added another permanent position in anticipation of new Sybase, Inc. applications and a Unixbased geographical information system that is expected this fall. She chose a candidate who is getting a master's degree in applied geography and had OSZ, Unix and Windows skills as

and windows skills as well as experience working directly for an end-user department.

With an eye on being as proactive as possible among the authority's 1,200 users, Thomas has offered free training to low-level departmental employees who want to take on basic user support responsibilities; has maintained a fifth help desk position that rotates among the desk and various end-user sites; has designated a customer service team leader; and has employed three full-time end-user trainers.

In the face of limited support funding, Thomas retains a minimum service level: "If we can't fix it in 30 minutes, we outsource it to an on-site service provider."

University of S.C.'s creativity

With a core IS staff of 12 serving thousands of students, faculty and staff, the University of South Carolina employs the same staff members to handle support, training, applications development and systems administration.

Columbia, S.C.

In fact, the support staff relies heavily on creativity and self-motivation to develop flexible, ad hoc support measures. "We've all been here a long time, so we have our own specialties," says Eddie King, a network engineer at the College of Humanities and Social Sciences. "We cross over into other technologies."

For example, King's official responsibility is to manage the network, but he also supports OS/2 and Macintosh applications. Similarly, the mainframe database administrator has become the multimedia application expert and the electronic-mail postmaster is charged with sta-

University of

South Carolina

Environment: MS-DOS/Windows workstations;

Unix workstations and servers; X Windows terminals; Apple Macintoshes; OS/2 workstations; Novell NetWare servers; VAXs; various

Staffing strategy: Use departmental specialists and interns to stretch resources

Eddie King, network engineer, College of Humanities and Social Sciences

demic departments to employ a local support liaison and relies on a help desk staffed by work-study students and interns to field questions.

Help desk staffers, known as student consultants, "learn by fire hose," King notes, but usually come on board with a good background in productivity applications. Each person uses an OS/2 workstation to access remote workstations running OS/2. DOS/Windows or Unix.

The biggest challenge in a mixed environment is knowing where one system ends and another begins. "Because of the multiple personality of their OS/2 workstations, sometimes it's difficult for an

> inexperienced support person to identify which platform the problem exists on," King says.

And while technical specialties are essential, more important are "troubleshooting, logical thinking and a great deal of curiosity," King says. "The environment changes so rapidly that we often can't deal with support issues on a formal level. In such a dynamic environment.

ronment, the ability to extrapolate from what you've done in the past is more important than what you've actually done."

issues on a fo

tistical applications. "All of our staff are available for support." King says, "but we have other things going on, so we can't just answer everyone's questions at a moment's notice."

scientific/engineering platforms

To wit, the staff requires larger aca-

Goff is a free-lance writer in New York.

re a fifth sense same staff members to handle support, at a mo ask users the training, applications development and To w

Only Our People Move Faster Than Our Technology.

Industry analysts have called us the best-positioned computer company in America. Our professionals are the ones who are truly setting the pace, both for the company and the industry. If you're ready to run, it's time for you to move with the speed of a champion. Come to Compaq—fast.

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

-HOUSTON, TEXASMANUFACTURING EXECUTION SYSTEMS

Supply Chain Logistics
Finance
Human Resources/Payroll
Desktop Office Automation
Sales/Marketing

OTHER IM OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE

You need 5+ years of experience in one or more of the above areas coupled with strong systems/analyst skills leading medium to large projects in a client server/UNIX*/Oracle environment. SAP experience is a plus.

Compaq offers relocation assistance, competitive salaries, comprehensive benefits, and an environment that supports creativity, open communications, and team involvement. To find out more about joining the Compaq team, fax your resume to 1.800-588-9829. Or send it to: Compaq Computer Corporation, Dept. IM-CW, MC 020304, P.O. Box 692000, Houston, TX 77269-2000. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/d/v. All undemarks belong to their respective.

COMPAQ

COMPUTEC IS AN INTERNATIONAL CONSULTING FIRM SPECIALIZING IN PROVIDING OUR CLIENTS INFORMATION SYSTEM PROFESSIONALS WITH "RARE SKILLS". WE HAVE POSITIONS IN LOS ANGELES, DALLAS, NEW YORK AND PHOENIX FOR:-

TELON, IMS DB/DC - LOS ANGELES, DALLAS, NEW YORK WE ARE SEEKING PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS WITH STRONG IMS DB/DC AND TELON TO DEVELOP, ENHANCE AND MAINTAIN SALES, MARKETING AND/OR PRODUCT SYSTEMS.

DB2 - COBOL - LOS ANGELES ONLY

3-5 YEARS EXPERIENCE.

CLIENT SERVER - LOS ANGELES OR PHOENIX
REQUIRED SKILLS INCLUDE UNIX, C, C++, POWERBUILDER
AND MS WINDOWS TOOLKIT. ORACLE OR SYBASE

EXPERIENCE IS A PLUS.

PEOPLESOFT (DALLAS)
PEOPLESOFT FINANCIAL SYSTEMS EXPERIENCE.



230 NO. MARYLAND AVE., SUITE 209 • GLENDALE, CA 91206

PHONE: (800)559-3921 OR (818)500-3921 FAX: (818)500-3924

BBS: (818)500-4021
INTERNET: COMPUTEC@DICE.COM
CAFETERIA, BENEFITS PLAN
NACCB MEMBER

Midwest

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref: 82194) to consult with clients to ascertain 8 deline flaw fluxiness requirements or problem areas 8 utilize technical experience to provide southers to desire reveals, analyza, design, develop 8 implement computer software for clients: EDP systems; analyza, design, develop 8 implement on integration of the control of the con

PROGRAMMER ANALYST, TSUTE & ISPF/PDF, FILE-AID, QMF, INTERTEST, COBTEST, CEDF, CASE tool ADW; \$36,112/yr. 40 hr/wks. 8:30a5p.
PROGRAMMER ANALYST, Filer. 57994 Jr. to consult with clients to ascertain & delims their business requirements or problem areas. & Alighes technical expenses to provide inclinates in clients' needs, analyse, design, develop, and implement or propriet or provide pr

DON's Toolitt, \$51,500/lyr. 40 hr/wkr, 8:308-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANAL YST (Ref. \$7694) to consult with disints to ascertain 8, deline their business requirements or problem areas 8 utilize technical expertise to provide solutions is crients' research, energy, design, develop 8 implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; enabyze, design, 8 develop an integrated Predelevery information Control Systems; process flow and distal from design, data modeling identification; inclination support and overall design of the system; meet with users to gather requirement designing application in IBM maintrame environment using IBM 3090, MYSA, MIS DBP, DC, PBZ, TSO, FBEX, CLUST, a COBDC, Reg. Res. his not of Tes clusters and analysis or its equiv. 8 2 yes, exp. in job offlered or 2 yes, related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Consultant, Systems Septicient, Systems Septicient of yes and the systems of the system

IMS DBIDC; a include, in whole or in part, using CLIST; \$45,000(lyr. 40 hr/w/k.; 25/38-50).

SYSTEMS ANALYST (Ref. 7359/t) consult with Clients to ascentaria. 3 delithe libre business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' research; analysis, design, delither than the complete incharges for clients' EDP systems; leading System Analyst for analysis, design, detended in a integrated relationaria eyestem; galler, unalyst & Drocose flow design, database design, all emplementation using ES/5000 under MVS operating system with CLS, D82, VSAM, CSP, REDXC, CLIST, IES2, OMF, SDF II, SDL, EAS/TRIEVE & VS COGO, II, Prethum, VIT, COBTEST, Fie-AdA, ADV or Design't Case tools, Regs, Babon, in Comp. Sc., Comp., Electrical or interrupts and complete and complete system of the complete system and the complete system of the complete system and the complete system using CASE tools DESIGN/1 & develop batch modules on ADM Workstations; & Adv. ODGIV. 40 miles, & 300-85.

modules on ADM Workstations; \$40,000 pt. 40 hr/wk, 8:308-50.

PITICGRAMMER ANALYST Files \$75540 h to census with clients to assentian & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical repetites to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyst, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; lead analyst for analyst, design & development of an integrated welfare system. process flow design, factivities support & distallabase & application is part of the system; most with users to gather requirements; technical support & distallabase & application using IMS 5080. Why SESA, IMS 50BDC, TELON & MSYOPD for PCs used for system feets; TSC, 18 CM, ECLIST, 18 Gatalizase administration; Regs. Bach in WSYESA, IMS 50BDC, TELON & MSYOPD for PCs used for system feets; TSC, 18 CM, ECLIST, 18 Gatalizase administration; Regs. Bach in Systems Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer. Consultant or Module Lausier. Will accept 3 yrs. college or plus 3 yrs. pin plot differed or related occurs, in size of requirements. The programmer of t

yr. 40 fr/wik., 6:304-bp.
PFOGRAMMER AAAL YST (Ref: 82594) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical or-pertise to provide solutions to clients' needs, anelyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; analyze, design, develop a Mortgage insurance Systems; process flow & data flow design, technical support & overall design of applications; with the same to gather requirements; provide systems support for the user; technical support for design of applications using IBM 3090, MVSIXA, IDMS, CICS, VSAM, COBOL, CRMS (Knowledge Base Management System) used in artificial intelligence database development; Reps. Bach. in Comp. Comp. Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 18 mos. sea; in job offered or 18 mos. related exp. as a Programmer System used a related occupion, and the complete of the

design, development & testing using IBM 3996, MVSI/AL, IDMS, VSAM & CICS; \$46,000lyr, 4b Invivis, 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref. 27304) to consist with client is to accordant in & define their haziness requirements or problem areas & utilize technical experise to provide solutions to clients reads; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients. EDP systems; design & develop financial systems using refer-leaves of poer System environment with SYSBASE, Unix and ESQLC; develop of intelled technical detailed laterities allegated in the computer of the programs; create test plans & implementation. The environment comprises Systems and associated tools (1/50L, APT, & ESQL, Open Client, delibrary), Chiur and their party reporting tools running on DEC-5100 and CIUI using MS-Windows (SDKN: Regs. Bach. in Corm. Sct. In. Corm. Sct. In

ESOL, Open Client, its library; \$43,100 yr, 40 hr/wix, 8:30a-5p.

PRIOGRAMMER ANALYST (Rei £764) to consult, with clients to ascentrain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical experise to provide solutions in clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; analyze, design, develop & implement; convolved for clients' EDP systems; analyze, design, develop & implement; process flow, datation weeks; modeling, datation arounding, database design, application prototyping, structure charts, technical support & meet with users to gather requirements, using IBM ES/9000 maintaine under MVS!

ESA operating system & requirement analyses, system design, proto-operation of systems analysis or its particular control of the control operation op

\$37.080/yr. 40 hr/wk. 8:30e-5p.

PPOGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref. 73494) to consult with clients to ascertain 8; define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients: needs; analyze, design, develop 8 implement computer software for clients: EDP systems; consult with clients to provide solutions to client; aneds, including analyzing, design, developing and implementing database for the clients automated test data collecting system modules, catabase modifications, asyming, developing and implementing database for the clients automated test data collecting system modules, catabase modifications, system testings, administering this servers, work on the 90.00 HeV some servers were servers and the 90.00 HeV some servers were servers and the 90.00 HeV some servers are servers and the 90

Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave, Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Refi#. Employer Paid Ad.

CONSULTANTS

 All Skills/Technologies
 16 Offices from VA to TX
 Salaried or Hourly
 Compensation Plan Mail/Fax resume to

Melro Information Service P. O. Box 8888, Dept. KG Virginin Beach, VA 23450 Fax (864) 486-0816

METRO

Programmer Analyst - Analyze, design, develop, test and mplement LIMIX bessed financial and Personnel Info. systems of the Proceedings of PARCLE V.6. Coll. Insign OPARCLE V.6

Enfhwere Engineer: Design, develop, implement and miniman data acquisition and sista communications application for Services Services of the Control of the

Systems Analyst II to facilitate the implementation of MIS solutions through programming & analytic minimentation of MIS solutions through programming & analytic neview of various business functions; provide joint-application development meetings with enduser specialists to assist in maining informational needs to assist in training end-users in the use of computer supplement; haveve & aupport projects to operate on a support projects to developing raphical user interfaces in a Windows environment & relational datases of design; install & configure hardware peripherates when need computer nardware & confequence and the programment of the project Unix O.S. & relational database diesign & must have 1 grad. iswel course each in Systems Analysis & Design, Distabase Management Systems, and Expert Systems in Business; \$29,763/yr., 37 hrst/wk. \$308-\$5, Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, M. #82922. Ref. #15294 "Employer Paid Ad"

tine TRUMAN MEDICAL CENTER CHIEF INFORMATION

Multi-hospital academic medical system seeks a ClO. Individual will be responsible for strategic planning, imple-menting clinical information menting clinical information systems and managing opera-tions of an IBM mainframe data center. Individuals will report to the Coprorate Finan-cial office. Ideal candidate will have graduate degree or equivalent educational prepa-ration as well as 5-10 years of senior level information ser-vices experience in a healthcare environment. A competitive compensa package will be offered.

Resumes should be mailed to:

Corporate Director,
Human Resources,
Truman Medical Center,
Incorporated, 2301
Holmes Street, Kannas
City, MO 64108.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE ENGINEER. Duties: Researches,
designs, and develope computer software for electronic auputer software for electronic auputer software for electronic aupropares detailed inchnical
propares detailed inchnical
project specifications and workflow charts; consults with engineers and others to resolve
problems. Must have a Bazzesgineering, Must have one year's experience as a software engineer. Must have one year's experience as a software engineer. Must have one year's experience and experience of the conputer of the control of the conputer of the con
second of the con-

Recruit the hest

your recruitment advertisement in regional national editions of Computerworld's Computer Careers section.

For more information. call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474, ext. 201, in MA 508-879-0700.

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works

An IDG Communications

See jobs on-line today!

Just dial 508 879-4700 with your computer and modem and you can access the most up-todate computer job listings in Computerworld!



Midwest

FORCE 5 INC. NATIONWIDE PROIECTS

- PDI CENTRAN EDI GENTRAN SYBASE DBA P/A & MGR. w/ Powerbuilder, Visual Basic/Gupta/SQL/Win
- Sybase, Novell
 P/A-VAX/COBOL/RDB. DECEDEMS/ACMS
- DECTORMS/ACMS
 DECTECH Writers
 P/A-VAX, COBOL,
 ADABAS/NATURAL
- ADABAS/NATUKAL E-MAIL Admis. -Novell, TCP, CC:MAIL SAP (r.3) Consultants ORACLE*Financials

ATTN: Karen George SOSS Keller Springs Rd. Suite 550
Dallas, TX 75248
hone (214) 248-8555 For (214) 248-8205

OQA/OOD Develo

TRA'S SYBASE

DBA DB2 w/IEE

Sr.PIA Sybase C++ QA Unix/C/RDBMS

FORCE 5 INC.

PROIECTS

Our IE/CASE Division is currently staffing multi-ple IEF projects nation-wide. Respond to the fol-lowing positions:

- Denlect Managers

DBA DB2 W/TEF
PIA's AS400 RPG / Cobol
PIA's Unix C C++ Informix
RACF Security Analyst
PIA's Visual C++ \$40K AVAILABILITY, INC. Dept C. P.O. Box 25434 Tampa, Fl. 33622 813/286-8800, Fax 286-0574

Results.

Computerworld gives recruitment

advertisers

Regionally. And Nationally.

To place

call Lisa

in MA

201.

McGrath at

800-343-6474.

508-879-0700

Weekly. Regional.

National.

And it works.

An IDG

Communications

Newspaper

extension

advertisement.

vour

results.

Weekly.

\$75K \$55K \$55K

\$55K

\$4516

FEE CONSULTING

- ► Technology Specialists
- Ir. and Sr. Consultants

ATTN: Denise Lumley SOSS Keller Springs Rd. Suite SSO

Phone (214) 248-8555 Fax (214) 248-8205

SYSTEMS INTEGRATOR - Provide systems integration for dissimilar operating systems. Design,
development & implementation of
local area networks. Evaluate sysdevelopment & implementation of
local area networks. Evaluate sysing problems using "C" shell
sorighs. Develop & present management style reports using office
automation tools & using project
management style reports using office
automation tools & using project
management style reports using office
automation tools & using project
solven and the
solven of the
solven of the
solven of the
solven of
sol

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST:

Derivit, Mi 48202. Employer paid ad.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: Under the second of t

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's more computer professionals prote more in read recruitment Computerworld than in any other newspaper.

or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

Systems Engineer to analyze & define user requirements, design, code, test, implement & design, code, test, implement & deciment users and information processing systems using produce the code of th database methodology on SUNHP workstation/UNIX alSUNHP workstation/UNIX altoms, as well as using X-Wintoms, as well as using X-WinToping, 1 yr exp. in job offered or
1 yr naisted exp. must ininduced exp. must ininduced exp. must ininduced and in-Mott, TCP/IP, LEX/YACC. Must have 1 univ. course each in: Compiler Design, Database Management Systems, & Computer Architecture; \$46,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk \$30a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, M. 48202. Ref. #59394 "Employer Paid Ad" SYSTEMS MANAGER - COMMERCAL: Employer paid ad.

SYSTEMS MANAGER - COMMERCAL: Responsible for managing and coordinating the company's data processing and managerment consulting projects. Will added
development teams. Will work
with technical (hardware and softmany) as well as business aspacts of consulting projects. Redevelopment teams. Will work
with technical (hardware and softment is a submission of consulting projects. Retimes estimates to the company's
officers and overseeing project
teams to ensure that projects are
completed within budgeted cost
teams to ensure that projects are
completed within budgeted cost
teams to ensure that projects are
completed within budgeted cost
company of the company's
officers and overseeing project
company to the company's
officers and overseeing projects
are
completed within budgeted
cost
company to the company's
officers and overseeing
projects are
company to the
development
Must have all teams
of
projects
pr

Programmer/Analyst: Design, develop, analyze, and implement changes to software which are used to support and develop an instead design and a support and develop an instead data input card to be used to support and develop an instead data input card to be used by individuals who have engaged in the business of financial and commodity trading in a world-wide board of trade natwork. Will see the support of the expérience in related field, entre expérience must include use of C programming in conjunction with condition of the competition of one course in each of the following: Object-Oriented Programming: Data Structures, Meroprocessors and Microprogramming; and Competition of the condition of the con

DIRECTOR OF

CONSULTANT-Design, develop, test and debug the diagnostic system for the Engine Control Module (ECM) in a real time system for the Engine Control Module (ECM) in a real time customer to assortiath and define their requirements and utilize technical expertise in order to meet their needs. Responsibilities include developing vehicles (VCC) in the form of Dynamic Link Library (DLL), communicate PC with Engine System Toster using PS233C links, acquaire and process real time stillar, communicate PC with Engine System Toster using PS233C links, acquaire and process real time stillar, communicate PC with Engine System Toster using PS233C links, acquaire and process and time stillar, acquaire and process real time stillar, acquaire and process and improve the performance of the performance

LIBRARY SERVICES
of the Upper Peninsula Region of
Library Cooperation, Inc., si con-sortia of 22 multi-type libraries on
a NOTIS system.

a NOTIS system.

Responsibilities include: manoging contracted computer services, support and maintenance of
the automated system (including
travel to library sites), and providing up-to-date technical expertise
on automated library services.

Administrative Duties: leader ship for the ALS Council and super vision of Project staff.

vision of Project stoff.

Qualifications Required: BA
or BS in Information Systems or reloted field, two or micros years experience in monogement, administration or related experience
computer system/network montelecommunications, ability to exercise independent judgement
within the scope of the job description, strong leadership stalls,
the communication skills, and a voild drivers license.

Qualifications Dealinant Management

Qualifications Desired: Masters Degree and experience in Library automation systems.

brary automation systems. Minimum Salary \$30,000. Please send letter of application, resume and names of three references by September 30, 1994, to UPRLC-ALS Personnel Committee, 1615 Presague Isle Ave., Marquette, MI 49855-2811.

Project Leader required to define, design, develop, program, develop, program, develop, program, develop, develop, program, develop, devel

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
TECHNICIAN II - Monday
through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00
\$32,880 annually with approximately 5 hours per week creatime at \$23,71 per hour, fledegree in Computer Science with
an emphasis in telecommunications. As part of the required education, the applicant must have
the following. Telecommunications. As part of the required education, the applicant must have
the following. Telecommunications. As part of the required education, the spole of the sportman o Washington Avenue, Room 211X, Madison, Williams 53702, Case # 940188. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA HEALTH

SCIENCE CENTED ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR, RESEARCH EDUCATION COMPUTING SERVICES

The University of Oktahoma
"all Science Cupiet is seding,
applications of Associate
Director of Research and
Education Computing Services.

This is a tweek (12) month full
time position reporting to the
detector of University International
detector of University International
ing the Academic Computing,
Center-A centralized function
supporting, the Academic
requirements of the campus. The
successful candidate will be highly
motivated and creative with
your proposed
support
from the proposed
proposed
from the computing
the
successful candidate will be highly
motivated and creative with
proposed
from the
fr

Visory skillis.

The Associate Director provides technical, programmatic and consulting support to the Academic departments; conducts training in computer um and applications; and works with students in computer laboratory.

students in computer laboratory. Qualifications: Master's degree in Biostatistics, Computer Science, Mathematics, air a related field, or equivalent experience. Five (5) years experience in the direction, control and/or supervision of a university or university affiliated computing facility.

computing tacility.

Submit a resume, name and contact information for three (3) professional references, and a letter of internal stating specific qualifications which insulal immit your considerations for this position to the address below. Job closes September 28, 1994.

Personnel Services University of Oklahom Health Science Center Health Science Center P.O. Box 26901 Oldahorna City, OK 73190

Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer

Systems Consultants

Synectics Inc. is a dynamic systems consulting firm providing services to a Fortune 100 client base. We are currently hiring for positions in the Northern, Northwestern and Western suburbs of Chicago, IL in addition to Chicago Loop locations. Qualified candidates will have professional experience in any of the following technologies:

- · COBOL
- . SVRASE
- CICS
- · ORACLE · POWEDBUILDED
- · IMS DB/DC · DB2
- · C/UNIX
- · APS
- · MICROFOCUS COBOL
- · IDMS/ADSO · VISUAL BASIC

Please respond to: Synectics Inc. Attn. Recruiter 20 N. Clark Street, #1400, Chicago, IL 60602 Phone: 312-629-1020 • Fax: 312-629-1028

Synectics

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR JOB #94-08-14 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ

Communications & Technology Services (CATS) is charged with time design & delivery of information technology support to this major research institution with 10,000 students and 2,000 faculty and staffs supports a highly networted, multi-platform distributed environment and offers a rich, challenging and growth-oriented environment for the Troprotessional.

Within CATS, the Administrative information Services component is seeking an administrator to murage several Oracle distinuces as the seeking an administrator to murage several Oracle distinuces as the latin of SCT Banner Oracle based financial information systems, as well as locally developed applications, in a Sun/UNX/Oracle environment. Provide leadership & technical support in situations edsign & administration; establish appropriate user access controls, assist in application debugging. Requires, fermal education in miditarial databases theory & design, professional hands-on operations of which the services of the services of

One of ninc compuses of the UC system, UCSC is located in a redwood forest overlooking, Monterey Bay, 75 miles south of San Francisco and 25 miles was of San Jocc, Salary Jasamersmanier Wind qualifications a 25 miles was of San Jocc, Salary Jasamersmanier Wind qualifications a pieter to be description/requirements. Refer to Job & Applications/resumes, and salary history must be received by 9/19/44 at UCSC. Smill Human Resources, 102 Communications Bidg., Sania Cruz, CA 95064 AV/EDCE.

STATE OF WISCONSIN **Operating Systems Programmer**

Operating Systems Programmer

The Wisconsin Dept of Administration (DOA); Division of Info-Tech
Services; Birarsu of Technical Support in Madisons is seeking a data
processing professional to fill this essential function. Start between
SSI, IRIZ and SAR (2025 per year. A 12-month productionary period is required. Perform installation and technical consultation for complex
PATAM, NETVIEW, ACP2, etc. Tune librous exhibitors products to
support the programmer of the programmer of the consultation of computer resources. Act as backup to the
SSE support. Perform project leader tasks relating to planning and
implementation of cost-efficient, state-of-the-ert systems. Well qualified candidates will have several years experience in planning and implementation of operating systems products. KNUMEDGE REACP2. Performed installation processes using CBIPO/PDO. Skilled in
this use of SMPE, IPCS, TSO and ISPF/PDF. Excellers problem solviing techniques, organizational selfis, interpersonal skills and effective
vorbal and written communication skills. To apply, call or write for
special application materials to Perivisa Thyses, DOA Personnal
7883; (808) 286-1524; FAX (808) 286-5500. An initial review of application materials will be conducted on September 16. Applications will be accepted until the needs of the service are met.

FLORIDA & SOUTHEAST

L. Robert Frank & Associates is a Tampa based, professional recruitment firm specializing in the PERMANENT PLACEMENT of Information Technology individuals. We have numerous positions available in Fibrida and throughout the Southeast.

immediate openings now exist for:

- = QUI Appl. Devel....to \$50K Visual Basic, SQL, ODBC Financial Sys.....to \$80K
- AS400 Package..to \$60K
 Dpen Systems...to \$75K
 DL Edwards, Soft. 2000, BPCS
 RDBMS, Primertall, Unix, C, C+
- Sr. P/A's MFG....to \$60K
 Consumer Products

 P/A MFG.....to \$50K
 Draw Mgt. Order Process

Please call or send resume in confidence to:

L. Robert Frank & Associates
2910 Bay to Bay Blvd., #207
Tamps, Florids 33629
Fix: 813-835-5025
Fex: 813-835-5025

Midwest

INFORMATION SYSTEMS **OPPORTUNITIES**

A Florida-based company, specializing in data communications, has immediate opportunities available for the following Information Systems Professionals

- . VOICE /DATA /LAN MANAGER To manage voice/data communications and LAN services to ensure optimum use of
- INFORMATION SYSTEMS RESOURCE MANAGER To manage new and existing efforts, including development, analysis, design, programming, implementation, and support.
- INTERNAL CONSULTANTS (2 positions) To participate with internal business/clients in strategic systems planning to maintain client relationships and provide new system development/consulting services for financial, HR, or manufacturing systems
- SR. TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYST To provide, facilitate. and coordinate telecommunications services, systems, and products to support internal customers; and to perform complex technical analysis of software, hardware, and network systems on Northern Telecom or AT&T switching systems.

All of the above positions require a degree in Computer Science, Electronics, or a related field and 5-10+ years applicable experience. Project management skills and UNIX, relational databases, CASE tools. LAN, and client server experience preferred.

We are offering competitive salaries and attractive benefits packages. For confidential consideration, submit your resume to: BHA Reply Service, Dept. IS, 14502 N. Dale Mabry, Suite 231, Tampa, FL 33618. An equal opportunity employer, M/F/D/V.

* ALL INCHIRIES WELCOME *

PASSPORT

InSync SoftwareCorporation is an innovative company head-quartered an Long Island. PASSPORT®, InSync a enhanced dCL, was recently the winner of the "RAD Rumble" sponsored by <u>Software Development Magnatine</u>, InSync is looking for fifteen people for a variety of positions.

For the following positions, experience in programming, 4GL, SOL, RDBMS, PC Windows, UNIX, and OS/2 is desired.

Systems Administrator

Philadelphia/Long Island
Must have experience to support networks including LAN/WAN,

Pre/Post Sales Technical Support

New York metro area, Washington D.C. Sales, presentation, and technical skills are required.

Systems Analyst/Programmer

New York metro area, Philadelphia, Washington D.C. Beginning and experienced programmers are needed.

Trainer/Developer

New York metro area Must have experience developing, documenting, and presenting

Marketing Coordinator

Long Island

Experience in business writing, deaktop publishing, and the development of print collateral is easential. Knowledge of the activate industry is a plus.

If you are a leatneted, aggressive, self-directed person with good communication skills interested in working with Fortume 500 companies and are willing to travel, please send resume and salary history to K. Frego at InSyne Software Corporation, 4175 veterans Memoral Hightway, Ronkolman, New York 11779, or Fax to 516-981-5025. No calls please. All correspondence will is held in article confidence.

Are You Looking For A Challenge In A High Tech **Environment?**

If you're an innovative thinker, we have the position for you! Carpenter Co., a fast-growing, multinational manufacturer of comfort cushioning products, has the following openings in its corporate headquarters in Richmond

Senior Programmer/Analyst-UNIX/VMS

Requires strong COBOL programming and sys requires storing Cobot, programming and sys-tems analysis, plus 4+ years of experience in a manufacturing environment. UNIX and SQL are a plus. Requires travel in North America and

Senior Programmer/Analyst-AS/400

This position is responsible for developing and implementing financial systems on an AS/400. Must have 3+ years of COBOL experience.

Carpenter Co is a Fortune 500 manufacturer, and carpenter Co is a Fortune Su0 manufacturer, and we offer an excellent benefits package including an outstanding profit sharing plan. If you are interested in any of these opportuni-ties, please mail or fax your resume to: I. Warner, Personnel Manager, Carpenter Co., P.O. Box 27205, Richmond, WA 23261; FAX (804)

353-0694, or call (804) 359-0800 for more information. FOE MF/D/



How to find the **New England's top** computer talent.



1-800-343-6474

SYSTEMS MANAGER - COMMERCIAL: Responsible for menaging and coordinating the compairy a data processing and managerment consulting projects. Will
adventure teams will work
with technical (hardware and softwarn) as well as business aspects of consulting projects. Redevelopment teams. Will work
with technical (hardware and softwarn) as well as business aspects of consulting projects. Retime estimates to the company's
officers and overseeing project
teams to ensure that projects are
completed within budgeled cost
teams to ensure that projects are
completed within budgeled cost
centre and the second projects are
completed within budgeled cost
centre and the second projects are
completed within budgeled cost
petition. It is a second to the second project
petition of the second project
petition of the MB.A. and 3
years experience in System Development. Must have at least 3
ORACLE RIDBIMS and tools.
Must be willing to travel and relocate frequently. \$4,2,500 per
year. All hours per week, 800
-fice of Employment Security, Joh
Corder 885677, 817 St. Charles
Avenue, New Orleans, Li A 70130.
Must have proof legal authority
to work in the United States.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER (DEVELOPER) - Research and develop computer aided system enjoineering (CASE) tools for computer software systems, specifispecial systems, specification of the system of t

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

A late advertising close means you get quick response. Computerworld needs just 2 working days notice for your ad to appear in the next weekly issue!

In fact, when we receive your materials or faxed copy for your ad by 3 p.m. the Thursday before the Monday issue date, your ad will appear that Monday!* (Space reservations closing date is the same time the previous day).

Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri
			Space & Materials Close	
Issue Date				

Holiday closings may vary. Please call for details.

To place your ad regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/ 879-0700).



LT)

LT)

MANAGER OF ADMINISTRATIVE COMPUTING

SEARCH CONTINUED

Bowdoin College seeks applications for the position of Manager of Administrative Computing. The Manager will report to the Director of Computing and Information Services and will be the senior member of a self directed team responsible for planning,

senior member of a self directed team responsible for planning, development, and maintenance of software and hardware systems, and the user training and assistance necessary to support the administrative functions of the college.

Bowdoin is beginning a \$1.3 million initiative to upgrade the administrative hardware and software infrastructure in conjunction with an effort to re-engineer business processes. The new system will use ADABAS and Natural products and associated Software AG development tools for those applications developed in-house. The Manager will lead the project development team and assist the Director in long range planning for administrative services.

Qualifications: Bachelor's degree in a technical or related discipline, MBA or Master's preferred; at least 5 years of progressive

leadership in a software development role: demonstrated ability as leadership in a sortware development role; demonstrated ability as a creative software designer in an RDBMS environment; experience with ADABAS, Natural, and related productivity tools preferred; working knowledge of VMS or UNIX and Windows or Mac operating system; experience with financial applications; excellent problem solving and personal computer skills; ability to manage multiple complex software projects; experience in a networked or client/server environment or with object oriented development a plus. The successful candidate will have experience in an academic setting, excellent written and oral communication skills, and will possess a strong commitment to user service.

Salary competitive and commensurate with credentials and experience. Send a letter of application including a brief statement of your vision for administrative computing, a resume and the names of three references to: Human Resources Dept., Bowdoin College, Brunswick, ME 04011. Applications will be processed as they are received until the position is filled. **Bowdoin College** is committed to Equal Opportunity through Affirmative Action.

3

1

IMMEDIATE NEEDS FOR CLIENT/SERVER A POWERBUILDER A ORACLE A SYBASE A VISUAL - VISUAL C++ A ME ACCESS 0 & SMART TALK & UNIX PEOPLESOFT & VISUAL BASIC & C/C++ MAINERAME u c. BR2 6000 # DR2/IMS DR/DC đ = CSP e Man e. ADE w # IME /COROL - COROL COROL II Please fax or send your resume immediately to: P.O. Box 26757, Phoenix, AZ 85068-6757 Phone: 602-943-1532 • Fax: 800-CPN-9849 0 ComProNet, Inc.,

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Computer Professionals Networks, Inc. The Professionals Choice

As a trusted recruiting resource since 1980, our Software Vendor a a trace technique resource and a role of sold sold was cleaned us to dentify IT professionals in the \$45K-\$150K compensation range for rewarding permanent opportunities nationwide including

- Directors, Mkt Research ➤ Apps Devlpmnt OO Client/Server Directors, UNIX Devipment ➤ Several Vendor & End User Opptys. Big 6&Vendor Consultants ► IEF • SAP • ORACLE • PeopleS
- Supply Chain Mgmt Client/Server Pre-Sales/Tech Support ► MultiMedia • RDBMS • IEF • OO Client/Server • GUI • Networking

 C • C ++ • Smalltalk • OO • GUI

Windows . IINIX . OS/2 . NT Data Administrator & Rusiness Analyst with IEF/CASE



2010 Corporate Ridge * Suite 700 * McLean, VA 22102 Internet: SoftSearch@aol.com * Phone: 703/749-1421 Information Technology Search & Recruiting



Florida DON'T DREAM THE LIFE.

LIVE THE DREAM!!!

Florida, with gentle winds bending the palms and an average temperature of 72, is one of the finest places to live and

AMD Consulting Services is experiencing phenomenal growth. Our customers, Florida's premier information processing centers, have immediate needs for professionals with experience in any of the following: perience in any of the following:

• COBOL, PLI, ALC, RPG, "C", CICS

FOCUS, ORACLE, INFORMIX
 FOCUS, ORACLE, INFORMIX
 DB2/SQL, IDMS, IMS, SYBASE
 TANDEM, DEC/VAX, UNIX, AIX, OS2
 POWERBUILDER, VISUAL BASIC
 PACBASE, AS400, ID EDWARDS

It's your move, make it the RIGHT ONE

AMD. COMMUNICISMESS SPACES

120 West Hyde Park Place (813) 251, 2403 (FA Y)

Tampa, Florida 33606 (813) 259-0738 24 Hrs/Day

DATA AID INC

PEOPLE WHO KNOW COMPUTERS.

oin our growing team of profe Atlanta and surrounding cities. We want you if you have experience in the following:

- NOMAD
- GUPTA FORTRAN DEC
- * TSORSPF * DEC
 **ALL-IN-ONE * VAX
 **UNIX, C, C++ * COBOL, IMS DB/DC
 **JD EDWARDS/AS400 * PEOPLESOFT/Payroll
 **UNIX w/ LAN/WAN or CLIENT-SERVER * SAS

Great pay and benefits. Send resume to:

1855 Data Drive Birmingham, AL 35244 Attention: Recruiter: C

800-987-8878 205-987-8878 Fax: 205-987-1014

Professional Services Career Opportunities

ou need to be more than a rocket scientist to work with us...



We're looking for some really good people this month.

Immediate apportunities available for IS Professionals with:

COBOL, CICS, IMS, DB2, PL1; ORACLE DBA, ORACLE CASE; ADW; Unifoce; C, C++, Visual Basic, Smalltalk, Powerbuilder, Sybase, AS400, Lotus Notes, Pacbase, DEC/VAX, BAL.

Every company has a special culture. At Compuware it's very special indeed. While we're one of the fastest-growing information technology companies in the world, we believe there's more to life than just a job. If you're an IS professional, with the skills to get ahead and know that there's more to life than the daily grind, there's opportunity at Compuware Corporation and our System Software, Uniface and Professional Services Divisions.

Call: Corporate Recruiting, at (800) 292-7432; Fax: (810) 737-7676; 31440 Northwestern Huv. Dept. CW-5, Farmington Hills, Mt 48334

(800) 950-1278 (410) 234-1333 (614) 847-8212

(719) 552-5467 (303) 290-0680 (517) 393-9900

Madison [800] 280-278-Milwaukee (800) 527-8462 Managed (800) 5278-2850 Washington DC (301) 652-1143



TANDEM

STRATUS

MUMPS UNIX SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basi Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

STRATEM

800-582-JOBS

TEL (212)967-2910 FAX (212)967-4205







All Technologies

Nationwide Openings

Salaried or Project Basis



IMMEDIATE CONTRACTS Please send resume & co

• 2+ Years Experience Send/Fax resume to: Mimi Simon Assoc. Analysts International Corp. P.O. Box 39612 Minneapolis, MN 55439 Fax (612) 897-4693 (212) 406-1705 FAX (212) 406-1768



SUN UNIX System Analyst

The Institute for Defense Analysiss (IDA) has an immediate career opportunity for an experienced Senior SUN INSEX System Analyst at our Alexandria location. The position requires a degree in Computer Science or militard area, at famil tak years suspriseated as a Network/Sun system Analystation; experience with To/Per elternet networks, University of the Conference of th

IDA is an EOE/AA Employer. Qualified applicants may fax their result o 703-578-0726, e-mail to slouschke@ida.org, or forward by mail to

INSTITUTE FOR DEFENSE ANALYSES Employment Office - Dept. B 1801 N. Besuregard St., Alexandria, VA 22311



As a leading full-service infor-

mation technology consulting

clients with a variety of business

ning, we've been rated as one of

the fastest-prowing companies

in the US by INC. Magazine -

and 1994 will be no exception!

firm, The Registry provides

solutions. For two years run-

"The Registry's specialized resource team understood my expertise and quickly found the right assignment for me."

Our national specialized recruiting program has set The Registry apart from our competitors. By fully understanding your technical expertise and the project needs of our clients, we successfully find the right consulting opportunity -- for you.

Call our specialists today for short- and long-term projects nationwide:

- IRM Mainframe Development Sandy Kontos
- Databases Debbie Mines
- Desktop Computing Mike Ford
- Networks & Communications Mike Foley

In addition to excellent weekly compensation, we provide a 401(k) plan and healthcare options

Toll-Free: 1-800-248-9119 Fax: 1-617-527-8805

Regional Offices:

Atlanta, GA Boston, MA Charlotte, NC
Chicago, IL
Cleveland, OH
Dallas, TX
Denver, CO
Durham, NC
Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Greensboro, NC
McLean, VA
Newton, MA
New York, NY
Rye Brook, NY
Richmond, VA
Rosemont, IL
San Francisco, CA Charlotte, NC

Office Spotlight

National

- Microfocus COBOL
- COBOL/CICS PC connectivity
- Visual C++/MFC
- MS-Windows 3.1/NT
- Smalltalk Developers Contact: Mike Ford

(617) 527-9119 Toll-Free: (800) 248-9119 or FAX: (617) 357-8805



The Registry

189 Wells Avenue Newton, MA 02159 Member NACCB

To grow your company, just add water.

Come to Clearwater. Florida this fall for the IT event of the year - the NACCB conference. For anyone in the Technology Consulting business, this is an invaluable opportunity to keep abreast of what's happening in our industry. Aside from numerous networking opportunities, our agends will keep you informed on such topics as:



- · Industry Sales Techniques
- New Recruitment Methods
- · Company Growth Strategies

ACCB CONFERENCE OCTOBER 12-16, 1994

Clearwater, Florida For more information call: (800)849-1680

National Association of Computer Consultant Businesses

PRODATA INC. - Salt Lake City, UT

As One of the West's premier is Consulting Service firms, We Offer:

Career Growth - Excellent Compensation - Loaded Parks
 Continuing Education - The Challenge of Diversity
 Fortune SOD Clientele - Outstanding "Quality of Life"
 A Decade of Soutained Growth - Relocation Assistance

Needed: COBOL, CICS, TSO, VSAM, IDMS/ADSO. IMS or DB2; for major develop

Other: OOP/GUI (Powerbuilder, Visualbasic), Adabas/ Natural, UNIX, CASE, RPG/SYNON, Progress, Oracle Tools, Lotus Notes, Informix, Clipper

PRODATA

4800 S.W. Macadam Sulte 309 Portland, OR 97201 (PH) 503-223-3508 FAX 503-223-7918

1100 E. 6600 S. Suite 200 Salt Lake City, UT 84121 (PH) 801-266-6138 FAX 801-266-0069

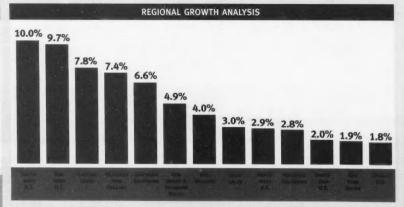
SYSTEMS ANALYST - Design, development and integration strategy for electrical/electronic design incis interaction. Derive design incis interaction. Derive design and implementation of a product data model for emoorpassing electrical/electronic systems of the second of programming LISP, ORACLE.
Academic beokground must in-clude graduate level courses one each in: Computer Vision, Artifi-cial Intelligence, 40 hrs/wk, 8:00 am - 5:00 pm, \$27.61/hr. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave, Rm. 415, Detroit, Mi 48202, Ref. # 98294. "Employer

CAREER SURVEY: Manufacturing Software

INDUSTRY HIRING TRENDS **OVERALL GROWTH RATE** STABLE 65.1% GROWING AT LESS THAN 25% 11% GROWING AT MORE THAN 25% 0%

SURVEY BASE: 155 TECHNOLOGY FIRMS INVOLVED IN MANUFACTURING SOFTWARF SURVEY CONDUCTED BETWEEN APRIL'94 AND JUNE'94:

@Copyright 1994, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass



CORPTECH, A DIRECTORY PUBLISHER IN WOBURN, MASS., TRACKS THE U.S. 35,000 TECHNOLOGY MANUFACTURERS. THIS SURVEY RELATES TO THE 27,977 TRACKED FIRMS WITH FEWER THAN 1,000 EMPLOYEES.



NOW IS THE TIME TO DISCOVER TELXON

TELXON CORPORATION, a leader of worldwide portable and wireless tele-transaction systems, seeks qualified professionals for its world corporate headquarters in Akron,
Ohio, and other locations as indicated. If your qualifications match our needs and you're looking for an opportunity to expand your horizons, we want to hear from you!

SR. SOFTWARE ENGINEERS (SB-SSE)

Qualified candidates must possess a technical degree, 5 years software engineering experience, and 2+ years experience in the following:

• MS-00S

- MS-DOS
 C/C+
 MASM
 Styse processor programming
 Styse processor programming
 Embedded systems knowledge helpful
 Windows and device driver programming

BIOS ENGINEERS (SB-BE)

Qualified candidates must possess a technical degree, 5 years software engineer-ing experience, and 2+ years experience in the following:

• MS-D0S

- C. S0x86 processor programming
 MS-DOS device driver programming desired
 Embedded systems knowledge required

SYSTEMS INTEGRATION ENGINEERS (SB-SIE)
Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dalias, Detroit, Louisville, KY, and Minnetonka, MN Successful candidates will possess a technical degree, 5 years experience in designing and debugging high performance LAN systems (CNE preferred), and 3+years experience in at least 3 of the following:

- TCP/P, UNIX
- SPX/PX, Netwere
- SNA, CIES/NTAM
- Wireless Networking Devices & Protocols desired

These positions will provide pre- and post-sales technical support. Manage the entire integration project including performance and network utilization needs, design system specifications, job scope and cost estimates, instaliation and debug in a timely and cost-effective manner.

PRODUCT MARKETING MANAGER—WAN (SB-PMM)
Reporting to the Vice President of Product Marketing, you will have full scope responsibility for market development of Telxon Wide Area Network products. It requires a vision of the future and an ability to execute strategic and tactical programs. Specifically, the successful candidate will have an undergraduate degree (MBA preferred), with 5-7 years corporate product marketing experience in a high-tech company with a preference for WAN products. Other requirements include demonstrated success in the development of complete marketing communications (spec sheets, brochures, application briefs, media plans, etc.) as well as launch programs for Telxon sales, VAR's, Software Partners and Integrators. Ability to interface with all levels of all departments is critical to the position.

Other exempt positions are also available.

If you have the talent and confidence to join an organization that challe If you have the tarent and commence to join an organization that challenges and rewards excellence, you OWE it to yourself to explore opportunities at Telxon. We provide an excellent compensation and benefits package, relocation assistance, career growth and industry visibility. If your qualifications match our needs in these or similar positions, please send or fax (216-873-2813) your resume indicating job code with salary history/requirements in complete confidence to: Telxon Corporation: P.O. Box 5582: Akron, OH 44334-0582.



Information Technology Specialists

SDC is a leading supplier of contract and direct Information Systems personnel. We have over 200 national openings for persons with a minimum of 2 vears experience.

Smalltalk Powerbuilder VisualBasic IDMS ADS/O Novell, TCP/IP C, C++ Unix Adabas MVS/TSO Foxpro

Cobol/CICS RDBMS/OODBMS VAX/VMS WALWIN API

SDC Computer Services, Inc. National Recruiting Center, Department GDS P.O. Box 9057, Williamsville, NY 14231-9057

(800) 568-8310 (716) 633-7985 fax

ALABAMA, ARIZONA, CALIFORNIA, FLORIDA MASSACHUSETTS, MARYLAND, NEW YORK, OHIO PENNSYLVANIA, TEXAS, VIRGINIA, WASHINGTON

Software Engineer - Bocs Raton, FL. Design and develop object oriented systems software, communication protocols, degraphics applications. Provide technical support. Utilize, of OS/2, Presentation Manager, Microchannel Architecture, AlX and Risc Architecture, AlX and Risc Architecture, AlX and Original Comp. Sci. or Elect. Eng. or Math. 2 yrs/exp. in job offered Programmer. Experience must Programmer. Experience must Programmer. Experience must Programmer. Assist. and/or Architecture, AlX and Risc Arch

The Opportunites Keep EXPANDING

All across the United States. software professionals are discovering new ways to expand their opportunities with CTG. As the area's oldest and largest integrated information technology services combany, we service an impressive list of Fortune 100 combanies.

We also provide an outstanding array of benefits, highly competitive rates and the security and career options that only a growing industry leader can offer.

Whether you're interested in a regular salaried or hourly staff position, you'll discover the widest array of professional opportunities available,

Please send your resume and geographic preference to:

Northeast Sourcing Center 6700 Old Collamer Rd. - CW East Syracuse, NY 13057 Phone (800) 272-5852 Or Fax to (800) 474-3387 FOE M/F/D/V



Albany, NY

IDMS, ADS/O

C AIX Oracle

Honeywell

Boston, MA / Providence.

Cahal CICS DR9

PowerBuilder Sybase Peoplesoft

Lotus Notes SAP. RX Client/Server

Buffalo, NY

MADICS

Progress Cobol, CICS, DB2 PowerBuilder

Danbury, CT

OS/2, PM, DM

PowerBuilder Lotus Notes

CAD. D2 Forest & Trees

Hartford, CT

CICS DR9

Latue Natas

Banyan Vines

Oracle

New York City / New Jers

IMS DR2 Unieve Line 14 PowerBuilder Oracle 7 Subase

AS/400 RPC Lotus Notes SAP

Poughkeepsie, NY / Mid-Hudson

IBM M/F Developers Tech Writers

00 Programmers Workstation Developers

Rochester, NY

IBM M/F Developers Visual Basic Oracle, Sybase

Client/Server

Oracle

Computer programmer/analyst for company in NE Ohlo which is an actuaria/consulting firm. Duties are system analysis, design & development of Employee Benefits are system analysis, design & development of Employee Benefits and the Indiana of Ind

PowerBuilder

Syracuse, NY

PowerBuilder CICS

DB2 IMS DB/DC

UNISYS V - SERIES OPERATIONS MANAGER

Community First Bata Services, Inc., a growing financial data processing services bureau laceded in Cheyenne, Wyormang is looking for an EDP Operations Manager. The successful candrais should have a minimum of Sysars experience in managing a data processing department utilizing Unisys medium series maintaines in a banking servicement. Remediage of TI financial software, data communications network designs and troubles shoring, EDBIO, and Rived Metworks is strongly preferred. Must be able to work in a highly complex hardware and software servicement. Esser finangement and emergratication skills a must. This is an excellent position for the right individual.

Please forward resume and salary requireme

Community First Data Services, Inc. 1912 Capital Ave, Suits 405 Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

Programmer/Analyst (Houston, TX area client site) Prepare specifications, design, develop, and document financial and commercial applications, design, develop, and documencial applications and documencial applications and documencial applications, using COBOL, CICS OSOBOL, CICS systems, using COBOL, CICS systems, using COBOL, CICS systems, using COBOL, and INSTANTIAN COBOL, and INSTANTIAN COBOL, and INSTANTIAN COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS AND ASSESSION OF THE ANALYSIS OF THE ANALYSIS

Communication Software Engineer for software to ... in S. Ohio. Duties: design, develop, and for the software using "C" language for Unitys BTOS, MS. DOS, and Mcrosoft Windows-DOS, develop, develop, earl maintain dissournmunication with white BTOS, and Windows-Dos of Windows-Dos of

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
-From requirements develop specifications & participate in analysis, design, development, documentation, implementation, testing of soft-ware. Require Bachelor's in Computer Science & 2 years experience in job or related EDP occupation. Experience must include IEF CASE EDP occupation. Experience must include IEF CASE TOOLS. DB2, SOIL. \$40,000/yr. 40hrs/wk. Job Site: Beaverton, OR. Samit resume to Employment Department, Attr. Job Order # 5550768, 875 Union Street N.E., Room 201, Salem, OR 97311.

Computer Professionals

Morton Offers A Morton Offers A Unique Fringe Benefit: UTAH

Salt Lake/Ogden has been described as one of the "Ten Great Cities of Opportunity". An impressive growth rate and the numerous high tech industries that have located here have continued to keep Utah's future prospects bright and ambitious. Morton has been developing life saving airbag technology since 1968 and least she world in the production of driver - and passenger - side inflators. Our rapid and continued growth has created opportunities for the following professionals:

Systems Analyst

Support critical business systems translating client requirements into applications, including planning, design, development, testing, train-ing, information installation and ing, information installation and maintenance. Requires experience working with medium and large working with medium and large related to manufacturing processes, technical knowledge in database and application design, event-driven systems and object-oriented programming, as well as CASE-based analysis or decision-support system development. Familiarity with LBMS, PowerBuilder, Lotus Notes and Oracle 7 is preferred, experience with ISO 9000 a plus. Background in the automotive supply industry a the automotive supply industry a definite asset. Code RAP-01.

SQA Analyst

SQA Analyst

Audit the software quality assurance activities of software development groups in a multiplatform environment. Recommend and review configuration management policies and assist in the development of software engineering teams' quality plans. Establishment and maintenance of test case scenarios and auditing of projects for conformance to standards. This position requires a minimum of two years experience and a degree in BS CS or related field. Code RAP-02.

FROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref: 79394) to consult with clients to ascertian & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize techrisas appartise to provide solutions to cleratis needs; analyse, design,
overlog & injustment compute a solviewer for clients: EDP systems; deplanning & attocation; interpret broad requirements EDP systems; deplanning & attocation; interpret broad requirements to data & process
accides, deserion of detablase, overall application architecture, propers
program species; develop program, unit and integration test modules, OAA
coulties, lacendural support on IBM ESS000 (W/SESA, CICS, DB2; CDC
EST, ProEDIT, CA-LIBRARIAN, File-AID, OMEGAMON, DBASE/CLIPEST, ProEDIT, CA-LIBRARIAN, STEMP (PROGRAMMER), DIA BASE/CLIPEST, PROEDIT, CA-LIBRARIAN, STEMP (PROEDIT PROGRAMMER)

EST, PROEDIT, CA-LIBRARIAN, STEMP (PROEDIT PROEDIT PROED

\$45,000/yr. 40 hr/wis. 250a-5p.
PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref: 79594) to consul with clients to ascertant a define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical and their technical sequences of the consultation of their sequences of their sequence

Software Engineer

Work on application development, Work on application development, requiring experience with PowerBuilder, Visual Basic or Visual C++, knowledge of Oracle 7 DBM and CASE tools, UNIX and a thorough understanding of software development methodologies. Minimum 3 years software development experience, and BS/CS or related is required. Code RAP-05.

In addition to our excellent fringe In addition to our excellent fringe benefits, competitive salaries and professional working environment, you'll be located in the heart of the Rocky Mountains. You'll be close to some of the world's best skiing and enjoy the excitement of outdoor activities such as camping, hunting and fishing, also sophisticated cul-tural amenities, affordable housing and a relatively low cost of living.

Please send your resume, including salary history, and specify code and position of interest, to: Morton, Automotive Safety Products, P.O. Box 3767, Ogden, Utah 84409. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V. Principals Only Please!



PROJECT MANAGER: 2 full-time positions. (M-F. 8am-5m. 4bm/sh.) To work for the provider of the

DATABASE CONSULTING

Ouatrix, Inc. is hiring the following:

- ORACLE CASE
- ORACLE FINANCIALS 9.4. AOL ORACLE V7.0, SQL*FORMS V4.0 ORACLE V7.0 DBA's

.....

- POWERBUILDER/BACHMAN
- MS-WINDOWS SDK 3.1
- SQL-SERVER GUPTA SQL BANYON VINES C + +

These positions are immediate and we will hire employees or contractors. For employees, we offer fully paid benefits, including dependent coverage. EOE

QUATRIX, INC. David Graziano 700 Office Parkway, Suite 207 St. Louis, MO 63141

1-800-993-7754 (Voice) 314-993-6674 (Fax) The Weather's 'hot' in Phoenix and so is PSC

Our Excellent staff has earned us a reputation as the top Consulting Company in Phoents! We are looking for top-notch consultants to help us maintain our 41 spot.

If you have any of the following: · IMS DR/DC, DR2, CICS

AS/400. COROL

Contact: LAURIE ZINKER 4747 N. 7th St. Ste. 424 Phoenix, Arizona 85014

Fax (602) 279-1161 or call (602) 279-4498 or 1-800-279-4498

We offer both excellent salary and benefits.

Professional Software Consultants, Inc.

CURRENT OPENINGS

CURRENT OPENINGS

A SERIES

PROG MGR, LINC ... to \$50K

PROJ MGR, COBOL to \$50K

TECH SUPRT MGR. to \$80K

TECH SUPPORT ... to \$70K

DR ADMIN to \$65K

COMPUTER STAFFING Call 800 / 88UNISYS

Carolinas/Southeast



SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER:
40 Inst/Mr. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.,
\$63,300 yr. Analyza, design area
\$63,300 yr. Analyza, Analyza,
\$63,300 yr. Analyza,
\$63,300

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref. PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref. PT794) to consult with cleans to ascertain 8 derline their business courselves on the programmer of the pr

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref. 87894) to consult with salers to the PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref. 87894) to consult with salers to the PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref. 87894) to consult with salers to the Programmer and th

Send resums to 7310 Woodward Ave, Rm 415, Detroit, Mi 48202 & include Ref#. Employer Paid Ad.

MIDWEST CONSULTING FIRM

DSC is hiring for long term projects now! Development ex-perience and a complement of several technologies be-low is preferred, UNIX, POWERBUILDER, and SYBASE are highly sought. If you have a strong desire to achieve in a service oriented company, on an independent or full time basis, we would like to talk to you!

Software Test Engineer. Requires BS degree in Computer or Informers and Computer or Informers and Computer or Informering, and 2 yrs exp as Test Engineer. Technical Support Specials. Systems Analyst. or related to Coloving Children and Coloving (which could have been obtained concurrently): 6 me exp in Ms-Windows. MS-DOS and BM OS/2 Operating Systems on the Coloving (which could have been obtained concurrently): 6 me exp in Ms-Windows. MS-DOS and BM OS/2 Operating Systems on the Coloving Children and Lesting through Children and Lesting Children and L

Competitive salaries and benefits
For more information fax or mail your resume to:

JESIGN-SYNERGY CORPORATION

1077 Celestial Street Bldg. 2, Suite 100 Cincinnati, Ohio 45202 Fax 513-721-8844

Our openings Are Immediatel

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS Atlanta, GA Aspen Systems Corporation is a \$60M employee-owned Information Systems consulting firm. Full-time and consulting positions exist nationwide for profes-

sionals with experience in one or more of the following areas: C/C++ * SQL *
Dolles, TX
DOS • AIX • UNIX • Client/Server •

Deniver, Co
MS Windows - OS/2 PM - RS/6000 VAX - X-Windows - MVS/COBOL II/
CIGS/DB2 - ADABAS/MATURAL -

New York, NY SAS - System Design - Software Development - System Testing

Send or FAX your resume to: Aspen Systems Compration National systems Corporation, National Recruiting Office, Dept. CW822, 962 Wayne Avenue, Silver Spring, MD St. Louis, MO 20910. FAX: (301) 495-8655/(719)

592-9505 or call (800) 638-2784 or Washington, D.C. (301) 585-8181. EOE/AA.

Senior Programmer/ Analysts

100% company paid health, dental & disability. Must have 3+ years of

#1- IMS DB/DC TELON, COBOL II. #2- AS/400 System Admin-istrator/Communica-tions Specialist with good PC background.

Springfield, Illinois loca-tion. Reply MSI, PO Box 670, Springfield, IL 62705.

CGI/IBM

• CA-IDMS • ADS/O • COBOL

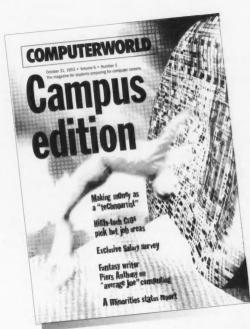
Full time/Hourly consultants Contact Paul Sheridan ext. 3013 800-234-3799 Fax 212-575-8484 500 5th Ave., NY, NY 10110.

er/Exost: \$47,109/yr. 40 hr/wic, 8:30e-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref: 79494) is consult with clients to ascertain a delirent time business requirements or problem areas a utilize technique and the consultation of the consultati

Now you have a better way to recruit university and college students planning computer careers:

Computerworld's seventh annual Campus Recruitment Edition



Issue Date: October 31, 1994 Close: September 16, 1994

If you recruit top computer career students on America's campuses, your message in this special issue will target more of them than any other newspaper or magazine!

Now you can recruit computer talent on campus without leaving your office!

That's because 100,000 copies of this special issue will be distributed to America's best and brightest students enrolled in Information Systems (IS), Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and just about any other computer-related curricula.

Finally you can cost-effectively reach the quality and quantity of students you need!

And you can do it with just one ad in Computerworld's Campus Recruitment Edition! For a rate card reflecting complete campus distribution, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700). But hurry ... this issue closes September 16, 1994.

Planned Editorial Features:

(subject to revision)

- Companies where computer career students want to work. And their top choices for: Information Systems, Engineering, Sales & Marketing, Technical Support, Research & Development.
- Information Systems salaries from Computerworld's annual survey with the Association for Systems Management
- · And much more!

Chargeback not ready for client/server

Currently, there are no robust chargeback tools for the distributed computing world. Existing programs lack the ability to track client/server's biggest expense – personnel.

By Paul Karon

While many powerful applications have made the transition to distributed platforms, chargeback systems critical to cost-tracking for the mainframe environment have been slow to migrate.

Why? It's a matter of simple economics. The less expensive the hardware processing power, the less critical it is to track the percentages of resources going to each user. That's one reason distributed solutions are installed in the first place. They're cheaper.

Cost displacement

But just because the hardware is cheaper doesn't mean distributed computing is cheaper. The costs simply show up in other places. "When [information systems] departments are making the transition from mainframes to distributed architectures, they don't realize that managing these environments is three to

six times more expensive than in a centralized mainframe environment," says Bradley Hecht, a research analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford. Conn.

Unlike in client/ server, usage-based chargeback works well in traditional data centers where the lion's share of costs go toward expensive mainframe hardware and software. "The labor involved in client/server systems is what really runs up the bill, but IS people are not well equipped to capture these costs." savs Jim House, senior editor of the newsletters "Client/Server" and

"Open Systems" at Computer Economics, Inc., a research and consulting firm in Carlsbad, Calif.

Slow ride

In fact, IS managers who have moved to client/server have found no easy technological fix for the human factor of support costs. "In distributed environments, hidden costs such as customizing software, script writing, retraining and configuring systems account for something like 75% to 80% of the cost of implementation." Heeht says.

House estimates those costs to be slightly lower, at around 60%, but that's still a long way from mainframe systems.

Nevertheless, chargeback is slowly entering distributed computing, and it's the larger shops that are more likely to realize savings. "If you spend \$25,000 to \$30,000 on a piece of hardware, you're not going to spend \$5,000 on chargeback software," says Ken Leoni, director of sales at Computer Information Systems,

Inc., a chargeback software vendor in Newton. Mass.

For medium and small installations as well as big-ticket shops, chargeback software is most useful as a resource planning tool. It shows where IS capacity is challenged and where resources should be expanded. Leoni says.

Long way off

The problem with most chargeback packages for distributed systems is that they target particular proprietary environments, such as VMS, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP/UX or IBM's AIX. For highly mixed environments, the current tools just aren't comprehensive enough.

Primary elements monitored are disk space usage, CPU runtime and print queuing. Others might include I/O to disk, memory usage, batch vs. interactive usage and comparative rates for the times of day the system is used.

If you want a single package that not

There are no chargeback

tools comprehensive enough

for what users are asking for.

They want to get granular infor-

mation, right down to the node,

That's ideal, but we're a long

Bradley Hecht, research analyst

Gartner Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn.

way from that 77

only keeps track of basic usage factors but also measures demand on individual applications running on the servers, don't hold your breath. Chargeback packages provide systemlevel information but typically cannot see into individual applications to measure, for example, the extent to which users query a cornorate database That kind of

information must be provided in concert with application software.

"No matter what vendors claim, there are no real robust tools today to do chargeback in the distributed computing world," Hecht says. "Users want to get granular information, right down to the node. That's ideal, but we're a long way from that."

Karon is a free-lance writer in Los Angeles.

Billing Alternative

One of the more talked-about solutions to the chargeback problem in distributed environments is decidedly "no-tech."

Often referred to as the "cable TV model," it's a method whereby IS departments create tiered pricing structures for equipment and services. By including support in the chargeback fees, this method reflects an IS department's real costs more accurately than a strict, machine-based chargeback system that looks only at CPU cycles and disk space.

Under the cable TV approach, users can choose support plans that bundle together different allocations of service and equipment into two or three tiers. A

standard-level service tier may include workstation installation and network connection along with basic training and support. A more expensive premium tier may add advanced levels of training and support and custom application development.

In fact, this approach may become more important than simple charge-

back metrics. "None of this [chargeback] stuff is really rocket-science code," says Chuck Starn, director of sales at Unison Software, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif. "The challenge is in the [companies'] trying to get their arms around how they want to charge and bill facilities."

-Paul Karon

Coming September 5th... Marketplace Information Center!

It's the unique, new service designed to help Computerworld Marketplace readers - key users and buyers of information technology - get important product/service information - fast.

It's User Friendly!

All you have to do is call the toll-free number and request the appropriate extension listed in the product/service directory and above the corresponding advertisement. The Marketplace Information Center does the rest.

And It's Opening Soon!

Starting September 5, the new Marketplace Information Center will be up and running 12 hours a day, five days a week. It's our way of helping you get all the product/service information you need – when you need it!

Look for the Toll-free Number - Then Give Us a Call. Trained Specialists Will Be Standing by...Waiting To Help YOU!

FROM ONE KEYBOARD, MONITOR AND MOUSE



with MasterConsole®

COMPARE QUALITY AND PRICE PERFORMANCE

- Save Space, Cut Costs & Centralize Control with 100% Reliability
- "Plug and Play"Any Mix of PCs & All Video Supports PS/2 Mouse & Serial Mouse
- Desktop or 19" Rack Mount Models for 2, 4, 8, 16, PCs, Expand to 64
- Keyboard & Mouse Emulation Insures Error Free PC Operation & Automatic Booting
- · AUTOSCAN™ to Monitor All PCs
- · Remote Access up to 150 Feet
- Thousands in Use Worldwide GSA Schedule for U.S. Fed. Govt.



CALL TODAY! (908) 874-4072 x 39

"No other solution stacks up.

RARITAN COMPUTER INC. RCI Mead, NJ 08502 FAX (908) 874-5274

1-YEAR WARRANTY

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE File Server Cabinetry

Expo Dallas Booth #1178

Cabinet Systems and Switching Products

Organize your **File Server Environment**



Call For More Information:

206-861-5858 FAX: 206-861-5757

4580 150th Avenue NE, Redmond, WA 98052

Manage Your Network: APEX PC SOLUTIO



THE APEX Mouse Concentration

DESKTOP CONCENTRATOR

Compact, highly functional unit allows complete control of each system with single keyboard, mouse and monitor. Maintains connection with each system, assuring complete, reliable system restart after power failures or commanded reboot. Four-and eight-channel versions

Innovation and Technology By Design





deo, Keypoard,

Keyboard System Selection

ct Up To 64

Data Compression The world's

most popular data compression

> comes to MVSI

I PKZIP compai

Information Management

01222113

Computer Tape Backup, Highly Secure Offsite Storage, Disciplined Automatic Rotation and Retrieval. ALL IN ONE

SafeNet

PC remote backup from any location.
Your best defense against data loss. A system of computer tape backup, offs storage & automatic rotation

SafeNet offers critical or vital business information. Protect from failure, fire, flood, or any other disaste level security, temperature and hun toring along with halon fire protection Safesite's 5000 clients nationwide a this new service for remote offices

Access 24 hours a day, 7 days a we Guarantee delivery of your backup tape our data vault the next day. Pay for 11 months in advan

month of FREE SERVICE 1-800-833-9137 Daily - \$20.00

JAPEJIIE

National Business Records Mar

Computer Presentations

Bright color. Bright price.

ation

The BOXLIGHT 1280 ColorShow Special.



SPECIAL

The BOXLIGHT 1280 True Color Projection Panel. At \$300 off, it's an unbeatable value

- Brightest image
- · Compact & portable
- PC & Mac
- * FREE remote & cable

• The projection panel specialists

- More than 50 models in stock
- Instant availability Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee
- Technical support hotline

BOXLIGHT: Your direct source for all the bright answers.

No one else offers the one-stop shopping...the selection... the value...the immediate delivery...and the knowledgeable service and support you get from the projection panel



Call today 1-800-762-5757



STOP COMPUTER THEFT

IN THE OFFICE - ON THE ROAD

- Secure Computer or Notebook to desk, table, etc.
- Lock disk drive Protect Data
- Lifetime Guarantee



Quick and Easy to Install! Compact — Lightweight! Available For Macintosh Computers Too!



Order Now - Call 800 - 451-7592



18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028

The particular Master Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under Immus

Computer Products

IBM, COMPAQ, APPLE...They bring you the technology, We make it AFFORDABLE! The New To You™ Technology Company

TM.		
region in the second of the second	COMP	UTERS
1877 1982 385,707,748(1997) 708 M89(197)GR 952 1858627 285(197)M91 44,708(490) 952 1858627 285(197)M91 44,708(490) 952 1859627 285(197)M91 44,708(490) 952 18596407 285(197)M91 44,407(490) 952 18596407 285(197)M91 44,407(490) 952 1855540 285(197)M91 44,407(490) 952 1855540 285(197)M91 44,407(490) 952 18576407 185(197)M91 44,407(490) 953 185(197)M91	\$275 \$275 \$275 \$325/350 \$470/\$465/\$510 \$360/\$390 \$360/\$390 \$450 \$525/\$675 \$675 \$675 \$173 \$775	Powerbook Thomas All Septiments COMPA 3865X/16/3805X/16/3805X/16/3805X/16/3805X/16/3
Mac Hsi 3MB/40MBHD/w/12* RG8 Color Mon. (New) Mac Hsi 5MB/75MBHD ✔	5765 5575	IBM CC Compuvis

Mac SE 20 2 5M6/800K FI/70M8HD №	\$37
Mac Box 4MB/80MBHD/w/M0401 13" High Res. Color Mon. ✔	\$79
Mac IIsi 3MB/40MBHD/w/12* RGB Color Mon. (New)	576
Mac IIsi 5MB/75MBHD ✔	\$57
Max IIvx 4MB/230MBHD/w/14* Performa Plus Color Mon. (New)	\$1,34
Mac Eolor Classic 4MB/80MBHD (New)	\$1,09
MAK Classic 4ME/80M8HD/1 FI/Software (New)	588

AMBRA	
NC425SL 486SX-25/St Enhanced/4MB/12DMB HD/Dual Scan Color	(New) \$8,645
SN425C 4865X-25/4 MB/170 MB HD/Stn. Color Screen	\$1,995
SN425-80 4865X/25SL/4MB/80MD HD/Manachrome Screen	\$1,395
SN425-170 486SX/25SL/4MB/170MD HD/Monochrome Screen	
N433C 4865X/33/4MB/120MD HD/Dual Scan Color	\$1,895
AST (Remanufactured by AST in original AST	Cartons)
Explorer 4065X/25/4M8/170MBHD/Mono	\$1,799
Advantage 3865X/25/2M8/60M8HD/Mono	\$989
Power Exec: 386EL/25/2M8/80M8HD/Mano	\$1,149
Proves Exec 386EL/25/4MB/120M8HD/Mono.	\$1,299
Power Exec 3865L/25/4M8/60/120MBHD/Mono	
Power Exec. 3865L/25/4M8/120/160M8HD/Passive Color	
Advantage 3865XL/25/4M8/60M8HD/Mono	17,015
TOSHIBA	
T1200/NOC86/1000cs, G404/T00K Fl/20MBHD/2400 bd mode	
charger/carrying case ✔	\$395
IBM	
8573-061 PS/2-P70/80386/20/4MB/1.44/60MBHD/Kbd	\$775

MISC ACCESSORIES/PARTS

5.25" 1.3Mil Enternal Floppy & Cables √	\$75
Mitsubishi Numeric Co-processors (New)	CALL
Intel 80387/33Mhz Co-processors (New)	CALL
Micropolis 1518 1 3 Gio. Hi (Formatted) ESDI Interface (Oty-	s I (New) SIPS

MONITORS

PRINTERS

CALL FOR TRADE-IN COMPUTER VALUES! One CIS Parkway, P.O. Biox 4785, Syracuse, New York 13321-4785 Ph:(315) 438-4400, Fax:(315) 438-4213

Power Tools for the Power Presenter

One stop shop for all major brands



For the latest in color projection panels and projectors call the experts in LCD technology. Your satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Quick delivery via Fed-X or UPS.



101 The Embarcadero Ste. 100-A, San Francisco, CA 94105 Hours: 6:30 to 5:30 PST, 9:30 to 8:30 EST VOICE: 415 772 5800 FAX: 415 986 3817

Buy / Sell / Lease

IBM Systems • Peripherals • Parts & Service

RISC System/6000® Workstations

Parts & Features

AS/400@

Novell Networking Sun & Dec

Personal Computers

Data Communications UPS Systems

Peripherals & Upgrades System 36 Conversions

AutoCad

COMPUTER A MARKETPLACE 🖫

TEL (909) 735-2102 · FAX (909) 735-5717 1490 Railroad Street - Corona, CA 91720

NEW & USED IN STOCK

Complete Technical Center Installation, Stock Parts & Features for RISC

Authorized Distributors

for: Seagate . Xerox

Kingston · Cal Comp Motorola • UDS/Codex

Decision Data Products

8 Nationwide Locations

A Publicly Traded Company NASDAG: MKPL

Computer Marketplace prides itself on being your one-call computer hardware solution.

800-858-1144

CDLA

Buy / Sell / Lease





BUY ◆ SELL ◆ RENT ◆ LEASE

- Amdahl
- + Cisco
- Concurrent
- · Data General

- Hewlett-Packard
- Hitachi

- IBM: RS/6000 AS/400 Mainframe
- Memorex-Telex
- . NCR
- Prime
- . Digital Equipment . Sequent
 - **♥ Silicon Graphics**
 - * Stratus

 - . Point of Sale and more...

Call Today!

lewport Center Drive, Suite 265 ort Beach, CA 92660 (714) 729-3280 • (714) 729-3288 Fax

Buy / Sell / Lease

* Tandem

+ Unisvs

+ Wyse

Xerox

and we sell it

RS/6000

too!

Data Products

HP 9000

Data General

PC's Workstations

(617) 982-96

Buy / Sell / Lease

BUY *SELL *LEASE *RENT * NEW * USED * ALL BRANDS & MODELS

UNBEATABLE FOR UNIX & RISC!

UNIX- & RISC-BASED WORKSTATIONS

- IBM RS/6000
- IBM RT 6150
- HP 3000/9000
- . SUN MICRO
- DEC/VAX/ALPHA
- · Bill ALL OTHERS
- DATA GENERAL

SYSTEM UPGRADES

- MEMORY
- CONTROLLER BOARDS
- DISK DRIVES
- GRAPHICS UPGRADES
- RAID SYSTEMS
- . TAPE DRIVES
- PROCESSOR HPGRADES
- ADAPTERS OF ALL KINDS

- 702-782-5208
- FAX: 702-782-5244

- 800-853-5208

- CHIPCOM
- PROTEON
- TOKEN RING & ETHERNET CARDS

ALL BRANDS & MODELS

- SYSTEMS FEATURES
 - · MASS STORAGE · PRINTERS &
- · DISPLAYS • PLOTTERS
- TERMINALS · X-STATIONS
- RAID SYSTEMS • CONNECTIVITY
- ALL PERIPHERALS MODEMS

NETWORK BUY/SELL

- CANOGA PERKINS
 NETWORTH IRM
- ANDREW
 - SYNOPTICS
 - WELLFLEET

Engineering . Buy . Sell . Rent . Parts . RS/6000 9221 Call Now for your FREE Configurator! NEW & as USED 800-553-0592

AS 400 Leader

Large Systems Computers & Peripherals

DATA PRODUCTS

- · ES/9000
- SERIES/1
- · AS/400
- · RS/6000
- SYSTEM/88
- Point Of Sale
- .and more!

7400 Flying Cloud Drive . Eden Pruirie . Minnesora . 55344 . USA . Fue: 612-943-1131

Computers

New & Used

- Peripherals
- Upgrades

Buy · Sell · Rent · Lease

SPECTRA (800) 745-1233

(714) 970-7000 • (714) 970-7095 Fax

Anaheim Corporate Center 5101 E. La Palma Ave., Second Floor Anaheim, CA 92807

amdahl

- Cisco
- Concurrent

Data General digital

- mi Hitachi HEWLETT
 - Memorex-Telex

Prime

Silicon Graphics

Stratus

& Sun TANDEM

NSTRUMENTS OF

UNISYS XEROX

COMPUTERWORLD AUGUST 22, 1994 109

Dempsey: Where IBM® Quality Is Second Nature!

18377 Beach Blvd., Sulte 323 * Huntington Beach, CA 92648 (7) 4) 847-8486 * FAX (7) 4) 847-3149

- RS/6000
 - AS/400
 - · SERIES/1
 - · FS/9000 • PS/2 & VP

Sales & Rentals

- · Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

Demosev BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Call Today for Pretested Equipment, Technical Assistance & Overnight Shipping!

Outsourcing

If Outsourcing is your objective...

You can maximize your information technology investment by outsourcing part - or all - of your IS operation. Whether it's a transitional or long-term total services partnership. American Software's the right place to rightsize.

Even software developers enjoy the cost and time-saving benefits of outsourcing with us. Call today and we'll tell you why.



The Outsourcing Group

A Unit of American Software USA 470 E. Paces Ferry Road Atlanta, GA 30305 404-264-5770

Most Vendors have well-equipped data centers...

They have large systems with the software you need, plenty of MIPS, and UPS systems

ONLY ONE WILL EXCEED YOUR EXPECTATIONS!

- Only one runs your work as its own.
- > Only one minimizes your risk and maximizes your cash flow.
- > Only one will get the job done totally. CSC CompuSource

CSC CompuSource - dedicated to outsourcing since 1980.

You're IN CONTROL WHEN YOU PUT US

A Unit of Computer Sciences Corporation

110 MacKenan Drive Cary, North Carolina 27511 919 481 9341

Bids / Proposals

The Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority (hereinstret referred its as "the Authority") is seeking technical comments from the marketplace too a draft Technical Specification for network fill and drawing management (NPDM) System for the Authority's CADD System. The intent of the draft Technical Specification is to define the basic functions of the NPDM and its internationally with the CADD System, the state of the CADD System of the Authority's CADD System. The intent of the draft Technical Specification is to define the basic functions of the NPDM and its international professional training the obtained in person at the Triborough Company of the CADD System was also as the company of the CADD System with the CADD System was also as the company of the CADD System was also as the company of the CADD System was also as the company of the CADD System was also as the CADD system of the CADD System was also as the CADD system of the CADD System was also as the CADD system of the CADD System was also as the CADD system of the CADD System was also as the CADD System of the CADD System was also as the CADD System of the CADD System was also as the CADD System of the CADD System o

Bids / Proposals

MS CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

PARICSSME AUTHORITY
Sealed proposals will be received by CDPA,
301 N. Lamar St., 301 Bigs, Suite 50,
301 N. Lamar St., 301 Bigs, Suite 508,
Jackson, MS 39201 off the following:
REP_Z889 due Wednesday, September 21,
9934, us 3.30 PM. for the acquisition of a footmonoscastry for the implementation of a montpage origination software system for the
Veteran's Home Purchase Board. No
Charge.

Viteran's Home Purchase Board. No Change.

Chang

Tape Drive Supplies / Services

SERVICE

Certified Factory Service

Don't gamble with your investment. Trust Exabyte Factory Service...send your tape drive to the people who designed and built it! Fast turnaround. • ISO 9002 Certified • Same factory quality testing as new units. • 180-day warrant on all repairs. • Compare our value. • Worldwide service network. Exabyte does more than fix it our fail sa preventive maintenance ensures added product life



1-800-EXATAPE

Certified Media & Supplies

To back up your valuable data, rely on Exa-Certified Supplies for all of your 8mm tape storage needs. Unlike off-the-shelf consumer tape, EXATAPE™ data grade products must pass rigorous tests to earn the certified seal. Call today for your free catalog and price list.



Outsourcing / Remote Computing

The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Outsourcing Remote Computing

VM. MVS. VSE

Two State of the Art Locations:

AALICOMP / OCBS

20,000 sq. ft. Manhattan complex 105,000 sq. ft. Secaucus, NJ complex

"Our Platform is Excellence"

Serving Clients Since 1980 (212) 886-3600 • (800) 274-5556

Used Equipment

ES/9000 9221-200

IBM maintenance and to be banded, is a dual processor with 128MB memory, 7 parallel channels, a Token-Ring ICA and 16 ports of multi-protocol ICAs.

Sykes Enterprises, Inc 8000 Regency Parkway, Suite 285 Cary, NC 27511 (919) 481-0215 Attn: Lloyd Allen

Related Marketplace Editorial Attracts
Buyers to Your Ad - Every Week!

AUG 29:
Midrange Systems
How Well Are the Used and Residual
Values of Midrange Systems
Holding Up?

Successful Advertisers Have One Important Thing in Common: Computerworld Marketplace

"Computerworld Marketplace advertising definitely gets the right companies to call. We consistently receive top-quality leads and typically convert over 10% into sales contracts."

> Arthur Kurek, President Lorraine Drake, Executive Vice President ALICOMP, INC.

The AD Toolbox has just what you're looking for ...flexible, portable, and maintainable tools for your environment/platform. Simply locate the developers providing your solutions - and give them a call.

And, if you're a developer with solutions to sell. call 800/343-6474, ext. 744 Then watch the AD Toolbox go to work - for you!

APPLICATION

DEVELOPER'S TOOLBOX

WINDOWS IMAGING



ising capabilities nponents are in use by over 100,000 users guarantee eliminates risk of trying product Call: 1-800-IBTOOLS Fax: (808) 545-7042

MS-DOS

Royalty-Free DOS Extender!

Plus a Windows linker and DOS dynamic overlay linker, all in one product for the same price!

Why use a multitude of programming tools when one will do? BLINKER 3.0 features a fully-functional DOS extender to directly access up to 16Mh at extend-

ed memory, the world's fastest Windows linker and the fastest dynamic overlay linker to automatically design and manage overlays within SATIKE You en create a single dual mode program to automatically run in either protected mode or real mode depending on the runtime machine's resources. Compatible with C, C++, CA-Clipper, FORTRAN, Assembler atc RI INKER saves hours of valuable programming time

- No risk, 30 day money-back guarantee
Order BLINKER 3.0 today for only \$239
FREE DEMO disk available on request
Blinking
Call Now 804-747-6700 or FAX to 884-747-4288

NEWSLETTERS

Each month industry guru, Ed Yourdon, brings you 8 fast-reading pages of objective, authoritative advice on the tools, languages, technologies, and information sources you need to survive and succeed as a software professional.

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES electing, and implementing application devel-and methodologies? Cut through the market-the help of Ed Yourdon's monthly newsletter s **Application Development Stratogies**

MERICAN PROGRAMMER

Described as "the Harvard Business Review of the soft-ware field," Ed Yourdon's American Programmer provides Managers with the insights of industry leaders on people-ware, 00, reengineering, C/S, software quality, productivity,

For FREE sample(s) contact: Comme Information Corp. Attention: Samples Manager Fax: (800) 888-1816 Call: (617) 648-8700 Email: 74107-653@compuserve.com

WINDOWS COBOL TOOLS

Modernize your COBOL applications and take ments to COBOL development,

- · Graphical User Interfaces (Windows and Windows NT)
- leading COBOLs
- · Fully integrated development tools

Call Acucobol today at 800-COBOL-85 or 619-689-7220. Or fax us at 619-689-7251.

OBJECT ORIENTED

Learn C++ & Windows™ Based Programming... Simply, Quickly!

With the OML Learning Series" you can learn C, Visual C++", object technology and Windows"-Based programming quickly and conveniently in the privacy of your home or office. The OML Learning Series features:

Visual Series", C/C++ Series" OOA/OOD Series", OLE Series"

> Each series: \$245* (reg. \$400)
> Any 2 series: \$395* (reg. \$750)
> Any 3 series: \$545* (reg. \$100)
> All 4 series: \$645* (reg. \$1300) I AN version: Call

Call us for information and FREE Demo Software.

800-6789-OML



COBOL for the 21st Century



- · Fast compile times fastest among
- Portability across over 600 platforms

Take your organization into the 21st century.

acucobol inc

POWERBUILDER TOOLS

Makes Windows

How Fast? Well, how about 40 TIMES faster than other Windows data-engines. That's SPEEDI Add that to Statese's

multi-user database support (including Fox/IDX-FPT & Clipper/NTX-DBT) Encryption, Query-optimization and our

Very HOT Browse/Grid and Data-aware VBX controls and you've got the most

action-packed Windows database

Now Only \$149

(800) 683-1657

(909) 699-9657 FAX (909) 695-5679

engine around

WINDOWS



With ObjectStart, each application will have consistent development structure. This permits the standardization of all applications and simplifies maintenance and documentation. ObjectStart even comes with an application generator that builds a working MDI application.

Created by Greenbrier & Russel, recognized leaders with client/server technology, ObjectStart is a complete PowerBuilder Object Tool Kit that turns an ordinary techno-genius into a



MS- DOS

TOOLBOX

APPLICATION DEVELOPER'S

Lahey

FORTRAN

New! 32-Bit Fortran 90
FORTRAN 77 Professional and Student Versions
New Code of Downszing

Complete Suite of Tools Free Technical Support

A Decade of PC Fortrans (800) 548-4778 or (702) 831-2500 Fax: (702) 831-8123

SECURITY

Protect Your Software and Revenues Stop piracy - Increase revenues. Sentinol® is the world's leading software protection solution. Call today for your Sentinel Developer's Kitl

SENTINEL 800-852-8569

Rainbow Technologies, Inc. fax: 714-454-8557

IMAGING

developer toolkits

What the experts say...

We chose LEAD's (JPEG and CMP) compression

great compression without using the 'loss' niques of other high-compression algorithm

-PC Magazine, March 15, 1994 LEADTOOLS is the choice of over 2,000 developers including Corel, Sharp Electronics, Kodak, Xerox and Truevision. LEADTOOLS has the most functions, the most formats. Call today

30 day risk free trial - FREE demo disk! 1-800-637-4699

PROGRAMMING

Getting You Down?

You've Turned to the Right Place!

The New Application Developer's Toolbox

POWERBUILDER

Ed Yourdon's

PowerBuilder"

Application Development...

Application Development...

ACQUISITIONS - PUBLIC CO.

Looks to acquire contract programming companies.

Call confidentially (516) 437-3302

APPLICATIONS CONVERSION

MIGRATION - CONSOLIDATION

SERVICES:
VSE to MVS Migrations/MVS Re-Design Data Center Consolidations DESA/S Migrations DESA/S Migrations DESA/S Migrations DESA/S Migrations DESA/S Migrations COSOL/M/S to COSOL/M/S70 Conversions Systems Integration & Re-Design, Inc. (504) 834-2293

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

APPLICATION DEVELOPER'S TOOLBOX See proceeding page in Marketplace.

AS-400/CICS/UNIX/Client-Server applications AMPERSAND CORP. (618) 548-9100

is your shop ready for the "Turn of the Century"? (800) 999-0757

RESOURCE SOLUTIONS (800) 825-8684
CASEBASE V.4, PC guide to 600+ products
from 250 vendors, makes software development
tool selection a snap, instant access to individual
or comparative reports, \$155 (clyr) or \$295 (2yr),
6050 Peachtree Parkway, Sulte 340-228, Norcoss, GA 3005 (2)

Micro Focus COBOL/CICS/XDB/DB2 SilverStone Systems, Inc. NV ... (212) 786-4079

C++ Training, Design, Emergency Code Repairs.
Rowe Technology (206) 869-7693

CARLING SERVICES

Hi-Speed Printer Cables 30ft-200ft Autotime Corp. (503) 452,8577

CLIENT SERVER DEVELOPERS

High performance OLTP deeign and implementation specialists. We utilize memory resident databases, sybase, SU.Server and Oracle, as appropriate on Windows NTAS, Stratus/VOS/FTX and UNIX Servers with either Windows or Unix Clients.

1-800-EDGE-SYS

Innovielon Technologies, Inc. (PowerBuilder Specialists) Cuality Client Server GUI Applications. Develop-ment/Testing using formal methodologies. OOA, OOD, OOP, Integration Testing, System Testing, Acceptance Testing. PowerBuilder. CIC++, Auto Testing. Oracle, Informs, Sybase, Inger

NIIT - Software Division (404) 804-8446 Developers oil client server applications using Sybase and Oracle. Option for offshore software development available. For more information, contact us at 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 900, Allanta, GA 30346. Fax: (404) 804-6445.

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Specialists)
Tampa, FL (9 branch offices) . . . (813) 226-2378

CONSULTANTS

FREE Technical Help on Oracle
DBA, SGL. Embedded SGL. Cobol under LINEX
or MPEIX. Wie may answer your short tech,
question right on phone. Call 703-448-8484 Mon,
Wad & Fit 6:30 to 9 PM EST. Better Fax 703448-5638 (any time) before calling. Limited time

CONTRACT PROGRAMMING

For your every computing need... We are a storehouse of fatent in CRACLE 7.0, SYBASE, POWERBLIDER, LWEACE, BM (CICS, D82, VSAM, COBOL), LWX, WINDOWS, C, C++. Cal us at (609) 851-9185.

Hexaware Technologies, inc.

NASTEL Technologies

Prime source for cost effective, high quality, onsite/offsite software development. Expertise in
Oracle, Informix, Sybase, Powerbuilder, Client
Server applications, ne engineering multimedia,
windows), and CAD conversions. Reliable
delivery, Excellent References.
(212) 251-0787 Fax 212-685-4950

AS/400, RPG/400, S2K, PRISM, CUSTOM APPS Skyrise Designs, Inc (503) 362-4788

DATA WAREHOUSING

UNLOCKING THE POWER OF INFORMATION
Solveris Inc. (800) 999-4829

DISASTER RECOVERY

CHI/COR Information Management, Inc. (312) 322-0150

(312) 322-0150
Recovery Planning Mede Easy, PC software tools guide network, data center, and business unit planning, includes complete methodology to taach novices recovery planning concepts and relational database for easy planning. MS-Windows and LAN competible.

CHI/COR Information Management, Inc. Recovery Planning Software . . . (800) 448-8777

EDUCATION & TRAINING

Object-Oriented Analysis & Design Training aLigra Systems (800) 347-6903

James Martin World Seminar (312) 344-7818 Business Process Redesign and Enterprise Engi-neering in computer industry's most valuable seminar. Three days with Dr. James Martin that will change your professional file. Also, Sothware Reuse Erigineering and Client/Server tutorials. Call for seminar dates and prices.

NiIT - Training Division (404) 804-8446 Developers of custom Computer Based Training (CBT), Multimedia, and Performance Support Systems. Development site is ISO-8001 certified. For more information, contact us at 400 certified. For more information, contact us at 400 referen-ter Center Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346. Fax (404) 804-6445.

VISUAL BASIC Training Texas Software Svcs.

(214) 404-1055

EASY TECHNICAL UPDATING
50-Mirutle videos, \$29.95 each, on today's cru-tail topics (client/server, OOPS, software engi-neering, networking, Al) by over 40 leaders (Strousinup, Bel, Knuth, Microsoft, etc.), CON-TACT UVC, tol-free 1-800-900-1510 x1112; uvc.lerron@forsythe.stanford.edu, FREE CATA-LOG, SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

ELECT. DATA INTERCHANGE

EDI software, consulting, & integration Next EDition, Inc., 14+ yrs exp. (216) 498-0602

FAX-ON-DEMAND

Discover the Power of Fax-On-Demand, increase Sales. Saive 90% ruser pash method. Delivery product literature upon request 24 hrs/day, 7 days/nix. Buy Fax-On-Demand Marketing Tool for the 90's to learn how. For more, call 408-243-2275, get Doc #210.

GROUPWARE LOTUS NOTES

Nationwide Professional Services Summit Software Services, Inc. . . . (503) 226-6250

HELP DESK

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Application) Temps, FL (813) 226-2378

L/T CONSULTING

iTMi, Inc. (617) 489-3639
Focus: Development Productivity, Data Management, Strategic Planning, Siat Augmentation, Custom, business aligned methodologies (wirneg, Bus. Proc. Refng, & Data Mgml, Imp. Coaching, Meh. Educ.; CASE, Gul PowerBucker (Dev. & Froj. Mgm.), Into Modelers, etc. Data Werchousing & Admin. VIT Planning, Arch. Des. We help you use VIT to create Business Value through Organizational Success.

SYSTEMS DESIGN & SERVICES, INC.
(708) 894-1874 Specializing in support, enhancements, upgrades, conversions. Established 1982. ALL applications, releases, versions, languages, operating systems. NEW UNDXIA, AS/400 SOFTWARE FOR: ACCOUNTING, DISTRIBUTION, MANUFACTURING, HUMAN RESOURCES, MANUFACTURING, HUMAN RESOURCES, ORGANIZATIONS.

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder/Sybase Application) Tampa, FL (813) 226-2378

MARKETING INFO SYSTEMS

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Application)
Tamps, FL (813) 226-2378

MEMORY CONVERSIONS DIP/SIP 30/72 SIMM Autotime Corp. (503) 452-8577

OBJECT CLASS LIBRARY

MetaSolv Software, Inc. (Powersoft CODE Partner) . (214) 239-0623 x104

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Object Library) Tampa, FL(813) 226-2378

OFFSHORE SOFTWARE DEV.

*U.S. *Taiwan *China Mainframe/Mini or Client-Server. New develop-ment, conversion, or testing. U.S. location or the largest software factories in Taiwan & China. DBMS Specialists. Cobol, C/C++, Powerbulder, etc. Satalit

great prices. Chen & Associates, Inc. . . . (800) 448-2436

We are organized to deliver... ORACLE, SYBASE, POWERBUILDER, UNIFACE, IBM/UNIX solutions. Project references on request. Call us at (609) 951-9195.

Hexaware Technologies, Inc.

Princeton ● Bahrain ● Dammam ● Bombay

OFF-SITE SOFTWARE DEV.

AS-400/CICS/UNIX/Client-Server applications AMPERSAND CORP. (818) 548-9100

Powerbuilder/ORACLE/SYBASE/etc. - C/S Applications PowerSource, Inc. . . . (606) 229-2554

OUTSOURCING

ALICOMP and CBS Data Services formed a business alliance to offer the highest level of technical, operational, and managerial expertise within a single mandate: loyalty and the highest quality computer services with flexible pricing.

ALICOMP/CBS (800) 274-5556 (See Our Ad in the MarketPlace)

IBM MVS/ESA TIMESHARING CICS DB2 IMS

cics DB2 IMS ent IBM software releases. S purcing for software developers BOOLE & BABBAGE AS Conciolizing in COMPUTER SERVICES (800) 22-BOOLE

OUTSOURCING/REMOTE COMPUTING OUTSOURCING/REMOTE COMPUTING For 26 years we have nationally located outsouring services on all platforms from over 2,000 data centers. MEVER A les to our buyers because we are paid by our sellers. Call us today and join over 1,500 satisfied customers! COMPUTER RESERVES, INC. (600) 882-9888

FINANCIAL TECHNOLOGIES
COMPUTER SERVICES DIVISION
(703) 631-4401
OUTSOURCING - REMOTE PROCESSING
Multiple IBM ES9000 Mainframes
MyS/ESA VMESA
Current Software Releases,
7 days/week, 24 hours/day
Quality Service - Competitive Pricing

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc. 3090 Computer Services (800) 941-MCRB

PC SOLUTIONS

Micro Focus COBOL, Dialog System, Panels2 eclutions, Next Edition, Inc. . . . (216) 496-0602

PURCHASING SOFTWARE

Commerce Software, Inc. (PurchaseSQL®) Elmsford, NY(800) 447-7172

REMOTE COMPUTING

ALICOMP, Inc. (800) 274-5556 (See Our Ad in the MarketPlace)

RIGHTSIZING

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc. 3090 Computer Services (800) 941-MCRB

SECURITY

Security Audits, Training and Consulting NCSA is the leading source of computer security educational materials. We also conduct security audits, training and can help you develop security policies and procedures. Request our free

32-page security resource catalog.
National Computer Security Association
(717) 258-1816 Fax (717) 243-8842
75300.2557@compuserve.com
CompuServe: GO NCSAFORUM

VANGUARD Integrity Professionals Security/Audit MVS Software (714) 939-0377

S/W QUALITY ASSURANCE

RESOURCE SOLUTIONS (800) 825-8684 SQABASE, PC guide to over 100 products, makes SQA software selection a snap. Select in-clividual or comparative reports. Developed for the Quality Assurance Institut (QAI). I year sub-scription \$135.0050 Peachtree Parkway, Suite 340-228, Norcoss, GA 30082.

SOFTWARE REUSE

RPM @

RPM
Reuse Process Manager
"a windows and C/S based process manager with a customizable environment for defining, measuring and practicing reuse-driven software

pment"
developed by Dr. Carma McClure
Extended Intelligence, Inc.
(312) 346-5245 x360

TELESERVICES

IBM Rochester TeleServices Rochester MN (800) 365-4426 ext. 500

Have Solutions To Sell? For Less Than \$35 per issue, You Can Sell Them HERE!

In the Computerworld Marketplace Solutions Directory . You simply choose the type of listing you want, and we'll run it for 26 consecutive weeks - under the category of your choice!

Plus, you can run your listing under an additional category at a 50% discount rate. To start your Solutions Directory Listing in September, your order must be received by August 25.

Listing Type 26X Cost 2-line listing in plain typeface 2-line listing in boldface type Basic \$899 Bold \$998 Boxed \$1499 30-word company listing enclosed in box

Please Fax Your Listing/Category to: Nancy Whittaker 1-508-620-7739 (fax) Or Call: 1-800-343-6474 x744 (phone)

Computerworld Inc.

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Publisher

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Senior Vice-President

Kevin McPhers Associate Publisher Senior Vice-President/Sales

Matthew Smith Senior Vice-President Operations

Senior Vice-President

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: Executive Assistant to the CEO/Publisher, Karen Elliott Assistant to Associate Publisher, Lois Beninati SALES: Display Advertising Production Manager, Paula Wright, Display Advertising Coordinators, Pegge Hennessy, Lisa Tanner SALES CLASSIFIED: Vice-President Recruitment Advertising, John Corrigan, Recruitment Marketing Director, Devek E. Hultiday, Product Classified Sales Manager, Connie Martin Keatins, Solutions Director, Name Director, Syntas Director, Cyntia Department Advertising Communications Marketing Communications, Mary Dept. Account Manager, Marketing Communications, Elizabeth Phillips, Manager, France Show & Conventions, Audrey Shohan, Marketing Communications Project Manager, Susan Thaxter, Administrative Assistant, Party White Effects Uniform Circulation, Gail Odepeal, Director of Circulation Management, Maureen Burke PRODUCTION: Production Director, Christopher F. Cueco, Production Manager, Pat Walker

Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Senior Vice-President/Sales

Kevin McPherson

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

Vice-President Eastern Advertising Sales: David
Peterson, Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, Sherry
Driscoll, John Watts, Sales Assistants: Alice Longley,
Lisa Reis, Tammy Gryniewicz, 375 Gochituate Road,
Box 3171, Franningham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-40700 PAX:
(608) 572-2315 TDD: (600) 428-3505

Senior District Manager. Fred LoSapio, District Managers: Paula D'Amico, Rich Molden, Sales Assistants: Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0999 FAX: (201) 712-9786 TDD: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic Senior District Manager: Bernie Hockswender, Sales Assistant: Debra Brown, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758 FAX: (404) 255-5123 TDD: (800) 449-4974

Midwest District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denice Richards, 980 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3606 FAX: (312) 214-4962

Senior District Manager: Darren Ford, Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 385-1603 TDD: (800) 822-4918

Northern California

Vice-President Western Arbertsing Saless Richard Espinoza, Senior District Managers: Emic Chamberlain, Kaye Sharbrough, Linda Holbrook, District Managers: Christine Curry, Elizabeth Cooper, Lisa Kowalski, West Coast Operations Manager: Leticia Lehane, Executive Acastant: Denise Hal, Sales Assistants: Emily Gaytan, Connie Sanchez, Denise Garcia, Andrea Zurek, Jim Schott, 500 Airport. Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, C. 349410 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-357 ZDD; 500) 900-3179

Southwestern Regional Manager: Fran Cowen, Sales Assistant: A

Boston: Vice President/Larry Crawen, Director of Publishing Servicesy/Carolyn Novack, Sales Assistant/Heidi Schuberthan, 375 Cochtuitaate Road, Ros 4171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (369) 879-0700 FAX: (369) 879-0446
Sale Francisces West Coast Director/Baine R. Offenbach, Sales Assistant/Nikidi Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burtingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-3812

Clart/Server Journal Sherry Driscoll, 375 Cochituate lid., Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (509) 579-0700 FAX (508) 572-2915, Kaya Sharbrough, 500-Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Product Classified

Salen Manager Connie Martin Kenrin, vew England Account Executive Susan Carlora, Mid-Atlantic Account Executive/Hichelle Rerver, South-Atlantic Account Executive/Midentic Account Executive/Andrew Admit Executive/Andrew Admit Executive/Andrew Santhroid, Southwest Account Executive/Andrew Southwes

Recruitment Advertising Sales Offices
Vice President/Recruitment Advertising one rresident/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulltzky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive Lesko, (800) 343-6474

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passais St., Rochelle Park, NJ 97862 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Pairfax, VA 23031 (703) 573-4115, Sr. Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touly Avenue, Suii Des Plaines, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cro (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Sr. Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474 TDE: (800) 203-5867

01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

West: Account Manager/Jill Greer, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, C4 92715 (714) 250-0184

IDG International Marks in Services

Western Advertising Manager/Ginny Pohlman, 180 Harbor Drive, Suite 215, Sausalito, CA 94965 (415) 331-7571 FAX: (415) 331-0881

Computerword is a publication of International Data Group

Patrick J. McGovern, Board Chairman, Waller Boyd, President William P. Murphy, Vice President Finance

Computerword is a publication of International Data Group, the word's largest publisher of computer-violated information and the leafing publisher of computer of Information stephenic publishers on the International Data Group publishers over 200%-reporter publications in 61 countries. Furty million pools for some Information and the Computerword Registrate, MISTERIAN COMPUTER COMPUTER

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

Address shown: Home Business

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:

COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along

with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription
All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here

Company Address

Title Address City State Zip

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-669-1002 (Outside [] S. sall (614) 382,3322)

CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73373, 1230

Advertisers' Index

Advanced Lastic Descends	31
Advanced Logic Research	C4
Borland International	64
Compaq Computer Corp. 54-5	5, 66, 78-79
Computer Associates	3
Computron	32-33
Compuware	29
CW IS Leaders	74-75
CW Circulation	76, 85
CW Classified	49, 59, 73
CW Marketplace	53
CW Custom Publications	53
D&B Software	64-65
Dell 4	0, 41, 42, 43
Design Data	68
Digital Equipment Corp.	46-47, 116
EDS	58-59
General DataComm	C3
Gupta Technologies	86-87
Hewlett-Packard	13, 36-37
IBM Personal Software Pro	ducts 26-27
	72-73. 90-91
Information Dimensions, In	ic. 25
Innovation Data Processing	7
International Data Corp.	24
JYACC	15
LBMS	48-49
Legent Corp.	70
Logic Works	44
Lotus Development Corp.	50-51
Micro Focus	11
National Education & Train	ing
Foundation	93
NEC Electronics	18-19
Novell	69
Oracle Corp.	5, 94-95
Peoplesoft	38
SAS Institute	22-23
Sterling Software	9
SunSoft	88
Symantec	82-83
Toshiba	20, 21
Uniface	52
Watcom	17
Wellfleet Communications	56
XcelleNet	10
With the American Street	F. F

This index is provided as an additional service The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions

Marketplace Advertisers' Index

Pages 100	3-112
Alicomp, Inc.	(800) 274-5556
Alpine Computer Sales	(800) 853-5208
American Software	(800) 264-5770
Apex PC Solutions	(206) 861-5858
ASI	(513) 885-2031
B.L. Associates	(617) 982-9664
Boxlight	(800) 762-5757
Computer Marketplace	(800) 858-1144
CSC Compusource	(919) 481-9341
Dempsey Business Systems	(800) 888-2000
Exabyte	(800) EXATAPE
NC3	(315) 438-4400
Panelight	(800) 726-3599
Raritan Computer Inc.	(908) 874-4072 X39
Safesite	(800) 833-9137 X20
Secure It	(800) 970-7000
Servtek Computers, Inc.	(800) 729-3280
Spectra Equipment	(800) 970-7000
World Data Products	(800) 553-0592

Companies in this issue

ge on which story begins

A
A. O. Smith Automotive Products 12
Action Technologies, Inc 45
Adobe Systems, Inc
Advanced Marketing Services
Alaris, Inc
Aldus Corp 30
Altsys Corp
Amdahl Corp7
American Airlines
American Express Bank
American Express Co
Amoco
Andersen Consulting
Apple Computer, Inc. 12,24
Arcada Software, Inc
Arent Fox Kintner Plotkin & Kahn 4
Arthur Andersen
AST Research, Inc
AT&T Bell Laboratories71
AT&T Corp 6,30,57
AT&T Global
Information Solutions
Atlantic Richfield Co
Avalon Software, Inc
В
BAE Automated Systems, Inc
Banner Software, Inc
Banyan Systems, Inc 45,57
BASF Corp 6
Bell Atlantic Corp 8
BellSouth Cellular Corp24 Bergen County
Utilities Authority
BIS Strategic Decisions
Borland International, Inc
Bose Corp
BP Exploration, Inc
Burlington Coat Factory
Warehouse Corp45
C
Cabletron Systems, Inc
CACI Products Co
CardService International45
Chevron Corp
Chevron Information
Technology Co
Chipcom Corp 15
CIMI Corp 14
Cisco Systems, Inc
Citrix Systems, Inc
Clear Software, Inc
Commonwealth Edison Co 15
Compaq Computer Corp 4,8,40,45
Computer Associates 45
International Inc 45
International, Inc
Computer Information Systems, Inc 106
Computer Sciences Corp 14
Conference Board
Cray Computer Corp
Creative Labs, Inc
CS First Boston
Currid & Co 117
D .
Dataquest, Inc 57,67
Dauphin Technology 42
Decisis, Inc
Dell Computer Corp
Desktop Management Task Force

VIV. 1. 4	
HL International rigital Communications	57
ssociates, Inc igital Equipment Corp	28.59
olch Computer Systems	43
ow Jones & CoowBrands	28
ragon Systems, Inc	40
un & Bradstreet Software	63
uracell International, Inc	16
E TOTAL	100
dmark Corp.	30
lectronic Data Systems Corp ntergy Corp	67
ntex Information Services	1
O, Incpsilon, Inc	42
psuon, inc.	30
	\$1000
astTrax International athom Technologies	43
ederal Trade Commission	30
ederal Express Corp	6
'ileNet Corp'iresign Computer Co	63
isher Controls Co	71
ore Systems, Inc	45.62
Forrester Research, Inc.	1,63
risk Software International	
G G	
Gartner Group, Inc 1	2 16 106
Geoworks, Inc.	42
Glaxo, Inc FT Interactive Software	96
FTE Corp	77
Juggenheim Museum	14
Gupta Corp	30
Halbrecht Lieberman Associates, Inc Hambrecht & Quist Group Handleman Co	30 77 30,42,45
Hitachi Data Systems Corp57,67	,100,117
Huntington Baneshares, Inc	63
Hurwitz Consulting Group, Inc	12
and an option when the first state of the	17.7
IBM 1,4,7,8,12,14	28,30,39
	40
IBM PC Co	
ges Data Analysis, Inc nacom, Inc	4-7
Integrated Systems Solutions Corp.	7
Intel Corp 4,14,40,4	2,43,115
Interactive Development Environments, Inc	73
International Data Corp	6,14,49
International Finance Corp	
Intersolv, Inc Intersystem Concepts, Inc	
InterSystems Corp	73
The particular is a first to the first to th	100
J. P. Morgan & Co	62
JDP Computer Services	4
John Fluke Manufacturing	1
K .	
Kansas State University	
	77
	40
L Comment	
Lamonts, Inc.	12
L Lamonts, Inc. Lannair Ltd.	49
Lamonts, Inc.	

ge on which story beg	i
M	
Make Systems, Inc. 4 Market Perspectives, Inc. 7 McGill University. 1 MCI Communications Corp. 1 Meta Group, Inc. 12,5 Methodist Hospital 45,6 Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Inc. 2 Micro Star Software 6 Microsoft Corp. 1,8,14,39,40,4 Microsoft Corp. 1,8,14,39,40,4 Microsoft Corp. 1,8,14,39,40,4	8 4
Microtac Software, Inc	6
National Computer Security Association National Security Agency Netx Netcom On-Line Communications, Inc. Network Computing Devices, Inc. NexGen, Inc. NexGen, Inc. Next Computer, Inc. NoRda Corp. Noveld, Inc. 1,6,12,16,30,39, Novell, Inc. 1,6,12,16,30,39,	14 10 4 32 10 71 113 145
Object Technologies, Inc. OmniVision Ontos, Inc.	71 39 71 12
PC Docs, inc. Pennsylvania State University. PeopleSoft, Inc. Performance Computing, Inc. Peripheral Strategies, Inc. 1 Persistence Software Personics Corp.	15 63 . 4 17 73 53
Petrotechnical Open Software Corp. Phoenix Technologies Ltd. PNC Mortgage Corp. Power-Cerv Corp. Powersoft Corp. Price/Costco. Priority Pharmacy	30 84 68 . 4 77 45
Proginet Corp	
Quicken, Inc. R - Radcom Equipment, Inc. Rapistan Demag Corp. Real Solutions. Richardson Electronics Ltd. Rochester Telephone Corp. Rockwell International Corp.	28 68 63 14
Saber Software Corp. Sage Network Research, Inc. Salomon Brothers, Inc. SandPoint Co. SAP America, Inc. Saros Corp.	15 30 45 20 45
Schneider Associates, Inc	14 1 1 4 4

Storage Technology Corp7	
Strategic Networks	
Consulting, Inc	
STS Systems, Inc	
Student Loan	
Marketing Association8	
Summit Strategies	
Sun Microsystems, Inc 4,6,30,45,62,71	
SunSoft Inc.	
Sybase, Inc 62,96	
Symantec Corp 1,14	
Symantec/Peter Norton	
roducts Group4,14	
SynOptics Communications, Inc 15,62 Sysco Corp	
Sysco Corp 14	
T	
7.05	
Tandem Computers, Inc	
Target Stores	
Tatung Co. of America	
Technology Managers Forum 1,117 Texaco, Inc 20	
Texas Instruments, Inc	
TGV Inc 59	
The Aerospace Corn 41	
TGV, Inc. 59 The Aerospace Corp. 41 The BCB Technology Group, Inc. 43	
The Foxboro Co	
The Foxboro Co	
The Interchange Network Co. 62 The Santa Cruz Operation 6 The Tower Group 67 The Vantive Corp. 63	
The Santa Cruz Operation6	
The Tower Group 67	
The Vantive Corp 63	
Thinking Machines Corp	
Thoroughbred Software	
International, Inc53	
Transarc Corp	
TyLink Corp58	
The state of the s	
U.S. Bancorp 16	
U.S. Department of Energy	
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office 67	
Ultralink, Inc	
Unisys Corp	
United Healthcare Corp71	
University of Miami	
University of Michigan 16	
University of South Carolina	
Unix System Laboratories, Inc	
Unocal Corp	
V	
Verity, Inc	
Visual Edge Software Ltd 73	
Visual Solutions39	
Visual Solutions 39 VLSI Technology, Inc. 42	
VLSI Technology, Inc	
\text{VLSI Technology, Inc.} 42 \text{Voice Information Associates, Inc.} 40 \text{W} \text{W} 57 \text{Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.} 77	
VLSI Technology, Inc.	
\text{VLSI Technology, Inc.} 42 \\ \text{Voice Information Associates, Inc.} 40 \\ \text{W} \\ \text{W.J. Schafer Co.} 57 \\ \text{Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.} 77 \\ \text{Welffeet Communications, Inc.} 15.62 \\ \text{Wells Fargo Bank.} 12 \\ \end{array}	
VLSI Technology, Inc.	
VI.SI Technology, Inc. 42 Voice Information Associates, Inc. 40 W W.J. Schafer Co. 57 Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. 77 Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. 15,62 Wellf set Communications, Inc. 15,62 Wells Fargo Bank. 12 Windows User Group Network 1 Winter Corp. 30	
VLSI Technology, Inc. 42 Voice Information Associates, Inc. 40 W W W.J. Schafer Co. 57 Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. 77 Wellfleet Communications, Inc. 15,62 Wells Fargo Bank 12 Windows User Group Network 1 Winter Corp. 30 Wohl Associates 45	
VLSI Technology, Inc. 42 Voice Information Associates, Inc. 40 W W. J. Schafer Co. 57 Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. 77 Wellfleet Communications, Inc. 15,62 Wells Fargo Bank 12 Windows User Group Network 1 Winter Corp. 30 Wohl Associates 45 WordPerfect Corp. 1,6,16,30,40,62	
VLSI Technology, Inc. 42 Voice Information Associates, Inc. 40 W W W.J. Schafer Co. 57 Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. 77 Wellfleet Communications, Inc. 15,62 Wells Fargo Bank 12 Windows User Group Network 1 Winter Corp. 30 Wohl Associates 45	
VLSI Technology, Inc. 42 Voice Information Associates, Inc. 40 W W. J. Schafer Co. 57 Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. 77 Wellfleet Communications, Inc. 15,62 Wells Fargo Bank 12 Windows User Group Network 1 Winter Corp. 30 Wohl Associates 45 WordPerfect Corp. 1,6,16,30,40,62	
VLSI Technology, Inc. 42 Voice Information Associates, Inc. 40 W W. J. Schafer Co. 57 Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. 77 Wellfleet Communications, Inc. 15,62 Wells Fargo Bank 12 Windows User Group Network 1 Winter Corp. 30 Wohl Associates 45 WordPerfect Corp. 1,6,16,30,40,62	
VI.SI Technology, Inc. 42 Voice Information Associates, Inc. 40 W W.J. Schafer Co. 57 Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. 77 Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. 77 Wellfleet Communications, Inc. 15,62 Wells Fargo Bank. 12 Windows User Group Network 11 Winter Corp. 30 Wohl Associates 45 WordPerfect Corp. 1,6,16,30,40,62 WorkGroup Technologies, Inc. 4 X XDB Systems, Inc. 68 X XDB Systems, Inc. 68 Xerox Corp. 67	
VLSI Technology, Inc	
VI.SI Technology, Inc. 42 Voice Information Associates, Inc. 40 W W.J. Schafer Co. 57 Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. 77 Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. 77 Wellfleet Communications, Inc. 15,62 Wells Fargo Bank. 12 Windows User Group Network 11 Winter Corp. 30 Wohl Associates 45 WordPerfect Corp. 1,6,16,30,40,62 WorkGroup Technologies, Inc. 4 X XDB Systems, Inc. 68 X XDB Systems, Inc. 68 Xerox Corp. 67	
VLSI Technology, Inc. 42 Voice Information Associates, Inc. 40 W W.J. Schafer Co. 57 Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. 77 Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. 77 Wellfleet Communications, Inc. 15,62 Wells Fargo Bank 12 Windows User Group Network 11 Winter Corp. 30 Wohl Associates 45 WordPerfect Corp. 1,6,16,30,40,62 WordGroup Technologies, Inc. 4 X XDB Systems, Inc. 68 Xerox Corp. 67 Xionics International 30	
VLSI Technology, Inc	
VLSI Technology, Inc. 42 Voice Information Associates, Inc. 40 W W.J. Schafer Co. 57 Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. 77 Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. 77 Wellfleet Communications, Inc. 15,62 Wells Fargo Bank 12 Windows User Group Network 11 Winter Corp. 30 Wohl Associates 45 WordPerfect Corp. 1,6,16,30,40,62 WordGroup Technologies, Inc. 4 X XDB Systems, Inc. 68 Xerox Corp. 67 Xionics International 30	
VLSI Technology, Inc	
VLSI Technology, Inc	

Aug. 19 Stock Ticker

Gainers Losers Percent Dollar

Semiconductor market share

You've read about the U.S. and Japanese fight for worldwide semiconductor market share and the summer drop in U.S. book-to-bill ratio. And you might even be concerned that Intel Corp. (INTC) is going to get trounced by the PowerPC.

What's an investor to do? Hold on to your shares or buy, said Daniel Klesken, an analvst at Robertson Stephens & Co. in San Francisco. The U.S. semiconductor market, including Intel, is doing fine.

"People worry too much about the book-to-bill ratio," Klesken said. "It has always been cyclical. As long as both numbers are over 1, the industry is healthy."

U.S. companies' knack for business and appreciation for customers are their real strengths. "The Japanese are starting to model themselves after American companies. But they did themselves in by trying to obtain market share at any cost," Klesken said.

Paul Plansky, vice president at HTE Research, Inc. in southern San Francisco and editor in chief of the "Semiconductor Industry & Business Survey," agreed that growth is certain. "Networking, telecommunications and consumer electronics are all huge growth segments." Plansky said.

Desnite PowerPC hyne, there is more to this market "PCs represent only 25% of all chip sales," Plansky said. "That leaves 75% of a market and a whole lot of products."

Still, if investors need reassurance about Intel, it isn't hard to find. "The Pentium is selling for 40% less than the 486 did four years ago, and Intel's cost is continually declining. Plus, they'll be shipping 30 to 40 times more Pentiums than 486s so they're going to accrue at least that in revenue," Klesken said.

In the end, Intel is a veteran in a market that is churning up lots of opportunities. "They are making deals with all the right people," Plansky said. "No matter what horse gets up and running, Intel will be on it."

-Erin Callaway

Robertson, Stephens & Co. ratings for semiconductor manufacturers			
COMPANY	SHARE PRICE AUG. 18	RECOMMENDATION	
Altera Corp.	287/8	Buy	
Cirrus Logic, Inc.	311/8	Buy	
Cypress Semiconductor Corp.	185/8	Buy	
Dallas Semiconductor Corp.	157/8	Buy	
Intel Corp.	6323/64	Strong buy	
Level One Communications	193/4	Buy	
Zilog, Inc.	311/2	Buy	

EXCH 52-WEEK RANGE		K RANGE			NK NET MIK PCT CHANGE CHANGE
Cor	nmunicat	ions and	Network Services		UP 2.69%
OTC	63.75	23.25	3 COM CORP.	59.50	6.75 12.8
NYS	45.56	36.25	AMERITECH CORP.	41.50	-0.88 -2.1
NYS	63.38	49.50	AT&T	53.25	-0.38 -0.7
OTC	26.50	12.75	BANYAN SYSTEMS INC.	16.75	1.63 10.7
NYS	69.13	49.00		55.50	-1.75 -3.1
NYS	63.88		BELLSOUTH CORP.	60.88	-1.88 -3.0
NYS		8.38		14.13	-0.38 -2.6
OTC	15.75		BROOKTROUT TECHNOLOGY	10.50	0.00 0.0
NYS	132.50		CABLETRON SYSTEMS	104.63	2.13 2.1
OTC	43.00		CENTIGRAM COMMUNICATIONS	14.75	1.88 14.6
OTC	60.25		CHIPCOM CORP.	50.00	-1.50 -2.9
OTC	40.75	18.75	CISCO SYSTEMS INC.	22.88	1.38 6.4
OTC	18.38		COMPRESSION LABS INC.	11.63	0.38 3.3
OTC	12.38		COMPUTER NETWORK TECH.	6.63	
OTC	33.75	8.50		10.00	0.25 2.6
OTC	3.00		DATA SWITCH CORP.	2.38	0.25 11.8
NYS	36.56	17.88	DSC COMMUNICATIONS	24.88	1.25 5.3
NYS	19.25	8.25	GENERAL DATACOMM INDS. (H)	19.13	0.63 3.4
	39.88		GTE CORP.	31.38	-1.63 -4.9
NYS	95.97	78.63	ITT CORP.	83.38	-1.63 -1.9
OTC	29.63 7.75	21.38	MCI COMMMUNICATIONS COME.	22.75	0.50 2.2
OTC	23.50	1.63	MICROCOM INC. NETMANAGE INC.	7.13	0.75 11.8
OTC	7,25	3.75	NETRIX CORP.	4.00	0.13 0.7
OTC	8.75	3.50	NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES	3.75	-0.25 -6.3
NYS	12.00			12.00	1.00 9.1
OTC	23.38	11.50		16.75	0.88 5.5
OTC	9.63		NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP.	9.00	-0.13 -1.4
OTC	73.88			32.00	1.00 3.2
NYS	35.13		NORTHERN TELECOM LTD. (H)	34.63	0.88 2.6
OTC	26.63	14.00	NOVELL INC.	15.25	-0.25 -1.6
NYS	48,88		NYNEX CORP.	38.63	-0.88 -2.2
OTC	30.00		OCTEL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.	21.25	-0.25 -1.2
OTC	18.25	9.00	OPTICAL DATA SYSTEMS INC.	16.25	0.25 1.6
OTC	7.50	3.13	PENRIL DATA COMM NETWORKS	3.50	0.00 0.0
OTC	20.75			15.25	0.25 1.7
OTC	8.25		PROTEON INC.	3.13	0.50 19.0
OTC	14.38	2.75	RACOTEK INC.	4.13	-0.13 -2.9
NYS	42.50	24.88	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC. (H)	42.50	2.88 7.3
NYS	47.00			41.88	-1.25 -2.9
NYS	40.25	31.38	SPRINT CORP.	38.13	0.88 2.3
OTC	26.75		STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS CORP.		0.13 0.7
OTC	37.00			37.00	4.25 13.0
OTC	33.75			15.00	1.19 8.6
OTC	15.25		TELEBIT CORP.	4.88	-0.25 -4.9
OTC	46.00			30.75	-0.75 -2.4
NYS	50.75			40.13	·0.63 ·1.5
OTC	43.88		WELLFLEET COMMUNICATIONS	21.88	2.00 10.1
OTC	28.25		XIRCOM	18.00	0.50 2.9
OTC	23.00		XYLOGICS INC.	19.50	
OTC	30.00	11.25	XYPLEX INC.	18.50	2.25 13.8
PC	is and Wo	rkstatio	ns		UP 2.62%
OTC	7.50	2.63	ADVANCED LOGIC RESEARCH	4.25	0,25 6,3
OTC	38.50		APPLE COMPUTER INC.	34.50	
OTC	33.00			17.00	
AUVE	20.00	4 7 70	Commence Commence Commen	22.00	2 00 0 0

PC	and Wor	UP 2.629				
OTC	7.50	2.63	ADVANCED LOGIC RESEARCH	4.25	0.25	6.3
OTC	38.50	22.00	APPLE COMPUTER INC.	34.50	-0.25	-0.7
OTC	33.00	12.50	AST RESEARCH INC.	17.00	-0.63	-3.5
NYS	39.88	17.28	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP.	37.00	2.00	5.7
OTC	34.00	15.13	DELL COMPUTER CORP. (H)	33.88	1.38	4.7
OTC	25.00	9.25	GATEWAY 2000 INC.	15.00	-0.25	-1.6
NYS	93.63	64.38	HEWLETT PACKARD CO.	87.25	6.00	7.4
NYS	26.88	18.00	SILICON GRAPHICS	25.25	0.88	3.6
OTC	31.38	18.25	SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC.	26.00	1.38	5.6
NYS	50.75	29.13	TANDY CORP.	39.88	0.75	1.5
OTC	5.13	2.38	ZEOS INTERNATIONAL LTD.	3.63	0.00	0.0

Large Systems		Linge Systems			UP 5.22%	
ASE	7.88	4.38	AMDAHL CORP.	7.00	0.13	1.8
NYS	7.63	3.75	CONVEX COMPUTER	6.38	0.50	8.5
OTC	4.50	0.50	CRAY COMPUTER	1.53	0.34	28.9
NYS.	33.75	19.13	CRAY RESEARCH INC.	21.13	0.38	1.8
NYS	10.75	6.63	DATA GENERAL CORP.	8.00	-0.25	-3.0
NYS	43.13	18.25	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.	22.50	1.25	5.9
OTC	6.38	2.38	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP.	4.06	0.06	1.6
NYS	52.25	39.63	HARRIS CORP.	46.88	2.63	5.9
NYS	67.88	41.25	IBM (H)	67.88	3.03	6.1
OTC	18.75	7.75	NETFRAME	9.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	26.00	3.88	PARALLAN COMPUTER	4.25	0.25	6.3
OTC	23.25	5.38	PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY	8.00	0.38	4.9
OTC	20.00	11.13	SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS.	16.75	-0.25	-1.5
OTC	6.84	1.75	SEQUOIA SYSTEMS INC.	4.88	0.31	6.8
NYS	38.00	22.88	STRATUS COMPUTER INC. (H)	38.00	2.25	6.3
NYS	16.38	8.50	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC.	15.13	0.75	5.3
OTC	30.00	. 3.88	TRICORD SYSTEMS	5.63	0.00	0.0
NYS	16.50	8.63	UNISYS CORP.	9.75	0.75	8.3

Soft	tware	are milete and the second of t				17.1.76%		
OTC	34.50	16.25	ADOBE SYSTEMS INC.	32.38	-1.38	-4.1		
OTC	34.50	16.25	ALDUS CORP.	31.88	-1.75	-5.2		
OTC	8.38	4.38	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC.	5.13	0.13	2.5		
OTC	15.75	6.75	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	13.00	0.00	0.0		
OTC	61.75	37.00	AUTODESK INC.	58.13	7.13	14.0		
OTC	4.25	1.75	BACHMAN INFO. SYSTEMS	2.38	0.50	26.7		
OTC	31.00	20.50	BGS SYSTEMS INC.	24.25	-1.00	-4.0		
OTC	71.00	40.50	BMC SOFTWARE INC.	50.63	0.00	0.0		
OTC	30.75	22.50	BOOLE & BABBAGE	27.75	0.63	2.3		
OTC	20.75	8.50	BORLAND INT'L INC.	13.88	0.38	2.8		
OTC	25.00	6.75	BROCK CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.	10.25	1.50	17.1		
OTC	4.63	2.38	CE SOFTWARE	2.94	0.06	2.2		
ASE	30.34	6.25	CHEYENNE SOFTWARE INC.	10.88		13.0		
OTC	14.25	7.38	COGNOS INC.	10.94		-1.7		
NYS	44.88	27.38	COMPUTER ASSOCIATES	39.75		-0.6		
NYS	5.38	2.13	COMPUTERVISION CORP.	2.75	0.00	0.0		
OTC	48.25	21.00	COMPUWARE CORP.	38.63	0.00	0.0		
OTC	14.00	7.50	COMSHARE INC.	9.25	-0.13	-1.3		
OTC	25.00	11.50	COREL CORP.	19.38	0.63	3.3		
OTC	7.13	3.00	EASEL CORP.	4.13		13.8		
OTC	29.25	12.75	FILENET CORP.	20.75	1.75	9.2		
OTC	25.00	3.00	4TH DIMENSION	7.00	-0.13	-1.8		
OTC	13.25	7.25	FRAME TECHNOLOGY (H)	11.75	-0.25	-2.1		
OTC	12.00	7.00	GROUP I SOFTWARE	8.00	0.00	0.0		
OTC	31.75	6.75	GUPTA	10.63		-13.3		
OTC	12.00	5.88	HOGAN SYSTEMS INC.	7.50		3.4		
OTC	29.50	16.00	IMRS	27.25		5.8		
OTC	44.75	11.50	INFORMATION RESOURCES	13.50				
OTC	24.50	14.25	INFORMIX CORP.	20.75	-0.63	-2.9		
OTC	12.38	8.75	INTERGRAPH CORP.	9.75	-0.25	-2.5		
OTC	8.75	2.50	INTERLEAF INC.	3.38	0.00	0.0		
OTC	15.50	7.00	INTERSOLV INC.	13.25	1.13	9.3		
OTC	E0.00	27.00	factorism face	60.26	0.75	1.0		

OTC	18.75	2.25	KNOWLEDGEWARE INC.	7.63	0.31	4.3
OTC	34.75	17.50	LEGENT CORP.	21.50	-1.50	-6.5
OTC	86.50	29.75	LOTUS DEVELOPMENT	42.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	18.00	6.00	MAGIC SOFTWARE ENTERPRISES	8.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	18.50	6.00	MANUGISTICS GROUP INC.	8.50	-0.25	-2.9
OTC	7.50	1.44	MATHSOFT	2.13	-0.13	-5.6
OTC	11.25	4.50	McAFEE ASSOCIATES	8.75	-0.50	-5.4
OTC	17.25	8.88	MENTOR GRAPHICS	10.75	1.13	11.7
OTC	30.25	11.50	Micro Focus	13.75	-1.88	-12.0
	11.63	4.63	MICROGRAFX INC.	6.00	0.63	11.6
	56.00	35.63	MICROSOFT CHRP. (H)	54.94	-0.31	-0.6
OTC	40.75	22.88	ORACLE CORP.	40.75	2.38	6.2
OTC	44.75	21.50	PARAMETRIC TECHNOLOGY	27.75	0.50	1.8
OTC	24.50	13.38	PARCPLACE SYSTEMS INC.	18.75	1.00	5.6
OTC	45.00	26.00	PEOPLESOFT (H)	44.38	2.13	5.0
OTC	6.25	3.50	PHOENIX TECHNOLOGIES	5.00	-0.69	-12.1
OTC	69.50	24.25	POWERSOFT	43.50	-0.25	-0.6
	0TC 0TC 0TC 0TC 0TC 0TC 0TC 0TC 0TC 0TC	OTC 34.75 OTC 86.50 OTC 18.00 OTC 18.50 OTC 17.50 OTC 11.25 OTC 17.25 OTC 30.25 OTC 11.63 OTC 40.75 OTC 44.75 OTC 44.50 OTC 45.00 OTC 45.00 OTC 6.25	OTC 34.75 17.50 OTC 86.50 29.75 OTC 18.00 6.00 OTC 18.50 6.00 OTC 7.50 1.44 OTC 11.25 8.88 OTC 30.25 11.50 OTC 11.63 4.63 OTC 40.07 52.88 OTC 40.75 22.88 OTC 44.75 21.50 OTC 45.00 36.00 OTC 25.00 13.38 OTC 45.00 26.00 OTC 65.00 35.03	OTC 34.75 17.50 LEGENT CORP. OTC 86.50 29.75 LOTUS DEVLOPMENT OTC 18.00 6.00 MAGIC SOTTWARE ENTREPRISES OTC 18.00 1.44 MARIASON OF SOTTWARE ENTREPRISES OTC 17.50 4.50 MAGIC SOTTWARE ENTREPRISES OTC 17.50 4.50 MAGIC SOTTWARE ENTREPRISES OTC 10.25 11.50 MAGIC SORPHICES OTC 56.00 36.63 MICROSOTT CEMP. (P) OTC 40.75 22.88 DMACIE CORP. OTC 44.75 22.50 PRAREPILEC TECHNOLOGY OTC 42.50 13.30 PAREPILEC TECHNOLOGY OTC 42.50 13.30 PAREPILEC STREET INC.	ÖTC 3.4.75 17.50 LEGENT CORP. 21.50 OTC 86.50 29.75 LOTUS DEVICU OMENT 42.00 OTC 18.00 6.00 MAGIC SOTTWARE EXTERPRISES 8.70 OTC 7.50 1.40 MATHOSTIC GROWN INC. 2.13 OTC 1.25 4.50 MCATER ASSOCIATES 8.75 OTC 10.23 11.50 MICROSTOGUS 11.75 OTC 5.00 3.60 MICROSTOGUS 13.75 OTC 5.00 3.60 MICROSTOGUS 13.75 OTC 5.00 3.60 MICROSTOCIS 13.75 OTC 5.00 3.60 MICROSTOCIS 40.75 OTC 4.07 21.30 PARAMETRIC TECHNOLOGY 27.75 OTC 4.25 3.13 PARAPCHACE SYSTEMS INC. 18.75 OTC 4.25 3.30 PHOLINI TECHNOLOGY 27.75 OTC 4.25 3.30 PHOLINI TECHNOLOGY 2.00	ÖTC 3.4.75 17.50 LesserCosep. 21.50 1.50 0.150 0.150 0.150 0.150 0.150 0.150 0.150 0.150 0.150 0.150 0.00

Ser	nicond.	ikaisi			UP	.72%
OTC	60.00	24.75	WALL DAYA INC.	38.25	3.75	10.9
OTC	13.25	5.75	WALKER INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS	7.50	0.75	11.1
OTC	23.25	12.00	VMARK SOFTWARE INC.	18.50	-0.56	-3.0
OTC	30.00	11.75	VIEWLOGIC SYSTEMS	17.50	-0.63	
OTC	6.75	3.25	TRINZIC CORP.	3.50	-0.13	-3.4
OTC	24.25	11.75	SYSTEM SOFTWARE ASSOC.	15.00	0.88	6.2
OTC	52.75	33.00	SYNOPSYS	40.75	0.38	0.9
OTC	20.50	9.88	SYMANTEC COMP.	12.75	-0.31	-2.4
OTC	57.00	25.75	SYBASE INC.	43.25	0.88	2.1
OTC	21.13	6.88	STRUCT, DYNAMICS RESEARCH	8.13	0.75	10.2
NYS		21.75	STERLING SOFTWARE INC.	28.13	0.75	2.7
OTC	13.75	5.00	STATE OF THE ART	7.00	-0.13	-1.8
OTC	8.63	3.00	SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORP.	3.75	0.13	3.4
OTC	14.63	9.75	SOFTKEY INTERNATIONAL INC.	12.63	0.25	2.0
OTC	28.75	3.00	SAPIENS INTL. CORP. N.V.	3.13	-0.38	-10.7
010	14.50	2.88	ROSS SYSTEMS	4.50	-0.50	-10.0
OTC	11.38	3.38	RASTEROPS	4.25	0.25	6.3
OTC	29.25	9.50	RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES INC.	11.75	0.63	5.6
OTC	4.13	1.94	QUARTERDECK OFFICE SYS.	2.44	-0.06	-2.5
OTC	60.25	27.00	PROGRESS SOFTWARE CORP.	34.25	0.25	0.7
OTC	17.00	7.25	PLATINUM TECHNOLOGY (H)	16.38	0.13	
OTC	39.75	3,50	PLATINUM SOFTWARE	6.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	69.50	24.25	POWERSOFT	43.50	-0.25	-0.6
OTC	6.25	3.50	PHOENIX TECHNOLOGIES	5.00	-0.69	-12.1
OTC	45.00	26.00	PEOPLESOFT (H)	44.38	2.13	5.0
OTC	24.50	13.38	PARCPLACE SYSTEMS INC.	18,75	1.00	5.6
OTC	44.75	21.50	PARAMETRIC TECHNOLOGY	27.75	0.50	1.8
OTC	40.75	22.88	ORACLE CORP.	40.75	2.38	6.2
OTC	56.00	35.63	MICROSOFT CHRP. (H)	54.94	-0.31	-0.6
OTC	11.63	4.63	MICROGRAFX INC.	6.00	0.63	11.6
OTC	30.25	11.50	Micro Focus	13.75	-1.88	-12.0
OTC	17.25	8.88	MENTOR GRAPHICS	10.75	1.13	11.7
OTC	11.25	4,50	McAFEE ASSOCIATES	8.75	-0.50	-5.4
OTC	7.50	1.44	MATHSOFT	2.13	-0.13	-5.6
OTC	18.50	6.00	MANUGISTICS GROUP INC.	8.50	-0.25	-2.9
OTC	18.00	6.00	MAGIC SOFTWARE ENTERPRISES	8.50	0.00	0.0

Semicond in s					UP 3.	72%
NYS	32.50	16.75	ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES	28.75	0.50	1.8
NYS	31.25	19.38	ANALOG DEVICES INC.	30.50	0.63	2.1
OTC	29.63	10.94	ATMEL CORP.	27.44	1.56	6.0
OTC	7.50	3.63	CHIPS AND TECHNOLOGIES	4.13	0.13	3.1
OTC	44.63	23.88	CIRRUS LOGIC	30.63	0.50	1.7
NYS	19.88	11.25	CYPRESS SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.	19.00	0.63	3.4
NYS	20.13	13.00	DALLAS SEMICONDUCTOR	16.00	0.13	0.8
OTC	27.75	14.75	INTEGRATED SILICON SYSTEMS	22.75	0.75	3.4
OTC	74.50	55.88	INTEL CORP.	63.38	3.25	5.4
NYS	30.25	13.00	LSI LOGIC CORP. (H)	30.25	1.00	3.4
OTC	26.75	12.25	LATTICE SEMICONDUCTOR	19.81	1.19	6.4
NYS	44.25	15.16	MICRON TECHNOLOGY (H)	43.88	1.75	4.2
NYS	54.88	42.13	MOTOROLAINC.	52.88	-0.38	-0.7
NYS	25.00	14.38	NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR	18.75	0.25	1.4
OTC	12.13	6.75	SIERRA SEMICONDUCTOR (H)	11.63	0.25	2.2
NYS	89.50	55.75	TEXASINSTRUMENTS	83.00	-0.13	-0.2
OTC	18.88	9.38	VLSITECHNOLOGY	15.75	0.69	4.6
OTC	14.38	3.00	WEITER (L)	3.38	0.25	8.0
ASE	20,38	4.63	WESTERN DIGITAL CORP.	15.88	0.00	0.0
OTC	59.75	29.00	XILINX	44.50	6.50	17.1
OTC	40.75	26.50	ZILOG INC.	31.75	1.25	4.1

Per	ipnerais	409.500	systems			5720
OTC	30.50	14.50	AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION	18.50	1.50	8.8
OTC	24.75	17.25	BANCTECINC.	22.00	1.25	6.0
OTC	7.75	3.25	CAMBEX CORP.	4.38	0.50	12.9
ASE	7.38	1.88	COGNITRONICS CORP.	2.75	-0.06	-2.2
NYS	20.50		CONNER PERIPHERALS	13.00	0.25	2.0
OTC	24.00	8.75	CREATIVE TECHNOLOGIES INC.	18.00	-1.63	-8.3
OTC	14.25	3.75	DATA RACE INC.	3.75	-0.25	-6.3
ASE	10.75	4.13	DATARAM CORP.	5.13	0.13	2.5
NYS	23.00	12.38	EMC CORP.	15.88	0.50	3.3
OTC	8.63		EMULEX CORP. (H)	8.38	0.25	3.1
OTC	21.00	11.75	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	12.50	-0.13	-1.0
OTC	22.50	8.75	EXABYTE	18.75	0.88	4.9
OTC	34.00		INTELLIGENT INFO. SYSTEMS	3.63		-14.7
OTC	4,38	2.00	IOMEGA CORP.	2.44	0.06	2.6
OTC	9.75	3.00	IPL SYSTEMS INC.	3.63	0.00	0.0
OTC	28.50	13.75	KOMAG INC.	23.38	0.38	1.6
OTC	8.63	4.25	MAXTOR CORP.	5.50	0.63	12.8
OTC	8.75	4.88	MICROPOLIS CORP.	6.63	-0.38	-5.4
OTC	22.50	10.00	PINNACLE MICRO INC.	11.50	-0.75	-6.1
OTC	15.75	6.25	PRINTRONIX INC. (H)	15.75	0.75	5.0
NYS	11.75		QMS Inc.	9.38	0.63	
OTC	20.25	9.38	QUANTUM CORP.	17.00	-0.50	-2.9
OTC	9.13	3.63	RADIUS INC.	4.63	-0.50	-9.8
NYS	17.75	7.00	RECOGNITION INTERNATIONAL (L)	7.00	-0.50	-6.7
OTC	6.88	3.63	REXON INC.	5.13	0.25	5.1
OTC	28.75	16.25	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	25.38	-0.25	-1.0
NYS	41.50	23.75	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	37.00	0.00	0.0
NYS	33.38	21.38	TEKTRONIX INC.	31.63	0.75	
NYS	107.38	69.88	XEROX CORP. (H)	106.75	0.38	0.4
_						_

Ser	Services		Services				UP 0.34%		
OTC	27.25	15.13	AMERICAN MGMT. SYSTEMS (H)	26.75	0.31	1.2			
NYS	4.25	2.50	ANACOMP INC.	3.13	0.06	2.0			
OTC	23.50	14.50	ANALYSTS INT'L	15.00	0.50	3.4			
NYS	56.88	47.63	AUTO DATA PROCESSING	53.63	0.63	1.2			
OTC	18.25	11,00	CAMBRIDGE TECH. PARTNERS	15.25	0.13	0.8			
NYS	27.13	15.00	CERIDIAN CORP.	25.75	-0.38	-1.4			
NYS	24.25	14.25	COMDISCO INC.	20.25	-0.50	-2.4			
OTC	12.50	5.91	COMPUTER HORIZONS	9.88	-0.13	-1.3			
NYS	45.25	29.13	COMPUTER SCIENCES	41.88	0.63	1.5			
NYS	10.00	6.00	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	10.00	-0.13	-1.2			
NYS	32.38		COMPUSA INC.	7.13		-14.9			
OTC	13.50	6.38	CONTROL DATA SYSTEMS INC.	6.75	-0.13	-1.8			
OTC	11.00		EGGHEAD DISCOUNT SOFTWARE	6.56	0.06	1.0			
NYS	38.00		GENERAL MOTORS E (EDS)	35.38	0.13				
OTC	22.25	7.25	INACOM CORP.	9.63	0.38	4.1			
OTC	28.00	13.63	INTELLIGENT ELECTRONICS	16.50	0.75	4.8			
OTC	22.50	7.00	MERISEL	9.63	0.25	2.7			
OTC	32.50	9.25	MICROAGE INC.	13.13	-0.75	-5.4			
OTC	40.50	28.50	PAYCHEX	32.25	-0.13	-0.4			
NYS	39.75	22.25	POLICY MANAGEMENT SYS.	34.63	1.13	3.4			
NYS	26.00	18.63	REYNOLDS AND REYNOLDS (H)	25.50	-0.13	-0.5			
OTC	28.50	17.00	SEI CORP.	21.25	2.50	13.3			
OTC	29.38	20.50	SHARED MEDICAL SYSTEMS	24.50	1.13	4.8			
OTC	11.00		SHL Systemhouse (L)	5.06	-0.13				
OTC	26.50	9.25	SOFTWARE SPECTRUM INC.	12.75	-0.50	-3.8			
OTC	42.75	31.50	SUNGARD DATA SYSTEMS	34.00	0.00	0.0			

(H) = New armula, high reached in period (L) = New armula, leib reached in period fright Nordoy's International, Inc. Louisynle, EO.

HIGH ROBMATION IS BRESS ON SOURCES BELEVET TO BE REIGHBLE, ARB WHILE EXTENSIVE EFFORTS BRE MADE TO ASSURE ITS ACCURACY, BIG GUARAN RENGEMENT ABOUT THE PROPRIED TO ASSUME BOLDBURTY FOR EXPLINACURACIES, FOR INFORMATION ON NORDRY INTERNATIONAL'S DATA-ON-DEI COMPANIES CALL NORDRY INTERNATIONAL AT (1900) 795-7404.

Sure they're fast.

Sitting behind the wheel of a Pentium[™] processor is like driving one of those sports cars that private eyes in Hawaii drive.

screen, windows open like they've got some grease in the tracks, and everything just plain moves faster.

But if that's not fast



But at these prices,

But maybe you're not a private eye in Hawaii.
Maybe you have to stick to a budget.

That's not a problem anymore.

enough for you, we'll soup the whole thing up to 66 MHz for a few bucks more. Just ask for our LPx 566.

you can afford

The new DECpc™LPx 560 has a high-performance Pentium chip and a low sticker price. Just \$2,499.° Not only that, the LPx has our local PCI bus. Of course, both models come standard with our three-year limited warranty.

Now you can blow



the speeding tickets.

Put any other bus with a Pentium chip and you're sticking a dinky carburetor on a racing engine.

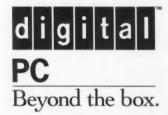
With a local PCI bus, graphics snap onto the

down the highway without a lot of money in your pocket.

That expensive speed trap is gone.

Call 1-800-670-9547.

Please reference BYD when you call. 8:30 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Mon-Fri ET.



^aMonitor not included

© DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION 1994. The DIGITAL logo and DECpc are trademarks, and Beyond The Box is a service mark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Chicago applet provides PC backup but little functionality

Hewlett-Packard Co. last week said its Colorado Memory Systems Division is writing the backup applet that Microsoft Corp. will incorporate into its Chicago oper-

However, the applet is intended only for backing up individual PCs. Functionality is "bare bones." according to a Colorado Memory spokesman. "Essentially, it backs up the hard disk to any QIC tape drive," he said.

Because tapes adhering to the quarter-inch cartridge (QIC) format are the most prevalent among desktop users today, users of Windows 4.x, or Chicago, will be able to continue using their existing tapes. However, they will not be able to read Chicago tapes with Windows NT drives, or vice versa, because NT adheres to the Microsoft Tane Format (MTF)

Some say this is not a problem. Tape interchangeability is a big issue at the network level because it gives a lot more capability and security to the network administrator said Michael Peterson, an analyst at Perinheral Strategies, Inc. in Santa Barbara, Calif. "On the deskton I'm not sure it will be "he said

Not good enough

But "it's certainly a disadvantage," according to Houghton LeRoy, manager of intelligent manufacturing at The Foxboro Co. in Foxboro, Mass. 'I would be very uncomfortable if I were doing backup and couldn't move it to another platform."

Microsoft says it is more important for desktop users to continue using their existing tapes than to read NT tapes. In addition, Rogers Weed, Chicago group manager at Microsoft, said that most Chicago desktops will not be stand-alone but will be networked with an NT or Novell, Inc. NetWare server. In that case, they will be able to restore backed-up data across the network using built-in peer-to-peer services in NT and Chicago, despite the differences in tape formats.

In addition, users will be able to back up Chicago PCs to a server thanks to network agents built into Chicago by Chevenne Software Inc. and Arcada Software Inc.

"The really new [backup] feature in Chicago is the over-the-net agents." Weed said. The agents require no new client software, although users will have to upgrade the server software

But "you don't always have the luxury of being on a network together," LeRoy said. Or "you may have a regional office where the network connection is so poor that it wouldn't make sense to transfer large amounts of data," in which case you would need to exchange tapes, he said.

It is likely that third-party backup software will solve the format dilemma. Areada said it plans to release fullfunction backup software for Chicago that will support MTF and thus allow users to restore Chicago tapes on

Powersoft

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

four customers) were crashing on a daily basis," said Tim Perkins, a consultant at a health care company in Phoenix. "Most frustrating to me is that it's so haphazard. There's no easy way to resolve some

Powersoft President David Litwack responded that the company works aggressively to fix reported problems and puts out a monthly release for bug fixes. "The vast majority of problems that are reported are related to things other than PowerRuilder"Litwack insisted

Other company officials said the upcoming release of PowerBuilder 4.0 ICW, Aug. 151, which will be unveiled this week, will address many of the general protection fault (GPF) issues inherent in the current version.

Some problems with Windows

Some developers agreed that the bugs could not all be laid at Powersoft's door. "A lot of the problems we've been having are probably Windows-related. I'm a pretty big fan of Powersoft itself," said

Ryan Westling, a program manager at GTE Corp., a telecommunications firm in Thousand Oaks, Calif. He said more experienced developers know how to "work around" the problems and cited ease of development and prototyping as key benefits to PowerBuilder.

When Windows makes system calls to the underlying DOS operating system, Windows applications can bump into one another's memory space, causing a GPF and system crash that requires the user to reboot, said Rich Finkelstein, president of Performance Computing, Inc., a Chicago consulting firm. Chicago, Microsoft's 32-bit upgrade to Windows, will provide protected memory space to address these problems.

The issue with PowerBuilder, however,

is that GPFs occur with much greater frequency than with other Windows tools such as Microsoft's Visual Basic. Finkelstein said He attributed this to Power-Ruilder features that stretch the limit of what is possible under Windows, as well as an inappropriate design and a lack of thorough testing by Powersoft.

'You can't put enterprise solutions on a fundamentally unreliable platform."

In phone interviews last week, 10 other developers backed up contentions of PowerBuilder instability, saying they lose 10% to 20% of development time

in tracking system crashes related to GPFs and then figuring out ways towork around them

"I lost about three weeks out of the last eight months," said Ross Santos, an independent consultant working at a managed health care organization in Sacramento, Calif. "We're working on the first mission-critical application for client/server for" this organization.

Santos said he has had a work order out with Powersoft's support group since spring that seeks to address some of the problems he encountered with GPFs. The tools are wonderful that they give you, but they just haven't taken it far enough and cleaned them up," he said.

developers igreed that the

ugs could not all be laid at

Powersoft's

"It could become a real problem for them."

His organization hopes to run its PowerBuilder application across a wide-area network of 14 sites and 42 servers supporting 2,000

"It's supposed to be a

pretty mature product, and it does allow you to do things very quickly," said another developer at a health maintenance organization who asked not to be identified. "But you stand the risk of getting eggon your face if you promote a product to do mission-critical applications and then you get stung because of these problems for which you don't have an explanation."

Rough seas ahead for object developers.

Few mourn DOS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

causel we're focused on Chicago," said Jeff Beyer, supervisor of the internal PC group at John Fluke Manufacturing, an electronic test equipment manufacturer in Everett, Wash.

Most new PCs ship with both Windows and DOS, and most people who have been purchasing MS-DOS by itself are Windows users, said Brad Chase, general manager of Microsoft's personal operating systems group.

PCs with Windows. "All of the IBM [PCs] we sell come with Windows, although we can order them with OS/2" said Ed Mahlum, co-owner of an Inacom, Inc. computer store in Kalispell, Mont.

Additionally, Mahlum and other support professionals said they are looking forward to the demise of DOS because it will mean fewer systems to support.

"Most of us doing tech support are looking forward to Chicago," said Mahlum, head of the store's technical sales support.

Despite such encouragement. Microsoft officials stopped short of confirming they will terminate DOS' evolution. Instead they said if users demand it, they will release further updates but that does not sound promising.

'If people want the operating system features of Chicago without a GUL we'll figure out how to detach the GUI," said Steve Ballmer, Microsoft executive vice president. "But they're not likely to want that."

Despite the fact that there are still millions of PCs in use that only run DOS, recent sales figures seem to confirm Microsoft's point

Windows is so predominant in our customore' minds that we haven't had many requests for improvements in DOS." Chase claimed

As for Novell, Joel Diamond, technical director of the Windows User Group Network in Media, Pa., said a lot of the message traffic he has read on-line shows that many users expect Novell to terminate its DOS operating system soon.

West Coast senior correspondent Mark Halper contributed to this re-

Even the IBM PC Co. ships many of its Can IBM move OS/2 at Warp speed? Page 39.

It DOS matter to some

Despite signs of waning interest in future renditions of DOS, it will still have its place in the

For example, some users such as the U.S. Department of Defense, which has a large installed base of DOS-based machines, may still require upgrades of DOS device drivers to accommo date new devices, said Jerry Schneider, president of Schneider Associates, Inc., a Burke, Va., consultancy.

With such massive users. IBM may find a ready-made market, at least for now, for PC-DOS 7.0. The release, due out early next year, will feature a version of Workplace Shell, memory enhancements and Stacker data compression, an IBM spokesman said.

"It's unthinkable that the current release of DOS would be the last, so I think that's a great opportunity for IBM," said Priscilla Tate, executive director of Technology Managers Forum International in New York.

In fact, DOS may live on for two or more years. particularly if Chicago takes time to catch on.

'It takes people a long time to change, so it might be a little too soon to pull the plug. And if they do, it opens up the door to IBM or someone else who wants to support it," said Cheryl Currid, president of Currid & Co., a Houston-based technology assessment firm.

-Stuart J. Johnson



Stupid Unix

At the Unix prompt %, type the following and Unix will supply the answer...

IWhere is Jimmy Hoffa?

missing].

^ How did the sex change ^ operation go?

modifier failed

got a light?

no match

If I had a (for every \$ Congress spent, what would I have?

Too many ('s

man: Why did you get a divorce?

man::Too many arguments

WYSIWYG COMPILED BY TIM OUELETTE.



...don't write specifications.

Users should consider themselves lucky to get any programs at all and take what they get

... don't believe in schedules.

Planners make up schedules. Managers firm up schedules. Frightened coders strive to meet schedules. Real programmers ignore schedules

...don't eat aviche.

Real programmers don't even know how to spell "quiche." They eat Twinkies, Coke and palate-scorching Szechuan food.

e University of Minnesotu number site. The Internet Pass me the dictionary

Once "network" passed out of the realm of computer jargon and into

common English as a synonym for "communicate," it was only a matter of time before "Internet" did the same: When the town of Richmond, Calif., passed a special assessment for school physical education - having spent the budgeted money elswhere - people were angered because the meeting was not well-publicized and was held where many people could not attend. One citizen complained that this prevented the townsfolk from "internetting" with one another.

John Reynolds, Applied Materials, Santa Clara, Calif.

Inside Lines

High on the hog at Borland

While Borland shareholders have watched their share value drop by more than half during the last year, Borland officers have sure been living well. According to Borland's most recent proxy statement, Chairman Philippe Kahn, who presided over Borland's decline, has been given options to buy more than \$20 million worth of stock. If Kahn were fired. Borland would continue to pay him his current salary of \$250,000 plus incentive compensation for three years. Former officers live well, too. Former CFO Alan Henricks, who resigned in April, will continue to receive his \$275,000 salary until Sept. 21. Continuing a Borland tradition, the vendor loaned its new chief operating officer, Keith Maib, more than \$1 million, at н 6.0% rate, to purchase a new home.

Bob and Larry's secret adventure

Digital and Oracle are holding their tongues, but word is out that the Rdb deal is signed and that Oracle has purchased the relational database. It sounds like a good deal for all. According to one source, Oracle had promised Wall Street higher margins, and Digital's high-end database would provide a nice dollop of profitable product to that end. Not to mention, the source said, "The chemistry works" between Oracle head honcho Larry Ellison and Digital chieftain Roh Palmer

AST me no questions

Watch out for new server announcements from AST Research during the Networld Interop show in Atlanta next month. According to sources close to the company, AST will announce a family of aggressively priced high-end servers based on Intel's 1486 and Pentium processors. Sources say the company also plans to announce during the show new network management software, as part of its nush into the enterprise arena

First, the good news ...

IBM has started promising specific delivery dates to customers who have ordered its new Ramac RAID-5 mainframe disk arrays. and the computer giant said it remains on track to begin volume shipments late next month. But there's a catch. Early demand for Ramac is higher than the company expected, leaving it with insufficient manufacturing capacity. So some orders will be filled later than customers had anticipated, IBM confirmed.

Wang heads for Bull's pastures

Wang is considering Bull's 300 Concord Road building in Billerica, Mass., as the stomping ground for its new headquarters, a Bull spokesman confirmed last week. Wang already sold the Towers, its monumental pair of buildings about a half-hour away in Lowell. Wang CEO Joseph Tucci said the search was narrowed to three locations, all within 10 miles of the Towers. Why stay so close to home? Tucci said he had a "personal commitment" to staving close to Lowell

Subnotebooks go exotic

IBM PC Co. is prepping numerous notebooks for an October release, including its PowerPC notebook, updates for the 755 family and an exotic new subnotebook with built-in infrared communications. IBM also will start ramping up extra production from its Display Technologies venture and from Sharp and other screen suppliers in an all-out quest to clean up its backlogs by year's end.

Lots of people are virtually married, but this weekend two people are doing it for real - so to speak. Monika Liston, 25. and Hugh Jo, 33, will don virtual reality headgear and wed in "real time and virtual space" in San Francisco, with 300 guests watching on three giant screens. Some fundamentals do apply, though. The bride will wear white and, because of some pesky legalities, a priest will pronounce the couple married in nonvirtual space to make it for real - so to speak. If you have any virtual or real news tips for Computerworld, call our 24-hour voice-mail tip line at (508) 820-8555 or our toll-free number at (800) 343-6474. News Editor Maryfran Johnson can be reached by phone at (508) 820-8179, via the Internet at mjohnson@cw.com or through MCI Mail at 590-8017.

How to contact Computerworld editors:

	PHONE:	FAX:
Main office, Framingham, Mass.	(508) 879-0700	(508) 875-8931
24-hour tip line	(508) 820-8555	
Mid-Atlantic bureau, Rochelle Park, N.J.	(201) 587-0090	(201) 712-1808
Washington bureau, Washington	(202) 347-0134	(202) 347-2365
Midwest bureau, Des Plaines, Ill.	(708) 827-4433	(708) 827-9159
West Coast bureau, Burlingame, Calif.	(415) 347-0555	(415) 347-6831
Northwest bureau, Bellevue, Wash.	(206) 641-7770	(206) 747-1021

ELECTRONIC MAIL: Computerworld's writers and editors have individual MCI Mail accounts. Most of our staff members can be reached on MCI Mail by addressing messages to their first and last names as they appear on the masthead, which is opposite the editorial page. For a complete list of editorial MCI Mail addresses, message Linda Gorgone at 597-8014

Our CompuServe account number is 76537,2413. Please use that account only for communications with writers and editors. Direct subscription inquiries to CompuServe: 73373,1230.

Letters to the editor and other editorial-related messages can be sent via Internet to

CLIENT/SERVER JOURNAL: Contact Editor Alan Alper at (508) 820-8115 or via Internet at

SUBSCRIPTIONS: Inquiries and changes of address should be sent to P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2403 or call (800) 669-1002

REPRINTS: Contact Sharon Bryant at (508) 820-8125.

RAPID REFERENCE CLIPPING SERVICE: (800) 343-6474 X554.

When you make the switch to the switch will be made

to make the switch to Asynchronous

Transfer Mode. So you ought to be
aware of a company that's forging the
way with ATM technology.

Chances are you're getting ready

General DataComm's APEX™

family of ATM products is already making the difference for leading companies in the areas of service provisioning, medicine, education and defense. We even helped launch the first international ATM services network.

One reason for this success might be the fact that General DataComm is the only major networking vendor who's actually got the goods in ATM. No vapor, no paper. Just hardworking, real-world solutions.

If ATM is coming over your horizon in a hurry, talk to the pros who can make it light up right now.

General DataComm.

1-800-777-4005

General DataComm

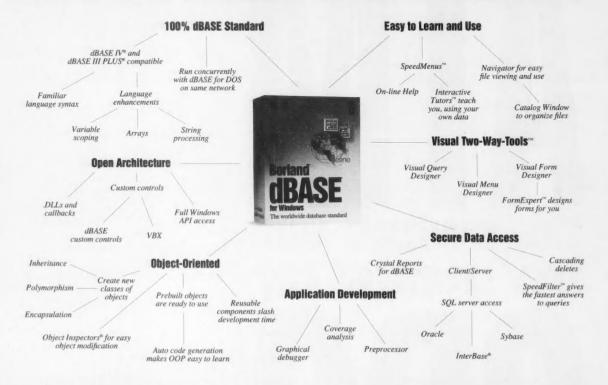
See how the ATM world really works. Visit booth #5634 at Interop.

World Headquarters 1-203-574-1118 Canada 1-416-498-5100 Mexico 52-56455976 Hong Kong 852-526-5511 Australia 61-2-956-5099 United Kingdom 44-734-774868 France 33-1-48133301 Europe, Africa, Middle East Headquarters 33-1-48133470 Japan 81-3-3862-1730

General DataComm, GDC, and GDC APEX are trademarks of General DataComm Industries, Inc.

dBASE for Windows is here!

The database standard now sets the standard for Windows



dBASE® for Windows dramatically leverages the knowledge, applications, and data of the seven million dBASE users worldwide. It moves you from DOS to Windows and Client/Server in a single

step. And it pioneers new levels of productivity for everyone who works with information. dBASE for Windows again sets the standard for data management and database application development.

Upgrade Now!

The best way to build Windows database applications.

dBASE for Windows

\$19995 DPGRADE

dBASE 5.0 for DOS

\$14995 UPGRADE dBASE Training Videos

\$49° • \$49°



Your path from DOS to Windows and Client/Server is here. See your dealer or CALL NOW!

1-800-336-6464, ext. 9043

FastFax 1-800-408-0001

Developer Certification 1-800-353-2211

Canada 1-800-461-3327

DUI Compa

Copyright © 1994 Borland International, Inc. All rights (act of All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc.

